UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, Pa. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, Pa. immigration district on the date indicated:

145 July 12 - 1911
July 31 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

SEP 18 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 18 1945
Date

Camera Operator

LETELY MANIFESTED.

PASSENGERS F

Act of Congress approved Fe

, Su

ly, sincerely, and truly

rgeon, and that I am entitled to practi

the aliens named herein, and that the

best of my knowledge and belief, full,

on of such aliens.

orn to before me this

, 16

ent Residence.

City or Town.

The name and complete addr
in country wh

Register of
Arrivals of
Immigrants

No. 145
From
July 12, 1911,
To
July 31, 1911

, do

years' experience as a Physician

rify of

have made a personal examination of

in number, are, according

re, relative to the mental and physical

11—1111

"Race or people"
sprang and the langua
be the basis of the clas
tongue is to be used o

h aliens
od shall
mother
ck.

LIS

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Office of U.S.
Commissioner,
of Immigration
Philadelphia, Pa.

edes).

ing as one year shall be the last permanen

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress app 1907, to be de red

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page.
Hannover	July	12	1911	1-27
Ancona	"	13	"	28-37
Haverford	"	23	"	38-66
Cassel	"	26	"	67-89
Prinz Adalbert	"	28	"	90-109
	Miscellaneous			
Marquette	July	2	1911	110
Amelia	"	3	"	111
Mongolian	"	"	"	112-113
Adm. Farragut	"	"	"	114
Maryland	"	7	"	115
Wathfield	"	9	"	116
Manch. Mariner	"	"	"	117
Agenoria	"	10	"	118
Adm. Schley	"	"	"	119
Bella	"	"	"	120
East Point	"	15	"	121
Pandosia	"	16	"	122
Menominee	"	17	"	123
Adm. Farragut	"	"	"	124
Carthaginian	"	18	"	125-127
Bella	"	24	"	128
Adm. Schley	"	"	"	129
Manch. Engineer	"	27	"	130
Hippolyte Dumois	"	"	"	131
Eagle Point	"	30	"	132
Pretorian	"	"	"	133-134
Mathilde Cuneo	"	31	"	135
Adm. Farragut	"	31	"	136
[illegible]alia	"	"	"	137

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent reside[illegible] and residence therein.
11.-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Treitzsch, Acker, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Treitzsch Acker

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia

Chas Gleiss

Immigration Officer.

15—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Speitzel, Jr. Surgeon of the U.S. Hanover Sailing Manifest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Speiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Speitzel

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911, at Philadelphia

Thos. B. Leiss

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 21 4, 1911

996

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gajer	Tamasne	38		f	m	Spinner housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Hungary	Rakospalota	husband: James Gajer Rakospalota (a) Hungary ... Philadelphia		
2	Pilinska	Leokadya	16		f	s	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamionka		Del	Wilmington
3	Eder	Lina	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/m	mother: ... Frankfurt a/m	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Adelhaide	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:		
5	Mach	Therese	48		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Eder Rohrbach a/d Frankfurt a/m		
6	Bistapio	David	35		m	m	cattle dealer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zolynia	wife: Dwe Bistapio Zolynia g. Zolynia Galicia		
7	Tajchet 68798	Mirtal	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolhynien Klemenitz	father: Berl Klemenitz n. Klemenitz Gub. Wolhynien, Russia		
8		Perl	6		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother:		
9	Levitis	Chaime	42		m	m	Cigar maker Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kroziadyn	brother: Abram Levitis Kroziadyn g. Kowno Gub. Kowno, Russia		
10	Meyer	Gustav	27		m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Eddesse	mother: Auguste Meyer Eddesse 65 Germany		Harrisburg
11	Hartmann	Gustav	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Erich Hartmann Arbeiter 69 Bremen	Ills.	Montgomery
12	Perper	Hence	18		f	s	none	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Moneasti	father: Isac Perper Peddler, Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Scherzer 1600/16	Simon	30		m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bukowina	Radoc	wife: Rosa Scherzer Radoc, Bukowina		
14	Friedman	Feivel	29		m	s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gnaiszyn	father: Mein Friedman Gnaiszyn, g. Kowno, Russia father:		
15		Rivke	29		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Dworschek	Pauline niece	17		f	s	Waitress	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	father: Dominik Dworschek Kochstein Hermannstadt Siebenbürgen		
17	Mikalaski	Fannie	46		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Klara Dworschek Kochstein Hermannstadt Siebenbürgen		
18	Schneider	Frieda daughter	17		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:		
19	Chvatal	Elisabeth	27		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Trebon	aunt: Klara Dvorzanek Brückengasse Ossbaum Böhmen	Ill.	Chicago
20	Landing verified—Case	MAR 29 1913 Jan	24		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:		
21	Holasek Case 11-376 4113	Johann	25		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Holasek Brückengasse Ossbaum, Böhmen		
22	Lelecki	Chaim	26		m	s	student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ryzeny	mother: Mayer Lelecki Ryzeny, Gub. Kowno, Russia	Pa	Chester
23	Kosicky	Anna	45		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Pol (Catholic)	Lipno	Lipno	[illegible] Lipno Gouvernement Plock, Russia	Ne	Newton
24		Ignac			m											
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Hoffmeister	Leuno	19				clerk			U. S. CITIZEN					Md	Baltimore
30	Horanf	Lewhard	46				Tobacco			U. S. CITIZEN						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Names of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. July 12, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien himself, by relatives, by other persons, or by the transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mother	$20	no	no	mother: Magdalena Eder 1837 E 10th. Philadelphia, Pa							5	4	fair	blond	blue		Hungary	Nagykikinda
2	"	self	$15	"	"	friend: Adam Pamilka 1 Chestnut St. cor Washington, Bay							5	2	"	"	"		Russia	Petersburg
3	"	husband	$30	yes	1	husband: Adam Eder 1314 Christian St. Philadelphia, Pa							5	2	"	brown	brown		Germany	Frankfurt a/M
4	"	"	"	"	"	father:										blond	blue			
5	"	"	$30	"	"	brother:							5	6	"	gray				Aberdeen
6	"	brother	$50	yes	1907 Philadelphia	brother: Daniel Bielanies 1510 N. 13 St. Philadelphia, Pa							5	1	"	brown	brown		Galicia	Zelyniec
7	yes	husband	$30	no	no	husband: Hugh Tracey 1111 Poplar St. Philadelphia, Pa							5	6	"	dark			Russia	Dybkie
8	"	father	"	"	"	father:														
9	"	brother	$40	yes	1909 Philadelphia	brother: Nachmyer Lewis 2324 Ridge Ave. Philadelphia, Pa							5	5	"	gray	gray			Kwidzyn
10	yes	boy friend	$50	no	no	friend: Heinrich Schnittemeyer Allensburg, Pa 2002 No. Front St							5	7	"	blond	blue		Germany	Gotesse
11	no	husband	$20	yes	1909	friend: Chas. Kreutzmeyer Montgomery, Co. Pa							5	5	"	"	"			Bremen
12	yes	single	$5	"	"	cousin: David Greenberg 1622 N. Marshall St. Philadelphia, Pa					Single Condition		5	2	"	dark	brown		Roumania	Piatra
13	"	self	$30	no	no	brother-in-law: Abram Bracker 1123 N. 18 St. Philadelphia, Pa						merely to join at Phila Pa	5	4	"	"	"		Bukovina	Kerest
14	"	husband	$20	yes	1909	brother: Jacob Friedmann 1421 N. 6 St. Philadelphia, Pa						merely to join brother at Phila Pa	5	3	"	brown	"	Married	Russia	Tuzlatyn
15	"	—	—	—	—	brother:							5	—	"	"	"			
16	"	brother	$30	no	no	brother: Jakob Michalski 1422 N. 4 St. Philadelphia, Pa						2833 N. Hutchinson St	5	6	"	black	gray		Roumania	Bukowcat
17	"	husband	$10	"	"	husband:						Near Lorraine Pa at Brinkley Station	5	—	"	"	"		Hungary	Segedin
18	"	self	$50	"	"	stepfather:							5	4	"	brown	"		Roumania	Dolga
19	"	brother	$30	no	no	brother-in-law: Jan Bleasek 1018 W. 19 St. Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	blue	"		Bohemia	Bielice
20	"	"	$15	"	"	brother:							5	—	"	gray	"			
21	"	brother	$20	"	"	brother: Jan Blazek 960 W. 20 St. Chicago, Ill.							5	6½	"	brown	brown			
22	yes	husband	$30	"	"	brother-in-law: David Stein 26 Chestnut St. Chester, Pa							5	6	"	dark	"		Russia	Pilgany
23	"	brother	$40	"	"	brother: Abram Stein Winslow Camden Co. N.J.							5	3	"	blue	"			Lipnica
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	1		$50			friend: E.H. Geller 135 E. Lombard St. Baltimore, Md							Produced registration certf. of Chief Clerk of U.S. Circuit Courts amended patents issued by Amer. Consul Genl. Coburg, Jan 11/06 to Bro. Nathan Peters Baltimore 10/9/05						
30						brother 3503 Hudson St, Baltimore, Md														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Tjaitzen, master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Tjaitzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia.

Chas. C. Reiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hatler, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hatler

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1911

at Philadelphia

Chas C Lewis

Immigration Officer.

11—1103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1103

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg June 20th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Fabrice	21		M		Farmer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Kostanjevac	Father Ivan Kostanjevac Austria	Ohio	Akron
2	Kaiser	Marie	18		F		maid servant			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kostanjevac	Father Ivan Kostanjevac Austria	Ohio	Akron
3	Lipendick	Carl	16		M		Tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Tikoritz	Father Gregor Lipendick Tikoritz Siberia	Ohio	Akron
4	[illegible]	David	50		M		Tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Tikoritz	Father Gregor Lipendick Tikoritz Siberia	Ohio	Akron
5		Cecilia	46		F											
6	Seifert	Fabienne	25		F		Cook Baker						Vienna	Father Michael Seifert Vienna Austria		
7	Bigatzmann	Mariska	39		F		Housewife						Salzburg	Husband Bernard Bigatzmann Salzburg Austria		
8	Grünbaum	Fanchon	21		F		Baker						Roumania	Father Abraham Grünbaum Roumania		
9	Kaiser	Ludwig	20		M		Tailor						Vienna	Father Siegmund Kaiser London England	Ohio	Akron
10	Adler	Rosie	20		F									Father Adam Adler Lemberg Austria		
11	Lackenbacher	Simon	32		M		Merchant			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Budapest	Father Ignatz Lackenbacher Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Akron
12	SEP 1 1926	9388 - 15-3375														
13	MAR 31 1933	9390														
14		15-6250														
15	Lackenbacher	Marie	44		F											
16	Lackenbacher	Antonie	18		F		Typist						Budapest	Father Ignatz Lackenbacher Budapest Hungary		
17	Lackenbacher	Ignatz	46		M		Merchant			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Budapest	Father Ignatz Lackenbacher Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Akron
18	wife	Maria	39		F		domestic									
19	Lewitz	Ignatz	50		M		Merchant			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Lemberg	Father Abraham Lewitz Lemberg Austria	Ohio	Akron
20	SEP 29 1937	11670 - 3-139118														
21		Julius	18		M		Student									
22		Rosalie	16		F											
23		Ernst	7		M											
24	Schiffer	Ernst	26		M		Merchant						Bielitz	Father Simon Schiffer Bielitz Austria		
25		Fabienne	24		F											
26		Anna	6		F											
27		Ernst	2		M											
28	NOV 15 1939	3-174482						FEB - 8 1940								
29	Lackner	Grete	913651	18	F		Student						Vienna	Father Ernst Lackner Vienna Austria		
30	Lackner	Ernst	50		M		Merchant						Vienna	Father Ernst Lackner Vienna Austria		

Wife Rev.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 12, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom such passage paid? (Whether of own funds, or by money sent by relatives, or by whom sent, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time of previous visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Iwitzki Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Iwitzki
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia.

Chas Klenz
Immigration Officer.

21—1128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Hallee, Surgeon of the S.S. Hanover sailing herein, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hallee

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas O Kerin

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cherbourg

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Hamonie sailing from Bremen June 29th, 1911

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (country) whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Meretsky	Sure Lime	55		F	M	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwenigo	friend: Ethel Gutwirth	Penna	Philadelphia
2		Fachel	22				None									
3	JUN 1 1911 64041	Itzig	64				Tailor									
4	Lew H6145	Abe FEB 9 1911	17				Jr Jeweler							Welborsyk	father: Peter Lew	Welborsyk
5	Malerodeki	Chanie	40		F	M	housewife							Kountzpoer	father: David Rosenlay	Ky.
6	VERIFIED H6663	Leik FEB 9 1911	16		M	S	None									
7	JAN 25 1909 3-156760 205508	Rioke	11		F		None									
8		Rachel	9							DEC 22 1909				3-208155		
9		Leic	8											208972		
10	APR 26 1911 2-845547 Laiemian 23047	Sperwel	21		M	S	Jr Jeweler			MAR 19 1910				23979-505 2-845547		
11	Scharps	Bonid	17		M	S	Jr tailor							Jarowr	mother: Zak Scharps	Jarowr
12	Schwarte	David OCT 9 1909	17		M	S	Jr Shoemaker			FEB 17 1910				11948B 3-145801	father: Hurlen Schwarte	Chr.
13	Schenis 1911	Mayna	17		F	S								Chodenkow	mother: Schiffe	Schenis
14	Capenitsky	Sore	18		F	S	Jr maid							Chodenkow	Chodenkow	
15	Bedaroff	Merke	25		M	S	Jr Jeweler							Volkomyske	father: Yoden	Capenitsky
16		Itzig	2		M	S	None	None						Jazde	mother: Rise	Bedaroff
17	Charad	Elke	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes		MAY 16 1910				20 1248	Wideak	
18	AUG 5 1940 3-20/1499-22/1690 Mordkovier	Abram	18		M	S	Jr tailor	yes	yes					2-148415	Tzypole	Odessa
19	Bit	Chaim	30		M	M	Jr Shoemaker	None						Kischieff	aunt: Hana	Brievenon
20	Puecherovier	Fenie	19		F	S	Jr maid							Skewry	Kischieff 38	
21	Sellake	Leide	11					yes	yes					Bockie	father: Abram	Skiray
22	VERIFIED No 9 JUL 26 1923 Jaschewski 36495	Herbet	20		M	S	Jr laborer							Tylynewitz	Bockie	Kiew
23		Chaje	18		F		Jr seamstress							Tylynewitz	father: Isaac	Jaschewski
24	Medrik OCT 9 1909	Elie	18		M	S	Jr furnish							Buki	Buki	Kiew
25																
26	Walos	Bronislowa	18		F	S	Jr maid	None						Romanoska	father: Jeko	Medard Rovia
SEP 28 1912	2-8855 B-88515														parska	Konska
27	Mikulis	Endon Jan	18		M	S	Jr farm al	yes	yes		Lithuania			Glonsk	father: Antoni	Walos
28	Gavrila	Anna	18		F	S	Jr maid	None		Hungary	Ruthenia	Hungary		Rakickos	Glonsk	Lorna
29	Skoriba	Jan	19		M	S	Jr farm al			Austria	Polish	Galicia		Boro	mother: Domicela	Mikulis
30	Lucyanish	Fewa	20		F	S	Jr maid			Russia	Lithuania	Russia		Zibuwa	Rakickos	Kovno
															mother: Mary	Gavrila
															Boro	Anna
															father: Paul	Skoriba
															Zibuwa	Galicia
															mother: Mary	Lucyanish
															Zglenicki	Zglenicki

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for one year or longer, if not the country whence he came, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *July 16* , 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$30	No	father: Herr Neumann 905 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	grey	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
2	"	sister	"	"	mother:														
3												5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	
4	"	father	25	"	brother: Jacob Levi 834 N 6th							5	3	"	"	black blue	"	"	Woltonyk
5	"	husband	0	"	husband: Adam Zitka 924 Carpenter st.							4	11	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Kowalyszyn
6	"	father	"	"	father:							5	2	"	"	black brown	"	"	
7	"		"	"	116 Bedford							4	5	"	"	blue	"	"	
8	"		"	"								4	3	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"		"	"															
10	4	brother	0	"	brother: Peter Yanowicz 922 Moore st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	2	"	"	black brown	"	"	Mistonie
11	"	"	46	"	brother: Johannes Jelanis 1048 Jackson st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sichovola
12	"	"	0	"	[illegible] Yanowicz 924 Jackson st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chodotkow
13	"	uncle	0	"	uncle: Adam Zymon 924							5	3	"	"	black blue	"	"	
14	"	father	25	"	father: Zepa Stasi 1167 Jackson st.							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Woltonyk
15	"	husband	0	"	husband: Wendel Andreoff [illegible] st.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jagle
16	"	father	"	"	father:									"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	husband	0	"	husband: Adam Skok 606 Bellevill st.							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tzypole
18	"	father	0	"	father: Lorenz Kwiatkowicz 516 Lombard st.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nikcinzyk
19	"	"	0	"	[illegible] Yanowicz 924 Jackson st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	"	"	black blue	"	"	Skrzky
20	"	father in law	0	"	father-in-law: Adam Langanca 916 Lombard							5	3	"	"	red blue	"	"	Bokie
21	"	uncle	3	"	uncle: Leo Sulkiewicz 925 Lagrell st.							4	8	"	"	black grey	"	"	Ruki
22	"	father	0	"	father: Jozef Kwiatkowicz 884 Marshall st.							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	father	0	"	father: Karol Kubiak 624 N 5th st.							5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Romanowka
25																			
26	4	uncle	50	"	uncle: Wolowiczinski Narrowka P.O.							5	5	"	"	black blue	none	"	Glinik
27	"	father	23	"	father: Xawery Wyrzykowski Melcra [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Radkow
28	"	"	10	"	— " — Jozefa Jurkiewicz 2119 Sojourner st.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Kempa	Pobiel
29	"	father in law	0	"	father-in-law: Bronislaw Wolowiczinski 2119 Sojourner st.							5	5	"	"	blue blue	"	Poland	Lubien
30	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Bronislaw Wolowiczinski 2119 Sojourner st.							5	2	"	"	black gray	"	"	Glinik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lt. Troitzsch, Master, of the Lt. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lt. Troitzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. Keiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (a period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Keller, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover for sailing Hook, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany

M. Fatherly, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen June 29th, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goldbowicz	Lisel	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolpin	husband: Hayyim Zpellman father: Hodwin Yaeder	Ill.	Chicago
2	Stete		4		F	S	none									
3	Schneiderow	Jankel	20		M	S	peasant					Russia	Kuibneff	aunt: Anne Regant Hsale uncle: Hwajewardt mother: Rebeka Goldstein	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Bronstein	Zisl	17		F	S	laborer	yes	yes				Gumajewel	father: Abraham Finegin	Minn.	St. Paul
5	Bronstein	Perel	20		F	Married								mother: Zelde Rosalia Finegin husband: Gedalia		
6	Khaimowitski	Golde	19		F	S	milliner	no	no				Kleinowo	father: Reis Khaimowitski	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	Jakul	Schifre	24		F	Married	housework	yes	yes				Mirpol	mother: Chaya Libel Jakul husband:	Ill.	Chicago
8	Orzechowsky	Feige Rokel	17		F	S							Volorad	father: Moses Orzechowsky		
9	Katuspes	Sonie	18		F	S							Klodonkow	father: Daniel Katuspes		
10	Chamma	Kiel	22		M	S							Stepin	father: Jacob Chamma	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Kordelowitz	Jankel	24		M	S	shoemaker						Kremenetz	father: Leon Kordelowitz		
12	Reisin 54666	Chapske	18		M	S	tailor						Kozelic	mother: Sure Reisin	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kiawek	Schifre	19		F	S	maid	Nov 17 1937 - 11736 - 23-51794 c/a.					Kuwen	father: Aron Kiawek		
14	Litwak	Kiriel	25		M	M	laborer						Volozyn	wife: Zelda Litwak	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Fischman	Jakob	14		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Satanow	father: Zelig Fischman	N.J.	Rochester
16	Solzickowitz	Alte	20		F	S	operatress	yes	yes				Bialystok	mother: Feige Solzickowitz	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Kogan	Jehiel	30		M	M	shoemaker						Kuwen	father in law: Jehuda Rosenski	Ill.	Chicago
18	Mastecako	Schewe	34		F	M	housework	yes	yes				Krustyanow	father in law: Abraham Lazarus brother: Wolf	Ill.	
19	Jakil		15		M	S	none							mother:		
20	Kordelo		10													
21	Ides		11													
22	Chaske		9		F											
23	Eske		7													
24	Slew	Schewe	27		F	M	housework	yes	yes				Kobylin	father: Herz Kaiser Kobylin mother: Tonura	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Bunim	5		M	S	none	none								
26		Lebe	2		F											
27	Rudai	Beile	32		F	M	housework	yes	yes				Bouanowka	uncle: Jacob Zydowitz Ro.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Krawcowitz	Nechen	22		M	S	farmlab			Russia			Gubkobec	mother: Ekaterine Krawcowitz		
29	Jurewicz	Tomas	24		M	S				Lithuania			Siecki	uncle: Abraham Jurewicz	Ill.	Chicago
30	Schwarz	David	27		M					Roumania Hebrew		Roumania Ricoved		wife: Leisa Schwarz Father:		

* The question relates to the last place of permanent residence. The last country in which each passenger has had a residence of one year or longer will be the last entered, even if he has been in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 12 1911

No. in List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist	Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Kinds, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Husband	5	No	husband 1911 Lafayette ave Chicago	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Blue gray	none	Russia	Kobrin
2	✓	Father	60													
3	✓	Father in law	35		Father: Daniel Zanuck 1911 Woodland ave Cleveland O.					5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Kischeneff
4	✓	Father	2		Father: Samuel Rosen 97 Hale st St Paul Minn.					5	5	"	Black brown	"	"	Tunjevce
5	✓	"	3		Father: Samuel Rosen 97 Hale st St Paul Minn.					5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	✓	"	5		— — Hannenski 1911 — 1911 Milwaukee Wis.					5	—	"	"	"	"	Kischeneff
7	✓	Father in law	60		Father in law: Nicola Cazzumaro 1917 Wallace ave Chicago Ill.					5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Uzzpol
8	✓	Father	25	Yes	Father: Stefan Gundrowsky 1911 Racine ave Chicago Ill.					5	1	"	black	"	"	Molerad
9	✓	"	8		— — : William Rad 3 Chicago Ill.					5	8	"	brown brown	"	"	Chadrecz
10	✓	uncle	40		37 St. Cleveland O.											
11	✓	Father in law	50		Father in law: Jan Grzyg 5702 57 St. Cleveland O.					5	5	fair	Black brown	none	Russia	Kienczak
12	✓	uncle	25	✓	uncle Simon Rubin 1337 N. Campbell Chicago Ill.					5	4	"	blue	"	"	Kozelic
13	✓	Father	25		Father: Szlacel Hankel 1911 Harding st.					5	1	"	black black	"	"	Aman
14	✓	Father in law	40		Father in law: Anna Wasinska 1333 So 49th Philadelphia Pa.					5	6	"	brown black	"	"	Polczyn
15	✓	Father	45		Father: Abraham Jurkowski 1911 Vine st. Rockester N.Y.					5	—	"	Black brown	"	"	Satanow
16	✓	Father	15		Father: Herk Lipschowsky 2529 3 rd st Cleveland O.					5	4	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
17	✓	Father	3		Father: Hany Cola 1911 Lan. Canal st. Chicago Ill.					5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Aman
18	✓	husband	50	Yes	husband: Rewer Herbenk 1911 Hermelhaldon — — Op 3rd Addison					4	11	"	blond blue	"	"	Korostyszow
19	✓	Father	1		Father:					5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	"	1							5	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	"	1							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	"	1							4	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	"	1									"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	husband	25		husband: Abraham Zol 2946 Orchard ave Cleveland O.					5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Kobylin
25	✓	Father	1		Father:					4	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	"	1							4	—	"	blond	"	"	"
27	✓	husband	25		husband: Schye Radey 1911 Lee. German Night Taylor st. Chicago Ill.					4	11	"	black brown	"	"	Romeenka
28	✓	cousin	75		cousin: Radom Dancers 1911 Feb. st. 2205 Pittsburg Pa.					5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	Serebotdee
29	✓	Father	30	✓	Father: Jaurecena Calel 2037 Ogden ave Chicago Ill.					5	—	"	"	"	"	Rieki
30	✓	Father in law	60		Father in law: Frank Kaiser 1911 — 13 St. Chicago Ill.					5	—	"	brown brown	"	Germany	Petelowsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Traitzak — Master, of the S.S. Hamerton, from Brinon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Britton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos B Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29 (inclusive).—The answers in these columns are subject to supervision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. Hellee, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing at Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Saxony, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hellee

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. G. Lees

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 29th, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination desired, if not to a relative or friend.) State.	City or Town.
3															
1	Splacides	Meckel	55	1	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Soroky	Wife: Chaie Splacides Soroky Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Nudel	Nechame	18	2	F	Married	No	No				Skripel	Father: Berl Nudel Skripel Russia	Ill.	"
3	Zinetz	Alte	17		F	Spinster	Yes	Yes	AUG 8 1938	203780 M. 203084		Slawecny	Husband: Hirsch Zinetz Slawecny Russia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Mordichowicz	Leib	40	M	M	Tailor	No	No				Slawecny	Brother-in-law: Israel Jonas Slawecny Russia	O.	Cleveland
5		Malke	39		F	Housewife									
6	JAN 27 1941 7-166804 - 3/4 11 - 6/9	Haje	11		F	none	Yes	Yes							
7	JAN 30 1937 5-78730 - 1137 80 6/9 issued London	Hirsch	9	M		FEB 9 1937 5-78730 - 1137 80 - 6/9 issued									
8	JAN 27 1940 7-135789 3/4 105 - 6/9	Fanie	7	F		MAR - 8 1940 No NR 21405 (on Ss Empress Ms 7-135789)									
9		Fanie	5												
10		Itte				APR 21 1937 1137821 - 5-78546 (6/9 for each child)									
11	Schwartz	Feige	30	M	M	Housewife						Warsaw	Father: Selig Schwarz Kinder Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
12		Sarah	14	M	S	none									
13		Lucie	4	F											
14	Berkman	Leib	13	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		35012		Zydyki	Father: Esra Hirsch Berkman Zydyki Russia		
15	Nezwik	Dude	19			Tinner	No	No				Mikolajew	Uncle: Chane Zibel Nezwik Mikolajew	Minn.	Fairbault
16	Slasorecki	Mojsche	20		M	Tailor						Ekaterinow	Father: Ilie Slasorecki Ekaterinow	Minn.	Minneapolis
17	Spemolinas	Pekla	20		F	Married	Yes	Yes		Polish		Radomski	Father: Franz Spemolinas Radomsko	N.J.	Bingsampton
18	Zbrzyny	Boleslaw	19	M	S	Farmhand	No	No				Mlawa	Brother: Wiktoria Zbrzyny Mlawa Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Janina	11	F		none									
20	JUL 7 1938 as WILCOX ex ANDANIA Barcikowska	Chayenna	19			Housework	Yes	Yes		201446 7 104 60		Balin	Father: Jan Barcikowska Balin Russia	O.	Cleveland
21	Kaslowska	Maya	17			maid						Poddubez	Father: Walenty Kaslowska Poddubez Russia	Pa.	Glasport
22	Krona	Johann	23	M	S	Farmhand						Kamionka	Mother: Josefa Krona Kamionka Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23	Regina	Felix	28			none						Wotomierski	Father: Julian Regina Plinek Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Tarakiewicz	Martin	30	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Lithuania			Ruderg	Mother: Agnes Tarakiewicz Ruderg Russia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Tuscaba	Maria	21	F	M	Housework	No	No	Austria	Austria	Galicia	Rakowa	Husband: Kanka Tuscaba Tyrawa Polska Galicia	Pa.	Shamokin
26		Michail	6	M	S	none									
27		Mykolaj	6												
28	Vidikas	Wincentas	28	M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Zyzyty	Father: Kazys Vidikas Zyzyty Russia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Gudauskas	Vincas	27	M	S							Jonaikai	Father: Andrius Gudauskas Jonaikai Russia	Ill.	Kankakee
30	Judeikaskas	Kazimieras	62	M	M							Gincaliai	Father: Jonas Sikas Judeikaskas Gincaliai Kowno	Ill.	Chicago

* A "head tax" of four dollars and each alien passenger coming to the United States to enter the country is every alien entering with the exception of transiting aliens of one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 12, 1911.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—) Yes or No; Length of previous stay; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Troitzsch Fredrd, Master, of the S/S Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Gravitzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911.

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas O Reiss
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa, the West Indies, or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Central America, or Europe, or Africa proper, with no admixture of white blood. African Negroes are entered as such regardless of nationality.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Keller, Surgeon of the S.S. Hanover, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, of Pittsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas B. Keyser

Immigration Officer.

13—1156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Aliecher

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen June 29th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger, write "through.") State.	City or Town.
4	Starke	Jankel	34		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Miropol	brother: Israel Starke Bleecker St. New York.		
1	"	Leiser	15		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
2	"	Rosie	14		F											
3	"	Charke	11		F											
4	"	Abrad	27		M	S	none						Slawuki	wife: Hinde Starke Bleecker St. New York.		
5	Kascher	Meyer	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Buczowitsch	father: Aryeh Schneider Buczowitsch Austria		
6	Schneider	Sarah	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kischineff	father: Nate Traellenberg Kischineff		
7	Traellenberg	Perel	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Rothbart	Chaje	35		M	married							Rybnica	father: Nuchi Traellenberg Kischineff Bessarabia		
9	[illegible]	Judy	11		M	S	none									
10	[illegible]	Zelk	8			S										
11	[illegible]	Thig	3				none									
12	[illegible]	Chajche	5													
13	[illegible]	Reisel	7		F											
14	Liker	Henie	20		F	married							Mukrow	father: Jankel Schneider Kuchrin Polish		
15	[illegible]	Liwie	8		F		none									
16	Dondikoff	Boruch	18		M	S	tailor						Factory	parent: Rivke Feinberg Factory		
17	Schwarck	Chajche	45		M	married							Warnow	wife: Lea Schneider Warnow Russia		
18	Farfarsuk	Jacher	26		F	S	maid							parent:		
19	Nowomiot	Fromm	11		M		tailor	yes	yes				Jekaterinoslaw	father: Jacob Fromm Ekaterinoslaw Russia		
20	Bojarsky	Lewy Leige	18		F	S	maid						Grebenka	mother: Chaiche Bojarsky Grebenka Russia		
21	Zeigenhaus	Bonel	19		M	S	laborer						Berezowo	father: Jacob Zeigenhaus Berezowo Russia		
22	Sidranska	Chane	17		F	S	maid						Tarnow	mother: Frieda Sidranska Tarnow Austria		
23	Leikin	Golde	24				spinster						Orsha	cousin: Abrahm Leikin Orsha Russia		
24	Weinstein	Thig	45		M	M	housewife	no	no				Kiew	husband: Israel Weinstein Kiew Russia		
25		Chaje	40		F	M	housewife									
26		Hersch	9		M	S	none									
27	Sperling	Leon	30		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria			Galizien Krakau	uncle: Josef Sperling Krakau Austria		
28			25		F		housewife									
29			4		M	S										
30			9		F											

VERIFIED No. 10792

APR 19 1911

DEC 30 1936

MAR 10 1938

JAN 6 - 1937

JUN 15 1927 65575

FEB 7 1929

JAN 27 1940

JUN 12 1941

NOV 15 1939

FEB 10 1942

FEB 10 1921

NOV 28 1921

MAY 8 - 19[illegible]

MAY 9 8 1922

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 12, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has paid his passage, whether part by self, part by other person, or part by Government, or person in charge.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husband			husband; Bondi Leon 921 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No					
2		father			father;						Lithuania					
3											Lithuania					
4											Lithuania					
5		father in law	25 00		husband; Isaac Isbern 1612 Wood St. Phila. Pa.						Russia	5 6	fair	black	none	Russia	Blazuck
6		brother	25 00		brother; Samuel Fryda 1612 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.						Russia			brown			Bungowzek
7		brother in law	25 00		brother; Herman Kirshner 1612 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.						Russia	5 2		gray			Kirchneff
8		husband	5		husband; Nacie Rutkeare						Russia	5		blond gray			
9		father			father;						Russia	4 5					
10											Russia	4 1		blue			
11											Russia	4		gray			
12											Russia			blue			
13																	
14		husband	3		husband; Salmon Zisken 2644 S. 5th St.						Russia	4 9		blond blue			Minkovic
15		father			father.												
16		brother	8		brother; Dave Dondorff 930 Bainbridge St.						Russia	5 1		blond blue			Fabton
17		brother in law	5		brother in law; Joel Tarnant						Russia	5 5		gray blue			Krovoze
18		father			father;						Russia	4 11		black brown			
19		brother	4		brother; Leib Kromol 1617 Kerr St.						Russia	5 3½		black			Golovenaush
20		father	2		father; Hersckel Fajerstz 950 Bainbridge St.						Russia	5 1		brown			Jechurki
21		uncle	25		uncle; Abram Fajerd S. 4th St. 1614 Kerr St.						Russia	5 7		brown			Berezdovo
22		uncle	20		uncle; Joel Kaminel 620 Locust St.						Russia	5 3		brown brown			Jaroxo
23			30		uncle; Jack Ostes 717 Hoffman St.						Russia	5 3		black brown			Kemel
24		brother in law	5		brother in law; Moritz Kaminsky 920 Bainbridge St.						Russia	5 3		gray brown			Kirchneff
25											Russia	5 4		brown			
26											Russia	5 5					
27											Russia	5 6		brown		Odessa	Egorgic
28					brother; Abe Davidoff, 620 Locust St.						Russia	5 8					Rzikow
29																	
30					mother;												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fritzsch Fratzel, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Fratzel.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigration Officer.

51—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year and place of arrival, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Keller, Surgeon of the F.S. Hamburg, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany of Saxony, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form No. 8
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 29th, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5	Hamrat	Hudle	22		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tyczyn	sister: Hindy Tyczyn Mott. Russia	Del.	Wilmington
2	(A 2285) 95699 2760996	Spiel	2		M	S	none	none		APR 7, 1936	95699 261852		FEB 6 - 1937	95699 (Cert. in 261852-RC)		
3	Singer FEB 9 1925 47232	Hajicle	25		M	M	joiner	none					Teplik	wife: Malke Singer Teplik Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Patik	Berl	39		M	M	jeweller	yes	yes				Ashkenaus	wife: Chaie Patik Galicia Austria		
5	SEP 9 8 1926 916HJ-3-68715	Abram	9		M	S	none	none								
6	Ladzynski	Berl	15		M	S	student			OCT 22 1913	3-810424 225342		Teplik	mother: Rivke Ladzynsky Teplik Galicia		
7	Seleffel 60025 SEP 13 1929	Mojicle	26		M	M	shoemaker						Kunew	father: Mendele Seleffel Kunew Wolhynia		
8	Katz 60025/6461	Spiel	18		M	S	barber	yes	yes				Gajin	mother: Sure Katz Gajin Podolia		
9	Panle	Mojsche	21		M	M	tailor						Koretz	father: Reve Perle Koretz Volh.		
10	Urlikas	Alexander	17		M	S	farm lab			Nov 1913		Ves	Kapsauni	wife: Juliana Urlikene Popa Kapsauni		Tomaqua
11	Balcvaitis	Antanas	19		M	S							Zedele	father: Petras Balcvaitis Zedele Russia		Philadelphia
12	OCT 9 - 1936 3-131719-113015 Legecki 1/9 mmt	Boleslaw	31		M	M				Lithuania			Radwilicki	wife: Helena Legecka Radwil. Lithuania		
13	Rakis 85151 AUG 14 1930	Josef	21		M	S	none						Zedela	father: Klemens Rakis Zedele Russia		
14	Jarosz	Agnieszka	36		F	M	housework			Polish	Russia		Zgierdow	husband: Jos Jarosz Zgierdow Russia		
15		Stanislawa	14		F	S	none	yes	yes					mmt:		
16	MAR 2 9 1941 3-2196 p-232816	Wladislawa	11		F	S										
17	60002/ APR 10 1922	Josef	9		M	S										
18	Karmirzewska	Stefania	24		F	M	housework	none					Zabawo	father: Alexander Karmir. Russia Poland		Gle Lyon
19	Zabczeyk	Adam	15		M	S	farm lab						Swantaja	mmt: Olszewski Kazimir Russia Poland		Philadelphia
20	Kasparska	Paulina	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenia	Galicia	Lipowce	father: Antoni Kasparska Lipowce Galicia		
21	Kurcer	Anastazia	20			maid	none						Kochlowa	mother: Hanna Kurcer Horodenka Galicia		Scranton
22	Penkocz	Salomea	17								Polish		Zamosc	father: Stanislaw Penkocz Russia Poland		Philadelphia
23	Kinarcsik	Maria	22		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felkilanga	father: Mayer Farsome Felkilanga Hungary		Scranton
24		Jure	4		M	S	none	none								
25	Fukaszewska	Juliana	45		F	M	housework			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kwiente	husband: Antoma Bazanska Chalowka Kiok Russia	Ill.	Chicago
26		Stanislawa	11		F	S	none									
27		Jan	8		M	S										
28	Grzymia	Katarzyna	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria		Galicia	Zidowo	father: Jacob Grzimia Poland Galicia	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Jakubowska	Maryanna	24		F	M	housewife	none		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rujevo	father in law: Jan Jakubowska Rujevo Poland	Pa.	Dixon
30		Zygmunt	3		M	S	none									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. July 12, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Write "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no		husband: Conrad Kaiman 231 Orange st. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Anapol
2		father																
3		father	$		father: Salomon Leiza 706 So 4th st. Philadelphia							5	3	brown	black			Tyczyn
4		mother in law	$		mother in law: Sarah Reich same 320 York							5	3	black	brown			Teplik
5												4	5					Carson
6		uncle	$		uncle: Abraham Zaday													Lubaczow
7		father in law	$		Penalty 765 S 4th st Philadelphia							5	2	brown	brown			Teplik
8					father in law: Moses Heller same							5	4½					Kurzew
9			$		Christian ch. Ziegel st. Reece Valand 916 Lagrange st.							5	8	black	brown			Gezin
10		father	$	1911 landed	father: Nahan Nahamin 2711 N. 11th st.							5	5					Koretz
11		father	$	1905 ok	Zagorskies father: Ignacy Ulbras Aber 313 Market st. Tamaqua Pa.							5	5					Lopsanu
12		father in law	$		father: Tobias Balcauskis 2nd same ch. Philadelphia Pa.							5	2½	blond	blue			Godele
13		father	$		father in law: Nikolas Samura 2917 Lombard st.	remained	1902	Hebron				5	6	blond	blue			Litowany
14		husband	$		husband: Jan Jarosz 1650 Lombard st.		1905					5	5		black			Gudelz
15		father	$		father:							4	11	blond	brown			Zgardow
16												5	—					
17												4	10					
18	P.P.	husband	$		husband: Francesch Kamun Sarah Ste Lyon Pa.										gray			
19	P.P.	stepfather	$		stepfather: Karol Smogla 1616 Wenger st. 2454 Philadelphia Pa.							5	1	blond				Zabow
20	P.P.	father	$		father: Kazimir Wojcik 2nd floor 11 S. Front st.							4	8					Szczepanow
21		cousin	$		cousin: Antony Andrey 1 Jr. 222 Scranton Pa.							5	3		brown		Galicia	Ostrow
22		sister	$		sister: Teresa Kotanyna 328 N. Mercer st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	—		grey			Horochiwci
23		husband	$		husband: Stanislaw Zurek 1214 Pelham st. Scranton Pa.							5	4		gray			Zarowa
24		father			father:													
25		husband	$		husband: Jan Fukasowski 2011 Wyoming st. Chicago Ill.							5	1		blond	blue		Hungary Felsibanya
26		father			father:							4	9					Russia Kijeate
27																		
28	P.P.	Mother	$		mother: Stanislaw Grynia Welsh st. 34 Buffalo N.Y.	here 8 year						5	2		blond	gray		Galicia Zielowo
29		husband	$		husband: Julian Jakubowski Box 355 Dickson Pa.							5			blond	gray		Russia Rojewo
30		father			father:													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fritzel Master, of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Fritzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia

Chas. O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

31—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, then when (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Keller, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover plying between Hamburg and, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas Keiss

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Ramona sailing from Fiume June 29th, 1911

1003

No. List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If ticketed beyond port of debarkation.) State.	Final Destination. (If ticketed beyond port of debarkation.) City or Town.
1	Kowalska	Katarzyna	40	F	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	husband: Kowalski Wojciech	Pa.	Lansford
2	Kowalski	Wojciech	42	M	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife: Kowalska Katarzyna	Pa.	Lansford
3	Kowalski	Jan	16	M	S	son		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Kowalski Wojciech	Pa.	Lansford
4	Kowalska	Maria	14	F	S	dau		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Kowalski Wojciech	Pa.	Lansford
5	Kowalski	Stanislaw	12	M	S	son		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Kowalski Wojciech	Pa.	Lansford
6	Kowalska	Zofia	10	F	S	dau		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Kowalski Wojciech	Pa.	Lansford
7	Kowalski	Franciszek	8	M	S	son		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Kowalski Wojciech	Pa.	Lansford
8	Kowalska	Helena	6	F	S	dau		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Kowalski Wojciech	Pa.	Lansford
9	Kowalski	Antoni	4	M	S	son		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Kowalski Wojciech	Pa.	Lansford
10	Kowalska	Marianna	2	F	S	dau		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Kowalski Wojciech	Pa.	Lansford
11	Kowalski	Jozef	1	M	S	son		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Kowalski Wojciech	Pa.	Lansford
12	Nowak	Franciszek	35	M	M		laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife: Nowak Maria	Pa.	Lansford
13	Nowak	Maria	32	F	M			Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	husband: Nowak Franciszek	Pa.	Lansford
14	Nowak	Stanislaw	10	M	S	son		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Nowak Franciszek	Pa.	Lansford
15	Nowak	Zofia	8	F	S	dau		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Nowak Franciszek	Pa.	Lansford
16	Nowak	Jozef	6	M	S	son		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Nowak Franciszek	Pa.	Lansford
17	Nowak	Helena	4	F	S	dau		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Nowak Franciszek	Pa.	Lansford
18	Nowak	Marianna	2	F	S	dau		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Nowak Franciszek	Pa.	Lansford
19	Nowak	Antoni	1	M	S	son		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Nowak Franciszek	Pa.	Lansford
20	Wisniewski	Jan	55	M	M		farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife: Wisniewska Anna	Pa.	Scranton
21	Wisniewska	Anna	50	F	M			Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	husband: Wisniewski Jan	Pa.	Scranton
22	Wisniewski	Stanislaw	25	M	S	son	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Wisniewski Jan	Pa.	Scranton
23	Wisniewska	Maria	22	F	S	dau		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Wisniewski Jan	Pa.	Scranton
24	Wisniewski	Jozef	20	M	S	son	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Wisniewski Jan	Pa.	Scranton
25	Wisniewska	Helena	18	F	S	dau		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Wisniewski Jan	Pa.	Scranton
26	Wisniewski	Franciszek	16	M	S	son		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Wisniewski Jan	Pa.	Scranton
27	Wisniewska	Marianna	14	F	S	dau		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Wisniewski Jan	Pa.	Scranton
28	Wisniewski	Antoni	12	M	S	son		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Wisniewski Jan	Pa.	Scranton
29	Wisniewska	Jozefa	10	F	S	dau		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Wisniewski Jan	Pa.	Scranton
30	Wisniewski	Stanislaw	8	M	S	son		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Wisniewski Jan	Pa.	Scranton

VERIFIED MAY 9 - 1923

MAR 2 8 1911

* If a temporary resident of any kind, state country of which permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as it has been shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. Cities of fewer than 1,000 need not be given in this column.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 12, 1911

No.	13 Ex.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1											No	No	No	No	good	No			
2													5	6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ravnegeje
3													4	5	"	"	"	"	Grenzu
4													5	4	"	brown	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.
5													5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia
6																			Poltava
7													5	7	"	black	"	Germany	Weenerhof
8													5	7	"	black	not	released	
9																			
10													5	2	"	blond	gray	"	Galicia
11																			Königsau
12													5	2	"	"	brown	"	Ulotnicki
13													5	4	"	"	brown	"	Liszaclow
14													5	7	"	black	black	"	Trzaprozan
15													5	7	"	blond	"	"	Czeczan
16													5	8	"	"	brown	"	Hauspatzer
17													5	8	"	blond	"	Galicia	Tobolczyk
18																			
19													5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia
20																			Kuta
21													5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Kerasevo
22																			
23													5	2	"	gray	"	"	Russia
24																			Pikow
25																			
26													5	2	"	blond	gray	"	Galicia
27																			Kandrieze
28													5	2	"	"	gray	"	Bobroza
29													5	2	"	black	brown	"	Wyzoka
30																			
31																			
32																			
33													5	5	"	blond	gray	"	Zeichek
34													5	4	"	black	brown	"	Borko
35													5	1	"	"	"	"	Borkithek
36																			
37																			
38																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fritzsch, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia

Chas. O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

31—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1888 or, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Keller, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully depose that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. Eberle

Immigration Officer.

11—6135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Acted

7 S. S. Lamoora sailing from Buenos June 29th, 1914.

1004

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalczuk	Roman	15		M	Minor	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Konarzewo	Father Konarzewo Germany	Pa.	Hazleton
2	Kohl	Maria	26		F	Married	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ujpalota	Husband Joseph Kohl Ujpalota Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
3		Maria	2		F	none	No	No							
4		Katharina	6		F										
5	Jakob	Magdalena	30		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Wend	Austria	Feldbach	Father Jakob Zdarsa Feldbach Austria	Pa.	Butler
6	Goldenberg	Abram	47		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaslaw	Wife Mrs. Goldenberg Zaslaw Russia	Philadelphia	
7		Ester	40		F	Housework	None								
8		Chawe	11		F	none	Yes	Yes							
9		Chwe	9												
10		Rucel	7												
11		Chail	2												
12	Kukorska	Bronislawa	26		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lode			Father Anton Kaczkowsky Lodz Russia		
13	Pekar	Sofia	24		F	Married	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Kostin Hrinjevac	Father Peter Kola Hrinjevac Austria		Herrisburg
14	Fabi	Antonina	24		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sawercy	Father Kopka Sawercy Russia	Oh.	Toledo
15		Wanda	4		F	none	No	No							
16		Bronislawa	2												
17		Eduard	6		M										
18	Szymanski	Ignacy	19		M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes			Austria	Bochenice	Father Anton Szymanski Bochenice Austria	N.J.	Trenton
19		Ewa	17		F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes							
20	Garevski	Emil	50		M	Merch	None		Hebrew		Russia	Kamenetz Kolki	Wife Mrs. Garevski Kamenetz Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Wagman	Asher	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Jacob Wagman Kolki Russia		
22		Chaje	9		F	none									
23	Reicis	Schmul	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Mosciska	Father Abr. Reicis Mosciska Austria	Mass.	
24	Mickulenz	Karolina	21		F	Housework	Yes	Yes				Gimmy	Mother Josefa Olszankowa Gimmy Russia		
25		Jonas	1	11	M	none									
26	Rogacinska	Konstancia	24		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Oberman Col	Father Simon Orciujat Marcel Russia		Amhridge
27		Maria	4		F	none									
28		Victoria	3												
29		Josef	2	4											
30		Stanislawa	87												

An intended resident of the United States. 2 The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 11 1911

No. in List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Can read	Can write	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence
1	father		husband: Josef Rosenowsky act 511 Amberville Pa.	No	No	No good	5 -	fair	brown	blond	none	Germany	Kornwolf
2	husband						5 1	-	blond	gray	"	Hungary	Hodrisak
3	"									blue	"	"	"
4	"									"	"	"	"
5	husband	3	husband: Josef Dickiel Box 633 Butler Pa.				5 3	"	1	gray	"	Austria	Franan
6	"	100	father: Thomas Gottenberg 211 N. Canal St. Chicago Ill.				5 4	"	gray	blue	"	Roumania	Jessy
7	"		son-				5 -	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	father		brother:				4 8	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
9	"							"	brown	brown	"	"	"
10	"							"	blond	blue	"	"	"
11	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
12	husband	6	husband: Michal Kimbors Box 11 Cass Pa.				5 2	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
13	cousin	boy	1910	14.	cousin: Mark Alexic 1501 Hanover St. Philadelphia Pa.	Friend	with	go	5 4	"	brown	"	Russia Lasyeva
14	husband	Rose			husband: Samuel Falz 1535 Toledo St.	Friend	with	go	5 1	"	blond	blue	" Croatia Kasarevo
15	father				father:					"	"	"	Russia "
16	"									"	"	"	" "
17	"									"	"	"	" "
18	father	20	father: Josef Szymanska Annaya st. Box Trenton N.J.				5 6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Gulbina
19	"						5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	son in law	2	son in law: Feldeg Schmit 1535 Front St. Philadelphia Pa.				4 11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Julezin
21	sister in law	22	father in law: Jacob Schmul 1535 Front St.				4 9	"	black	brown	"	"	Kolki
22	"						4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	uncle	30	uncle: Mons Ludwig 760 N. 7th St.				5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Konzelice
24	husband	25	husband: Karl Antonio 2117 Lombard St.				5 2	"	blond	gray	"	"	Liminy
25	father		father:					"	"	black	"	"	"
26	husband	20	husband: Josef Rozanski Box 511 Pa. 131 Amberville				4 11	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Kornwolch
27	father		father:					"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"							"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Trifitsel, Master, of the S.S. Kamerose, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Trevitson.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA

Chas C Keris
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. Keller, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pittsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. B. Reis
Immigration Officer.

13—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 4th 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Liedecke	Fritz	32	4	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rabenstadt	—	Pa.	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Manifest 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 12 1911

No. on List	14 Whether able to read or write	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEEDING THREE NO. 1909. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	5 yrs	Philadl.	Relative, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No good	No	5 9	fair	blond	blue	None	Germany	Halberstadt
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fratzick Fratzoz, Master, of S.S. Kamenica, from Brenner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fratzoz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos Reiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Keller, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Medical Officer and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. Bleiler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 29th 1911

No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Beskorace	Berisath	17		M	S	Farmer							father Nikola Beskorsky	Penn	Le Child
2	Ruzsnida	Zuzanna	27		F	M	housewife							father Petrow Ihnac	"	Mt Cleveland
3	"	Katalin	17		F	S	nurse							or father	"	"
4	Kalli	Julina	23		F	M	housewife							mother Maria Lyahr	"	47 Gardiner
5	"	Andrey	3		M	S	none			U.S. CITIZEN.				gr. mother	"	"
6	"	Maria	2		F	S	"			U.S. CITIZEN.				"	"	"
7	Qanir	Varga	23		M	M	housekeeper				Turk			father Lenko Qanir	"	Penn
8	Ulnk	Marya	25		F	M	"				"			mother Eva Ulnk	"	Mt Carbon
9	"	Ulka	2		F	Single	none				"			gr. mother	"	"
10	Horvath	Gyula	16		M	S	farmer				Magyar			mother Maria Lumfer	"	Forest City
11	Horvas	Istvan	27		M	M	"				"	Hungary	Lajosmerse	wife Katarina Horvas	"	Shenandoah
12	Kreich	L.	28		F	M	"				"	"	"	wife Victoria Kreich	"	"
13	[illegible]	Lorinc	30		M	S	Farmer				Magyar		Tanyok	mother Erzebet Kazi	418 Wabash	Ave Gary
14	Skorkovic	Stefan	26		M	S	"				Polish	Austrian	Lemo	father Stefan Skorkovic	Pa	Barberton
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Stepan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Burdian	Schmiel	38		M	M	Laborer	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russian	Rizanoh		wife Lena Burdian	Russia	Ca Chicago
17	Kramer	Chaphe	36		F	M	housewife					Rzeczowka		father Berl Beck	Rzeczowka, Kiew	
18	"	Feige	9		F	S	none							gr. father	"	"
19	"	Chaskel	7		M	S	"							"	"	"
20	"	Lonna	3	4	F	S	"							"	"	"
21	Werner	Israel	17		M	S	Farmer					Volkowitski		father Faivel Werner	Volkowitski, Podolia	
22	Jalarek	Scheine	11		F	S	Sleeve maker					Mlewa		mother Ewa Jalarek	Mlewa, Poland	
23	Schlaher	Ettel	50		F	M	housewife					Telenesty		son Schaje Schlaher	Telenesty, Bessarabia	
24	"	Josel	9		M	S	none					"		brother	"	"
25	Scheffmann	Chaine	50		F	Widow	"					Sadgby		brother Mojsche Hryniuk	Sadgby, Galicia	
26	"	Chaphe	16		F	S	maid					"		uncle	"	"
27	1650F06	Faibe	14		F	S	none									
28	"	Raie	10		F	S	"									
29	Goldberg	Braine	11		F	S	dress maker					Tooki		father Zelik Goldberg	Tooki, Kovno	Pa Rochester
30	Gaudun	Hoote	28									Kurzany		mother Kurzan, Kovno		Ca Fresno

[illegible] DEC 28 1916 [illegible] AUG 8 1921 [illegible] OCT 11 1940 3-205082 JUN 27 1939 3-165490 [illegible] 3-169140 [illegible] 8 - 1939 209855 SEP 8 1919

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] Letter races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1404 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 12, 1911

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and over.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Relf	Yes	4 y	brother father Philadelphia 107 Lombard United States	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Jeresy
2	"	"	"	"	1911 Pawlings Cleveland						5 3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zima
3	"	mother	"	"	father " "						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	relf	18	1906	Aunt Jadwiga Daly 122 Berks Germantown Pa						5 4	"	black	black	"	"	Kalisz
5	"	mother	"	1906	father " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	born								"	"	gray	"	"	Henry U.S.A.
7	No	relf	20	Yes	Uncle Nikolas Janio 31 Berks Germantown Pa	1 yr					5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz
8	yes	"	18	"	Aunt Michalz Stark Uncle Jacob Daly Germantown Pa	1 yr					4 9	"	"	gray	"	"	Kalisz
9	"	mother	"	"	father " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Brol	18	"	brother Franz Mroziack Frankford Pa						4 11	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	brother Frank Horace 66 Berks Germantown Pa	2 yrs					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Sajonocz
12	"	"	28	1907	Wife Jan Barlok						5 8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	27	1907	Wife Louisville 1514 Frankford Pa						5 8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Panyok
14	"	"	27	"	brother in Petrauskepher Marville 1911 S. 9 Mifflin Pa.						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Csirog
15	"	"	27	"	Ella wife Lycal Christine 1511 Monterey Pa												
16	"	"	25	"	Brother Tomas Klaczyn 10838 Lonsdale Pa Philadelphia	Yes				Lives Poland	5 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rozsok
17	"	"	25	"	cousin Berko Kapusta 921 Washington Ave Camden N.J.						5 3	"	black	brown	"	"	Regonika
18	"	mother	"	"	Aunt Berky Kramer 921 Hancock St Philad father " "						4 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	relf	25	"	uncle Jakob Heinz 1319 N. Leithes St Philad						5 3	"	black	blue	"	"	Wolkowicz
22	"	"	0	"	brother in Kymey Krinzer 326 Tulpehocken St Philad (Germantown)						5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Klana
23	"	"	25	"	sons Leon and Feldman Schleber 1305 Lombard St. Philad					Prod	4 11	"	"	black	"	"	Felenczky
24	"	mother	"	"	brothers " "							"	"	gray	"	"	"
25	"	relf	25	"	son Jacob Schefmann 1130 Buchanan St 2 floor St Philad						5 1	"	black	brown	"	"	Sadzby
26	"	mother	"	"	brother " "						5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"							4 11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"							4 9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	relf	25	"	Brother Tomas Schleber 2379 Emerald St Philadelphia Pa						4 11	"	brown	black	"	"	Iroki
30	"	"	25	"	Brother in Law Berko 2379 Emerald St Philadelphia Pa					Factory							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frantzick, Master of the S.S. Hamburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Page, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Frentzen.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. Geisse
Immigration Officer.

11—3135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hallee, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pittsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hallee

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas Reed

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover, sailing from Bremen June 29th, 1911.

1	1007	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Furmanchuk	Chaie	21		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schidlowo	sister Rennche Goldberg Schidlowo, Plotno Russia	Pa.	Scranton
2	"	Leie	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Isaak	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ella	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schmidt	Anna	30		"	Housewife	"	"	German	"	Russia	Rzephi	cousin Heinrich Hegning Zamscher Russland	Oh.	Cleveland
6	"	Edmund	2		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
7	Wojtke	Emil	20		"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kleszno	father Michael Wojtke Kleszno Russia	"	"
8	Kaiaskaka	Anna	18		F	Housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilkow	aunt Wincenty Petrzyzala Wilkow Russia	Pa.	Pittston
9	Ciesielski	Jakob	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilcowa	wife Franciszka Ciesielska Wilcowa Russia	Ind.	South Bend
10	Sieradzki	Franciszek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacerwa	father Michael Sieradzki Lacerwa Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Fleiss	Leon	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisciowa	brother Abraham Fleiss Wisciowa Russia	Pa.	Elephant
12	Cohorst	Hertz	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczyce	wife Rebecca Cohorst Kaczyce Russia	Mich.	Detroit
13	Zwizewica	Stefan	17		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Polish	"	Trakiai	mother Sofia Zwizewica Trakiai Russia	Pa.	Hartford
14	Babkin	Harvey	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orikoff	wife Olga Babkin Orikoff Russia	"	Ishpeming
15	Sandenko	Dimitri	25		"	Tinsmith	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Odessa	sister Lucia Sandenko Odessa Russia	"	"
16	Hosina	Nassif	18		"	Laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Bartaniz	father Salaba Hosina Wilna Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Arciszewska	Jonas	46		M	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Shodwitz	wife Tekla Arciszewska Sotiers Russia	Pa.	Pittston
18	Trapkowskis	Konstantin	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gutowin	wife Katrina Trapkowska Gutowin Russia	"	Mocanaqua Rocky
19	Jaka	Vincenty	16		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galbe	wife Stefania Jaka Galbe Russia	"	Pittsburg
20	Zawilainis	Petras	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kardinie	father Wincas Zawilainis Kardinie Russia	"	Forest City
21	Stepalaina	Kunigunde	25		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Girkalen	sister Petronis Stepalaina Girkalen Russia	Oh.	Cleveland
22	Kasputis	Weronika	22		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Tolcane	mother Weronika Kasputis Tolcane Russia	Ind.	Gary
23	Subrikaszinskas	Mozula	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Augustauka	mother Ursula Subrikaszinskas Augustauka Russia	Pa.	Wilkinson
24	Stankevics	Pranciszek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egesany	mother Konstancia Stankevics Zeimy Russia	Pa.	Harrisburg
25	Brazauskas	Josef	24		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kiwrenaiten	mother Elena Brazauskas Kaunas Russia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kuratka	Adolf	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bledzka	father Franz Kuratka Bledzkowy Austria	"	"
27	Karpovicziene	Alexandra	23		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cabbelnen	father Tadtras Karpovicziene Cabbal Russia	"	"
28	Hermann	Ernst	21		M	Laborer	"	"	Serbian	"	"	Tawrimp	father Sofian Hermann Tawrimp Russia	"	"
29	Grigaite	Anna	18		F	Servant	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Tarnagole	parents Jurgis Grigaite Tarnagole Russia	"	"
30	Lilinskas	Stanislava	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Frank Lilinskas Kaunas Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg

VERIFIED No. 39602 JAN 23 1924
DEC 8 1930
JUN 8 4 1936
JAN 8 2 1940 3-183525
JAN 16 1928 MAY 21 1936
JUN 29 1931
MAY 23 1923

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *July 11* 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by passenger, or prepaid by relative, or person paying passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year. Mo. / Years and period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	30		Knight Wm F Youngstown O father							5 3		4 9	fair	black brown		Russia	Lekidlovo
2		self	7									4 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"									4 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"										"	blond	blue	"	"	"	"
5		self	18		bro Ferdinand Schmidt 245 E Blair St Cleveland O father							5 1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Jamuschow
6		grandfather	0										"	blond	blue	"	"	"	"
7		self	22		uncle Julius Wojtke 515 Lydon St Cleveland							5 4	"	black		"	"	"	Kluzso
8		self	60	1905	brother Tony Wojtke 1074 Wyoming Ave Edwardsville Borough							4 10	"	black	black	"	"	"	Wilkow
9		self	15	1907	Brother Leon Wisielski 172 Jefferson St Pittsburg Pa							5 4½	"	blond	blue	scar on lower lip			Wilczna
10		"	0		brother Wladislaw Sierodzki 1124 Bellingham Ave Chicago Ill							5 6½	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Laczena
11		"	15		brother Stanley Wasiewicz 363 Bos Scottville Pa							5 5½	"	blond	gr	"	"	"	Wzcsionta
12		"	24	1907	uncle Francisek Skwarski 636 Palmer St Scranton Pa							5 3½	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Zuma
13		"	36	1905	brother in law Joseph Scholz 225 Rose St Auburn Pa							5 6	"	blond	brown	"	"	"	Kotlany
14		"	22		brother in law Wladislaw Sinski 245 Randolph St Chicago							5 5½	"	brown	black	"	"	"	Gorzdzicz
15		"	25		friend Leon Reinfeld 1721 St Bridget St Philadelphia							5 7	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Rabenitze
16		"	12		cousin Wilhelm Nidem 4375 Lydon St Chicago Ill							5 4½	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Baltazy
17		"	26	1905	brother in law Frank Eichhuman 1020 Butler St Easton Pa							5 8½	"	light	gr	"	"	"	Lodwla
18		"	35	1905	coming Dominick Stephan 306 Melbourne Ave Chicago Ill							5 6½	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Kanczus
19		"	30	1904	Uncle Ignatius Stulga 2924 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galby
20		"	23	1907	brother Frank Jamulavicz 1526 East 5 St Conneaut Ohio							5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Jadinic
21		"	16		bro Antonius Stepkunas 8411 Saginaw Ave Cleveland O							5 -	"	black	gray	"	"	"	Zipetes
22		"	26		coming Juozas Petraitis 1933-1935 Hancock St Scranton Pa							5 3	"	dark	brown	"	"	"	Palaine
23		"	25		brother in law Daniel Wisniewski 705 W. 8 St Wilmington Del							5 4	"	light	gray	"	"	"	Pajansanis
24		"	35		cousin Peter Petrauskas 624 Penn St Charleroi Pa							5 9	"	black	black	Policmarked	"	"	Piszany
25		"	47		coming Casimir Wicielinski 7634 Cambria St Philadelphia							5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Kajuny
26		"	25		cousin Jakob Stanulis 1807 Noble St Chicago Ill							5 3½	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Medikany
27		"	24	1905	brother Joseph Karp 4525 St Wood St Chicago Ill							5 6	"	black	gray	"	"	"	Zvildinay
28		"	46	1905	uncle Karl Kabert 1832 Wayne St Chicago Ill							5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Jacunay
29		"	25		cousin Domenicus Bartionas 920-34 St Chicago Ill							5 1	"	black	gray	"	"	"	Tanegola
30		"	25		brother Joseph Stabler Pittsburg Pa							5 3	"	black	blue	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fraitzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Brettzen,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. F. Reed
Immigration Officer.

11—4113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hallee, Surgeon of the U.S. Hamburg, proceeding thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hallee

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. Keen

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 29th 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sziewinczak	Petros	22		M	Farmer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sofiaby	father Zygmunt Szemjuczka		
2	Gedraitis	Valeria	18		F	maid			"	"	"	Kowedishken	Shoplenki Towns Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Jaunudas	Andrew	19		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Zyliachi	uncle Jonas Gedraitis Kaunedukoby Kowno		
4	Walioki	Ichor	25		M	"			Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Hemdingen	mother Anna Jaunudas Zyliachi Kowno	La	Chicago
5		Waleria	25		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	brother Anna Walioki Kapsalowka Galicia		
6		Karol	1		M	none			"	"	"	"	mother-in-law		
51	Schlumper	Berko	56		M	Watchmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soboly	gr. mother		
51	Lupian	Seschke	16		F	dress maker			"	"	"	Soboly	wife Golda Perel Schlumper Soboly Gouza Russia		
52	Walnitz	Abe	21		M	Butcher			"	"	"	Soboly	father Berald Lupian Soboly Gouza		
53	Breimer	Indel	23		M	Tailor			"	"	"	Sevedniki	father Emiel Walnitz Swedezin Gouza		
54	Iwencka	Konstawia	37		F	Housewife			"	Polish	"	Bacury	father Salomia Breimer Telarna Gouza	Oh	Cleveland
55	Dombrowska	Anna	25		F	maid			"	"	"	Cobble	brother Josef Jopolofski Bacury Gouza	La	Citrabury
56	Wasiena	Josef	36		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Cobble	mother Jynia Dombrowska Cobble Gouza	Ill	Chicago
57	Jedynska	Waldyslawa	22		F	housewife			"	"	"	Bondrowchi	wife Michalina Wasiena Bondrzezch Kalisch		
58		Zofia	21		F	maid			"	"	"	Walentowo	father Walenty Kwiatkowski Walentowo Kowno	Wisc	Eaddby
59													grfather		
60	Werebejko	Gregori	37		M	Farmer			Russian		Russia	Stowyan	wife Celahia Werebejko Stowyan Kowno	Ill	Chicago
61	Liuis	Anna	17		F	maid			Lithuanian		Russia	Soskonis	father Jonas Liuis Soskonis Kowno		DeKalb
62	Karossas	Josef	19		M	Laborer						Kaszuska	father Josef Karossas Kaszuska Kowno		Chicago
63	Lechyichis	Justin	25		M	Farmer						Sikenne	father Jonas Lechiniche Sikenne Kowno		
64	Zwibblis	Antony	25		M	Laborer						Tilozia	father Walwig Zwibblis Tolroze Kowno	La	Chilad
65	Lutz		38		M	Machinist			Austria	German	Bukowina	Kitzmare	wife Karolina Lutz Jen Zellenzweee Bykowina		
66	Zroneh	Franziska	21		F	maid			"	Bohemian	Moravia	Tietin	father Josef Zroneh Kor Josenka 17 Moravia	N.J.	Langdon
67	Thierring	Jakob	17		M	Clock smith			Hungary	German	Hungary	Jaciefalva	father Bernhard Thierring Jogefalva Temkes Hung	La	Chilad
68	Kobaco	Morton	27		M	Farmer			"	"	Slovak	Kisfeheregyhaz	wife Veronne Kovacs Kisfeheregyhaz Gouv	Oh	Cleveland
69	Gyiwoorcsik	Andras	17		M	"			"	"	"	Lonogy	father Georgy Gyiwoorcsik Lonogy Zol	La	Sheffield
70	Balucha	Istoan	36		M	"			"	"	"	Nagyrokai	wife Zuzska Klalucha Nagyrokai Vagvritor		Wilkesbarre
71	Wieser	Jakob	16		M	Workeel wright			Austria	German	Galina	Konigsau	father Adam Wieser Konigsau Galicia	Chilad	
72	Hampel	Emilia	17		F	student			"	"	"	"	mother Julia Sobold Brzezany		
73	Stawicha	Stanislaw	17		M	Farmer			"	Polish	"	Wola	mother Wiktorya Stawicha Wola Brendzycha	Neb.	Omaha
74	Kopcak	Wasko	26		M	"			"	Ruthenian	"	Torcagnowice	wife Maria Kopcak Torcagnowice	La	Scranton

FEB 17 1936 VERIFIED No. 5086 JUL 13 1925 MAY 13 1943 VERIFIED No. 50439 JUL 17 1925 FEB. 3 1936 - 119685 - (11-19398 Dept. Circ. No. 95 & C. of A.) AUG 31 1931 9380-17-5546 APR 1 1924 VERIFIED No. 42134 MAR 27 1925

* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 12, 1911.

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	25			brother Antone Kerwinskas 61 Rose Nanticoke Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Kupishy
2	"	"	20			cousin brother Jonas Gedraitis 1139 Pyrenell Ave W Cleveland O	No	No	No	good	1 Years ago	5 10	"	black	gray	Defect notes & Passage Certificate Issued	"	Lauvedikai
3	"	PP	26			sister Helene Jagmindaite Ills 185 W 18th St Chicago Ills	not to my knowledge					5 6	"	blond	light	"	"	Jeliszki
4	"	C	22			cousin Cath Zmbrich 2314 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Magdalovka
5	"	brother	17			Balatonska Chiled						5 2	"	fair	"	"	"	Cyanicj
6	"	father	47			uncle												Zapalikza
7	"	self	25			cousin Louis Zimmermann 1012 Vaccinating Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	gray	blue	"	Russia	Lokoly
8	"	"	25			cousin						5 0	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	0			uncle Mare Thelonich 1245 South 2nd St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Seredzik
10	"	"	50 yrs	1907	Cleveland O	uncle Jankiel Greenberg 2551 - 21st St Cleveland O						5 8½	"	"	"	"	"	Zelegno
11	"	PP	25			Chief Alexander Swenchi 34-15 Walthierstr Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	"	black	gray	"	"	Mazury
12	"	PP	18			brother Tyrony Dombrowski Pa 151 Rose St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	fair	black	"	"	Radzilzki
13	"	C	5			brother-in-law Jurey Jabloniak 1528 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	(Near Monongahela)					6 1	"	blond	black	Scar Knee	"	Budzevik
14	"	PP	23			Chief Felix Jedzevski Bondsky Misc	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	"	black	black	"	"	Walentowo
15	"	mother	0			father						—	"	gray		"	"	"
16	"	self	26			uncle Feibisch Jagodnow 1779 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Petrowycej
17	"	"	55			brother Louis Jagoda 1035 Herbert St Joliet Ills	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	"	blond	black	"	"	Poskonis
18	"	"	25			uncle Polinezy Fedorjewska 175 St 2175 Richmond St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	"	blond	black	"	"	Kaszczoka
19	"	"	15			brother Joing Kabjnicky 575 W 18th St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	blond	black	"	"	Pikuna
20	"	"	22			brother Matey Zbirobka 575 W 18th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	"	black	"	"	Pikoza
21	"	"	15			friend Wm Heilean 1743 S 4th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5 4½	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Saltunace
22	"	"	16			cousin Laurence Francis Langdon Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	H Jasenka
23	"	"	18			uncle Mathias Thiery 1827 Hancock St Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Josefalva
24	"	"	18			brother-in-law Andy Dominick Coal Ridge Ills	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	"	black	brown	"	"	Chiefetepeka
25	"	PP	24			brother Johann Cyborowicz 18 Rose St Scranton Pa	38 months	No	No	good	no	5 11½	"	black	black	"	"	Lamogy
26	"	C	46 yrs	1907	Mr Whitney Cal	brother-in-law Stanislaus Wilcheskowski	No	No	No	good	no	5 8½	"	black	brown	"	"	Nagyrifez
27	"	"	25			uncle Julian Wiesor 946 Briana St Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Konigsau
28	"	"	25			uncle Jakob Dill 2272 Johnson St Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	"	black	black	"	"	"
29	"	M	40			brother Jan Garostka 708-10 St Monroe Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	fair	black	"	"	Wola
30	"	W	30			cousin Dmitro Stanczuk 612 Ferdinand St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 8½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Torczyowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fritzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,

at [illegible]

Chas O'Neil
Immigration Officer.

51—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Keller, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas Keen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S.S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 29th, 1911

1099

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Years	Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Able to: Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town.
1	Bernheim	Wilhelm	28		M	S	Farmer			German	Russia	Kendorf		father Gottlieb Bernheim	Cherokee	Iowa
2	Wagenman	Jakob	58		M	M	"			"	"	"		wife Malka Wagenman	Sheldon	"
3	Shemirsky	Rachel	27		F	M	Housewife			Hebrew	"	Makarov		brother Isroel Goldinsky	Makarov, Kiev	"
4		Chaim	7		M	S								uncle		
5		Perl	3		F	S										
6		Josefa	1		F	S										
7		Reintzka	10		F	S										
8	Trigub	Abrum Moische	36		M	M	Locksmith					Grebenka		wife Chasia Trigub	Grebenka	Kiev
9	Levitin	Freida	21		F	S	dressmaker					"		sister	"	"
10	Izrineritz	Isak	51		M	M	tailor					Makarov		brother Moische Izrineritz	Makarov	Kiev
11		Esther	58		F	M	housewife							brother-in-law		
12		Bertha	Baby	2	F	S								uncle		
13		Wolff	Leiba	15	M	S	tailor									
14		Isaac		11	M	S	none									
15		Joseph		9	M	S										
16		Rochla	Rachel	7	F	S										
17		Elka		23	F	S	dressmaker									
18	Karlinsky	Leib		26	M	M	watchmaker					Bobrowitz		father Joshua Karlinsky	Petrogrowina	Kiev
19	wife	Rassia		22	F	M	housewife							father-in-law		
20	Landa	Lea		23	F	S	dressmaker					Bobrolew		father Lozno Landa	Bogulav	Kiev
21	Gibermann	Abram		19	M	S	tailor					Rashkow		father Moische Gibermann	Rashkow	Podolien
22	Kreimann	Moische		27	M	S	merchant tailor					Shinkowitz		brother Chaim Krejerman	Shinkowitz	Podolien
23		Moische		11	M	S	school boy									
24	Buchdrucker	Todori		26	M	M	tailor					Kowaja		wife Eve Buchdrucker	Kowaja	Mexico
25	Balog	Sandor		36	M	M	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszakeszi	wife Sandorne Balog	Tiszafuredy	Borsod Butler
26	Nagy	Samuel		27	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	father Sabin Nagy	Tiszakeszi	Borsod
27	Toth	Imre		48	M	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	wife Imreile Toth	Tiszakeszi	Borsod
28	Zoric	Marko		22	M	M	farmer			Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Tuhobje	wife Perbica Zoric	Tuhobje	Bosnia Steelton
29	Schmidt	Anna Berta		14	F	S	school			Russia	Jewish	Russia	Kol Segenhof	aunt Michelmine Graber	Segenthal, Volhy	Russia Richmond City
30	Abramowitz	Israel		19	M	S	tailor			"	Hebrew	Baranowitz		father Todres Abramowitz	Volcsed, Grodno	" Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of crimes will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 12, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket prepaid by relative or friend	By whom the passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						uncle Johann Freier						5	6½	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Russia	Neudorf
2						Cousin Daniel Hagemann						5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Neudorf
3						Sister Katharina						5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Makarow
4		mother				Father						"		"	Blond	"	"	"	"
5		"										"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"										"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"										"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8		self				brother & Daniel Gunsor + sister 517 Garnet st Philad						5	7½	"	brown	Black	"	"	Jekerka
9		"										5		"	Black	Brown	"	"	"
10		"				von Anton Dymerchy + Stiefs to Samuel 515 Catharine Philad						5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Makarow
11		husband										5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12		father				brother						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"										5	8¾	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"										4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"										"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"										"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17		self	25			cousin						4	11	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Makarow
18		"	50			friend Peter Kirchner 522 4th st Philad						5	6½	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Bobrowitz
19		husband	0									5		"	brown	"	"	"	"
20		self	25			uncle Peter Landau 1031 Bainbridge st Philad						5	2	"	Black	Black	"	"	Rohatsch
21		"	25			brother Nicholas Hoffermann 562 N 4th st Philad						5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bogopol
22		"	25			uncle Dominick Tetmajer 737 N 6th st Philad						5	3½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kirkowitz
23		"	25									4	11	"	black	"	"	"	"
24		"	25			brother & Uncle Adam Schreiberman 437 Sharpnack st Philad						5	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	Rowoisyce
25		"	50	1907	Father	Peter Zeroch 1 Uncle S. H. Butler Car						5	2½	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Tiszaboge
26		"	25	1907	Uncle	Lorenz Ladanyi						5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27		"	25	1910	Brother	Gabor Toth						5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28		"	25			friend Dane Smakevic 1265 Franklin st Steelton Pa						5	6½	"	Blond	brown	"	Austria	Tukholje
29		"	25			mother Ursula Schmidt 1 sister Ursula Bretel Bridgeport Pa						5	1	"	Blond	blue	"	Russia	Mrianchfka
30		"	25		Uncle	cousin Jakob Deutsch 3936 Orange st Cleveland O						5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Baranowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Frates, Master, of the S.S. Hannstone, from Brewster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick Frates
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA

Chas Eberson
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Keller, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Service, Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. Keen

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE—ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 21st, 1911

1010

No. on list	RAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to final destination, state transportation.) State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Pitzbuke	Baba	50	F	md	housewife	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zinkow	brother-in-law Abraham Pitzbuke	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Scheiwe	23	"	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zinkow Russia	"	"
3	"	Sarah	19	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Blanstein	Simon	40	M	M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawuck	father Banne, Wolby	"	"
5	"	Taube	35	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
6	"	Isser	10	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
7	"	Simche	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hene	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Berusch	11 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Horwich	Dwoire	25	F	M	housewife	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	aunt Lippe Rebezmann Lemberg, Austria	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Peter	19	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hersch	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Abel	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Roschermann	Itzek	28	"	"	tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olewsk	father Berl Roschermann Olewsk, Wolby	"	Chicago
15	Brusilowsky	Dobe	17	F	"	dressmaker	Y	Y	"	"	"	Zdolbunow	mother Rebecka Kupferwasser Zdolbunow, Wolby	"	"
16	Roschmann	Itzik	11	M	"	seller	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	father Hershmann Roschmann Zdolbunow, Wolby	"	"
17	Katanowski	Rosa	17	F	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	Teofipol	mother Tobeyne Katanowska Odessa, Tschernowitz, Bukowina	"	"
18	Fostinowsky	Itzik	25	M	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Berezwitz	father Yankel Fostinowsky Berezwitz, Wolby	"	Milwaukee
19	Schneiderhof	Lipe	22	F	"	dressmaker	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kischinew	cousin Hanie Bright Kischinew, Bessarabia	"	Cleveland
20	Rachowitzki	Michal	36	M	M	joiner	Y	Y	"	"	"	Grodno	wife Dworie Rachowitzki Grodno	"	Lancaster
21	Gol	Gustav	22	"	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	father Chilipp Gol Odessa, Russland	"	Detroit
22	Zukas	Carel	18	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kapisky	mother Weronika Zukas Kowidza, Kowno	"	Cleveland
23	Sokolowskis	Jones	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickolaie	father Jurgis Sokolowskis Nickolaie, Kowno	Ill	Lawrence
24	Czarnetzki	Jair	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dorkur	wife Lucia Czarnetzki Dorkur, Kowno	"	Chicago
25	Kaczanowska	Lina	17	F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Fiedorowicze	mother Lolfe Kaczanowska Fiedorowicze, Kowno	"	"
26	Bogrowska	Marianna	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialostock	father Alexander Bogrowski Bialostock, Grodno	"	"
27	Rachowitzka	"	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlowitz	mother Kate Rachowitzka Sedlowitz, Grodno	"	"
28	Kaczowska	Stanislaw	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadzig	Kadzig, Kowno	"	"
29	Karasick	Wojciech	22	M	"	smith	"	"	Russ	Polish	"	Sedanow	father Jake Karasick Sedanow, Grodno	"	"
30	Kalinowski	Stefan	45	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bielowicz	wife Marie Kalinowska Bielowicz, Grodno	Ill	Gilson

*A reasonable residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *July 12* 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	E[illegible]	cousin L. Stone 1133 Hodge Av. Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	fair	blond	black	none	Russia	Zinkow
2	"	brother	"	"						5	3	"	brown		"	"
3	"	"	"	"								"	black		"	"
4	"	self	65	1911 118 Cliburg	brother-in-law Lewandosky 33-35-37-39 Bride St Cliburg				returned to his	5	2	"	black		"	Skatna
5	"	wife	to	the brother						4	7	"	blond		"	"
6	"	father	"	remain												
7	"	"	"													
8	"	"	"													
9	"	"	"													
10	"	wife	5	brother-in-law Apfel Thomas 1107 Hohenstein Ave Chicago Ill												
11	"	mother	"	father												
12	"	"	"													
13	"	"	"													
14	"	self	25	Cousin Leibofeldowicz 1511 S. Hoffman Ave Chicago Ill	here 3½ years					5	8½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Olewski
15	"	"	5	cousin M. Kaplan 1076 W. 13 St Chicago Ill	here 2 years					5	1	"	black		"	Vsevrost
16	"	"	1	brother-in-law	as above					5	3	"	brown		"	"
17	"	"	5	brother Wilhelm Tatarowka 2132 Crystal St Chicago Ill.	also a married sister					5	3	"	brown		"	Uman
18	"	"	25	brother-in-law Thelman [illegible]	received 25 on					5	5	"	brown		"	
19	"	"	7	brother-in-law Emil Zamek 2236 Fordham Ave Cleveland O.	O.K.	here 6 years				5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kirchineff
20	"	"	48	brother-in-law Herrschaftmeister 501 W. Huron St Chicago Ill	here 6 years	married				5	5	"	black		"	Slone
21	"	"	25	uncle Georg Bruckner 39 Arnold Court Hartford Conn.	here 15 years					5	7	"	blond	black	"	Odessa
22	"	"	8	brother Josef Zenkar 1313 St N. 32 Cleveland O.	here 5 years					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Zupinski
23	"	"	20	cousin brother-in-law Jan Jaselis 1814 Claybourn Ave Chicago Ill	here 7 years					5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Wielkopia
24	"	"	16	cousin Lawrence Lorecki 635 W. 12 St Chicago Ill	here 3 years					5	5½	"	"		"	Dorkun
25	"	"	20	brother-in-law Wladyslaw Wroblewski 1511 Sell Place Chicago Ill	here 2 years	married				5	—	"	black	gray	"	Fredoonya
26	"	"	25	brother-in-law Jan Rynowski 3135 Thirty St Chicago Ill	here 3 years tailor also Uncle					5	3	"	"		"	Bialosinka
27	"	"	25	brother-in-law Jan Karpe 3216 Wallace St Chicago Ill	here 5 years	married				5	4	"	"	brown	"	Malovista
28	"	"	1	uncle Josef Lubiesky W. 91 St 1911 Chicago Ill												
29	"	"	1	brother Antoni Kovalsch 2347 S. Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill	here 2 years					5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia
30	"	"	11	brother-in-law Johann Kalinowski 91 Schiller St Chicago Ill	here 16 years					5	8	"	brown	black	"	Bielowy

15

Wm Schellberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Troitzsch, Master of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Troitzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

11—4775

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4775

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hallee, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Patuxent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Pa. Territory, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hallee

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Thos Flynn

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 24th, 1911.

1011

List No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Karbowska	Anna	30	F	M	home wife							mother Maria Karbowska	Pa	Chicago
2	" Josef	Josef	3	M	S	none	U.S. CITIZEN						father Fedorina Swiecki		
3	" Stefania	Stefania	1	F	S	none	U.S. CITIZEN								
4	Sliwinski	Anton	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish		Germany	Schwerin	father Anton Sliwinski	Pa	Syracuse
5	Makowski	Franz	26								Prussia		brother Thomas Makowski	Pa	Scranton
MAY 28 1911	Bekelewska	Kamila	18	F	S	none					Poland	Kalisz	father Wojciech Bekelewski	Pa	Utica
	Johanna	Johanna	15										father Antoni Bekelewski		
7	Sharrinska	Victoria	30			farmer wife					Poland	Kalisz	father Kalisz		
8	Bekelewska	Johanna	19		F	none					Poland	Kalisz	father Ludwig Bekelewski	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Wojciechowski	Anna	22			" yes yes					Poland	Zaborowo	father Wojciechowski Josef	Pa	Cleveland
10	Henkel HS 604	Samuel	33	M	M	painter	Russia	Germany	Germany	Israelite	Germany	Gütersloh	wife Bertha Henkel	Pa	Erie
11	Krupnik JAN 28 1920 816 25	Frank Frau	25		S	tailor					Russia	Mohilev	father Leopold Krupnik	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Fonas	Ludwig	44	M	M	farm laborer			Lithuanian		Russia	Tabara	wife Caroline Fonas	Pa	South Bend
13	Fischbein	Lydia	42	F	M	home wife	yes yes				Russia	Pinsk	father Samuel Fischbein	Pa	Feb. Lorain
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer							[illegible]		
15															
16	Milewczyk VERIFIED No.	Josef DEC 19 1923	23	M	S	laborer			Austrian		Austria	Zichy	father Franz Milewczyk	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
17	Bergauer	Johann APR 8 - 1919	19			shoemaker			Hungary	German	Hungary	Zhanfice	mother Johanna Bergauer	Pa	Chicago
18		Nikolaus AUG 1 1921	17												
19	Högl	Martin	43	M	M	brick mason			Austria		Austria	Bottenstein	wife Maria Högl	Austria	
20	Ney	Franz	19		S	tailor			Hungary		Hungary	Forest	father Johann Ney	Pa	Slade
21	Petkevica	Franz	2			farmer laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Endale	father Vitti Petkevica		
22	Weksler	Josef FEB 13 1913	22			cap maker				Hebrew		Kiev	father Bernard Weksler		
23	Fuffe	Sandor MAY 14 1913	22			shoemaker						Bertyocer	mother Rose Fuffe	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Fastmann	Schaje	18	M		trader			Austria			Galicia Podwolczyce	father Fastmann	Pa	Clifton Heights
25	Sladko	Gavril	32			farmer laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovelki	wife Helena Sladko	Pa	Hinckley
26	Budejko	Wasil	33										wife Sofia Budejko		
27	Sergej	Gregori	17		S								father Semion Sergej		
28	Pawasiuk	Andrey FEB 27 1942	26										father Wincek Pawasiuk	Pa	Conshohocken
29	Toplawska	Alexander 18	18										father Adam Toplawski		
30	Chmiel	Stanislaw	30	M					Polish			Berezniki	wife Lucia Chmiel		Tillsburg

3-21320-230195-

FEB 24 1920

MAR 10 1920

* A. intended residence of the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in United States or Canada.
† List of aliens will be bound as book or they sheet.

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Read

14 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, June 24th, 19[illegible]

1011

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14																
1	Karborska	Anna	30		F	M	home			U.S. CITIZEN				sister Maria Karborska	Pa	Erie
2	" Josef		3		M	S	none			U.S. CITIZEN				Fedorviana Gurelski		
3	" Stefania		1	4	F					U.S. CITIZEN						
4	Sliziewski	Antoni	23		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mikuszkiny	father Antoni Sliziewski	Pa	Scranton
5	Makowski	Franc	26											Mikuszkiny Vitus		
6	Bekelewska	Kamila	19		F	S	none							mother Theo Makowska		
7	" Johanna		18		F	S	none							Prussia Warnelen		
8	Skarzinska	Victoria	30				servant							father Wojciech Bekelewski	Pa	Scranton
9	Bekelewska	Johanna	19											Kolzjor Lomza		
10	Wojciechouck	Anna	22											father Andrzi Bekelewski		
11	Henkel	Samuel	33		M	M	painter			Russia	German	Germany	Gitterstedt	Kolzjor Lomza		
12	Krupnick	Stark. Fromm	25				tailor				Hebrew	Russia	Mohilev	father Wojciech Wojtkowski	Pa	Erie
13	Fonas	Ludwig	44		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		German		Sabara	Zakrzewo Kalisz Russia		
14	Fiaktera	Lydia	19		F	S	home	yes	yes				Sandhof	Wilkowiszki Wilna		
15														Zamiel Forst		
16	Wilewicziedik	Osip	23		M	S	railroad	yes	yes	Russian	Polish		Eichny	Hungarian Boundary	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
17	Bergmayer	Johann	19				shoemaker			Hungary	German	Hungary	Schneplen	Eichny Grodno		
18		Nikolaus	17											mother Johanna Wagner	Ill	Chicago
19	Hogl	Martin	43		M	M	lock smith			Austria		Austria	Bottenstein	Schneplen Tor Hungary		
20	Ney	Franz	19		M	S	tailor			Hungary		Hungary	Jobs	wife Maria Hock		
21	Petkevicz	Franz	20				farm laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Budele	Bottenstein Austria		
22	Wekster	Josef	22				cap maker				Hebrew		Kiev	father Franz Jupp	Pa	Philad.
23	Fuppe	Teodor	22				shoe maker						Berdyczev	Josefsdorf Hungary		
24	Fastmann	Schaje	18		M	S	trader			Austria		Galizia	Berdyczev	Kiev		
25	Gladko	Gavril	32				farm laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovalki	Berdyczev Galizia	Pa	Clifton Heights
26	Budejko	Mark	33											father Jakow Gladko		
27	Sergej	Gregori	17		M	S								Kovalki Minsk	N.J.	Hinckley
28	Panasiuk	Andrej	26											wife Sofia Budejko		
29	Poplawska	Alexander	15											Kovalki Minsk		
30	Chimik	Stanislaw	30		M	M				Poland	Polish		Borka	father Simon Sergej		
														Kovalki Minsk		
														father Wincek Panasiuk	Pa	Conshohocken
														Borka Grodno		
														father Franz Poplawska		
														Borka Grodno		
														wife Maria Chimik		
														Bromik Minsk		Pittsburg

VERIFIED No. DEC 10 1923 3-216320-230195-
VERIFIED No. APR 8 - 1919
VERIFIED No. AUG 1 - 1921
VERIFIED No. FEB 15 1919
VERIFIED No. NOV 14 1919
VERIFIED No. FEB 27 1942
VERIFIED No. FEB 9 c 1925
VERIFIED No. JAN 28 1930
VERIFIED No. FEB 24 1919
MAR 10 1925

* An intended residence of one year or all constitute permanent residence. The last history in which a case pushed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† Additional races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 12, 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	22 Whether connected with any organization entertaining such belief	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1		yes self	$10	yes 1904 Brooklyn to stay	friend Josef Korbonski 1520 Sidney Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blackblack	none	Russia	Fiodorowiga
2		mother — 4 boys			father													
3		" " — "																
4		self	25		bro. Josef Kaczaryn Talcott St. Ext. Syracuse N.Y.	here 6 years						5	8	blond	black			Kuchrokowa
5		"	22		brother Hans Kaczorowski Delaware St. Scranton Pa.	1918 Bryninbaer St. last letter 1 month						5	6	"	blue			Czeusa
6		"	12		bro. in law Benjamin Stellaska 1421 Catharine St. Utica N.Y.	here 3 years						5	4	"	black brown			Kolygori
7		"	12		brother Josef Stellaska 1421 Catharine St. Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	brown			
8		"	14		sister Hargunka Anna Chmelik St. 1355 Taylor St.	here 1 year 2 mos. ago						5	2	"	"			Milgeary
9		"	15		friend Wojciech Stellaska 179 E. 2nd St. Dunkirk N.Y.	heard of he left for Pittsburg						5	7	"	black black			Fulgi
10		"	25		cousin Jan Jurkiewicz 1710 Tokyo Pa. St. Cleveland O.	here 1 years Pittsburg						Satisfy	"	"	"			Zidovic
11		"	90		brother Ignac Jurkiewicz 104 Penn St. Erie Pa.	here 3 years						5	6	"	blond blue			Radom
12		"	25		uncle from German uncle Albert Dalebrown 875 North Eight St. Philadelphia Pa.	815 N. 8th St. Phila						5	6	"	black brown			Mokiloff
13		"	16		cousin Josef Jurgiel 875 Belmont St. South Bend Ind.	here 2 years						5	5	"	blond blue			Tulova
14		"	Loan		cousin Jan Skiller 875 Belmont St. South Bend Ind.													
15		mother																
16		self	20		cousin Aleksy Palenczewski 70 Ohio St. Mt. Vernon Pa.	here 3 years						5	9	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Lichny
17		P.P.	5	1907 Chicago	father Joh. Bornacki 1st. Bornacki St. Chicago Ill.	here 7 years						5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Istrabfeld
18		P.P.	5	no	father							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	2	yes	Emil Karl Pfeffinger 1611 Allegheny Ave. Chicago Ill.	here 2 years						5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Prag
20		"	20	"	friend Anton Thierjung 1827 S. Racek St. State St.	No Homacek						5	10	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Polias
21		"	25	"	cousin Zwiblis Aleksy 554 S. 5th St. Philad Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Kowno
22		"	27	"	cousin Jan Jurczyszyn 637 Bain Reik St. Phila. Pa.	637 Bainbridge St. Phila Pa						5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Kiew
23		"	25	"	cousin Mark Jurczyszyn 538 A Lloyd St. Philadelphia	here 5 years						5	5	"	brown black	"	"	Berdiczow
24	no	"	35	yes 1907 Chicago	brother Abraham Jurczyszyn Clifton Heights Pa.	here 5 years						5	9	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Prohobycz
25	yes	"	25	no	brother Jay Decker Box 96 Huckley N.J.	here 7 years						5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Kowala
26		"	25		friend	do alone						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	25		cousin							5	6	"	blond brown	"	"	"
28		"	25		cousin Klemo Bulakowski Locust St. 108 Conshohocken Pa. Penn Valley	here 4 years						5	6	"	blue	"	"	Sorbs
29		"	25	no								5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	18	"	cousin Jakob Kiska St. 1554 Sum St. Phila.	here 7 years						5	5	"	brown	"	"	Cirach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Hamilton from Bre[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hallee, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue cutter Hartley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hallee

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. O. Kerr

Immigration Officer.

11—5710

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S.S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 27, 1941

1012

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert also State, if proceeding to the United States.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wozniak	Stanislaw	18	4	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	father Wojciech Wolnick Kielce Kalisz Russia	Pa	Kingsport
2	Dmitruk	Gregor	28	4	M			yes	yes	Russia		Chyaro		wife Polagia Dmitruk Chyaro Grodno	Mich	Jackson
3	Wawryniak	Jan	36		M	M		no	no	Polish		Berbor	Kelsick	wife Nicholas Wawryniak Berbor Kelsick	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Cymbuch	Chaim J.	52		M	M	coach man	yes	yes	Jewish		Kleban		wife Rachmuel Cymbuch Kleban Radom	Oh	Cincinnati
5	" Dr	Aron	22		M	S	tailor	no	no					father "		
6	Izrpenacz	Georg	32	4	M	M	tapper	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Tavarem	wife Margella Izrpenacz Tavarem B.B Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Nikolaus (Comp)	Katharina	23		F	M	Hausfrau Wife	"	"				Tavarem	brother Jakob Poland Tavarem		
8	Schuch Mother Comp	Margit	54		M	M		no	no					son "		
9	Bishnau Daughter	Susanna	20		F	S	cook							brother "		
10	Micke	Katharina	69		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes				Kralatja	brother Gabor Elmer Kralatja BB	Oh	Akron
11	Brother Visit	Maria	5		F	S	none	no	no				Kralatja	granddaughter " " "		
12	Kuspl	Josef	45	4	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kralatja	wife Vera Kuspl Kralatja BB		
13	Schon	Teres	8		F	M	house wife	"	"				Kralatja	mother Magdalena Roth Kralatja BB		
14	" Son	Wendel	3	4	M	S	none	no	no					grandson "		
15	Kuspf	Susanna	12		F	M	house wife	yes	yes				Kralatja	granddaughter Vera Kuspl BB		
16	" Son	Martin	2	4	M	S	none	no	no					grandson "		
17	Hawelunk	Stan	49		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tylicz	wife Wiktorja Hawelunk Tylicz Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
18	Barbera	Maria	22		F	S								father Andrej Garbera Tylicz	Pa	Shamokin
19	Kowalczuk	Ludokia	2		F	S	none	no	no				Lackie	father Nikolaj Kowalczuk Lackie	Del	Wilmington
20	Skrljac	Maga	22							Hungary	Croatian	Slavonia	Gorjja	mother Mara Skrljac Gradja Croatia	Pa	Beaton
21	Stürmer	Anton	44	4	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Petrega	son Stjepo Stürmer Petrega	Mich	Detroit
22	" Wife Dead	Jula	34		F	M	housework wife	no	no							
23		Marija	16		F	S	none	yes	yes					brother "		
24	Music	Kasmir	18	4	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Laka	father Franz Music Bowna Pa	Pa	Johnstown
25	Simunovic	Mirko	39	4	M	M	none	no	no					wife Persis Simunovic Kanalic		
26	Tabaczuk	Bittel	19		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lakie	mother Vaja Tabaczuk Lakie Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	Orcic	Mirko	25	4	M	M	joiner	no	no				Kanovec	father Vaso Orcic Kanovec Rotk		
28	Simunovic	Nikola	27	4	M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes				Prosenec	mother Vera Simunovic Prosenec Rotk	Pa	Aliquippa
29	Samolcka	Michal	47		M	M	Farmer						Sdenkovka	father Nikolaj Samolcka Sdenkovka Kiev		
30	Krawiecki	Josef	45	4	M	M	farmer	no	no	Polish		Lwow		wife Maria Krawiecki Lwow Russia	Mich	Trenton

DEC 27 1940 6-12276

APR 15 1940 6-12285

MAY 15 1940

JUN 27 1940 6-12285-320403-6R

NOV 19 1942 9621/2800-11-345360-6R

* Intended as home of one year or till acquired permanent residence. † The race or people to which each alien belongs should be given, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Negro, Mixed, Other, regardless of nationality or country of which citizen or subject. Nationality is usually indicated by country of birth.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Line 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 12, 1911.

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether the age is to be reported as over or under 12 months.)	16. Age. Years. Months.	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year. Years previously. Where.	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.	22. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	40 yrs		Rosa Andrzej Wrocnik Box 180 Mt Pleasant Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	Red brown	none	Russia	Rudki
2		"	25 yrs		Wife Stefan Tunkiwicz 42 810 Rid St Jackson Sch		here 3 years					5 6	"	black	"	"	Chyzhe
3		"	25 yrs 9 mos	1907 Buffalo N.Y.	Wife Jan Zanicki 1 yr Rid St 116 Buffalo N.Y.		O.K.					5 7	"	"	"	"	Czerkow
4		"	mos		in the Wife 738 Second St Cincinnati O.							5 6	"	Gray brown	"	"	Klorau
5		father			brother							5 3	"	brown Black	"	"	"
6		self	36 yrs		Jan Jacob Slowik Steward 1611 Allen Philad. Pa							5 5	"	blond	"	Hungary	Temesvar
7		"	23 yrs 9 mos	1907 Phila Pa	Link Andrew Tokolcsan 1138 Lombard St Philad. Pa							5 2	"	black brown	"	"	Temesvar
8		"	2 mos		Jan Chorbacka Tokolcsan 138 Lombard St Philad. Pa							5 -	"	brown brown	"	"	"
9		"	2 mos		Jan C. Andrew Tokolcsan 138 Lombard St Philad. Pa							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	30 yrs 10 mos		son Stan Sich 57 Exchange St Akron O.					Senility		4 11	"	Gray Blue	"	"	Czabagh
11		mother			father					idiot			"	blond	"	"	"
12		self	25 yrs 2 mos	1906 Akron O.	Son Josef Stupl 182 Akron O.	O.K.						5 5	"	" brown	"	"	"
13		"	23 mos		Aunt Barbara Tokolcsan 177 Bowers St Akron O.		here 4 mos.					5 2	"	black brown	"	"	"
14		mother			father								"	"	"	"	"
15		Public Charge self	32 yrs 7 mos		Aunt Joan Knipl 177 Bowers St Akron O.		here 1 year			Imbecile		5 1	"	"	"	"	"
16		mother			father								"	"	"	"	"
17		self	160 yrs	1903 Lumpra Pa	Son Emil Kamelyck 127 Allen St Passaic N.J.							5 6	"	" brown	"	Austria	Tylicz
18		"	28 mos		cousin Joan Klinkowski 1219 Hamburg Alley Shamokin		here 12 years			O.K.		5 1	"	blond grey	"	"	"
19		"	18 mos		cousin Sadka Tokolcsan Cattelle St 118 Lexington		Del. here 3 year					4 11	"	" blue	"	"	Lakie
20		"	16 mos		pal Peter Szybalski Lot 12 127 Hamilton		here 1½ years					5 2	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Gora
21		"	100 yrs	1910 Detroit Mich	pal Kristian Gull 12 Hamilton Ave 127 Detroit		here 1 year					5 8	"	brown	"	"	Kutzoo
22		husb	—									5 2	"	"	"	"	"
23		father	—		uncle							4 9	"	"	"	"	"
24		self	24 mos		Jan Lojec Shenot Box 83 Wilpen Pa					Hebrew		5 8	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Cajen
25		"	35 yrs		friend here 4 year					Idiot		5 5	"	" blue	"	"	"
26		"	45 yrs		brother Peter Tokolcsan 1138 Lombard St Philad. Pa		here 5 years			insane		5 3	"	black brown	"	Russia	Satinow
27		"	25 yrs		Jan Marek Skomer Tokolcsan Avenue, 1148 Lehigh St Chicago Ill.							5 5	20 yrs	"	"	"	Czmarath
28		"	18 mos		Jan J. Schmidtchen 335 Lombard St Philad. Pa							5 5	"	brown blue	"	"	Stostowa
29		"	38 yrs		mother Magdalena Tokolcsan 738 Penn St Philad. Pa							5 5	"	Gray brown	"	"	Tokolnka
30		"	100 yrs	1907 Passaic N.J.	Cousin Gregor Gregorkiewicz Jr. Shick Ford							5 1	"	blond blue	"	"	Zlotka

17

M Landing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gustav Fratzscher, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustav Fratzscher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at THE ALCETTAS

Chas Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years, and place, as, 1898 or 3, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Keller, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue cutter Windrift, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Pittsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas Reiss

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 29th, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	Klatings	Georg	19	11	M	single	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kilimpfen	Maria Klatings Pilkallen Russia	Pa	Lucerne
2	"	Emilie	19	5	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Johannes	1	11	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kurschereit	Simon	23		M	married	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Prenken	Gottl. Jons Kapsukstuck Pilkallen Russia	Pa	Lucerne
5	Sokolowski	Vadaw	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	Wife Lucy Sokolowski Ostrolenka Russia	"	Landville
6	Legotka	Marianna	20		F	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smarsen	Ignatz Legotka Smarsen Russia	Ill	Elburg
7	Gaylauk	Rosa	21		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorgaje	Sorgaje Sorgaje Russia	Pa	Philad.
8	Skurkiewicz	Lucia	24		F	married	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalwarya	Kalwarya Kalwarya Suwalki Russia	"	"
9	Lisbonas	Vincent	19		M	single	laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Immenicle	Immenicle Immenicle Suwalki Russia	"	Shenandoah
10	Antanavicius	Antanas	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pospon	Pospon Pospon Suwalki Russia	"	"
11	Altonenis	Frances	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilviszky	Pilviszky Pilviszky Suwalki Russia	"	"
12	Bjeskilavics	Josef	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaunopol	Kaunopol Kaunopol Suwalki Russia	"	Kulpmont
13	Kasselinas	Barbara	25		F	married	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zwirkle	Zwirkle Zwirkle Suwalki Russia	"	St. Clair
14	Jimmer	Anna	17		F	single	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jelek	Lajos Gimpler Jelek 220 Baden Hungary	"	Port Clin
15	[illegible]	Anna	17		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	Frances	2	11	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schweitzer	Adam	15		M	single	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kalvarya	Kalvarya Kalvarya Suwalki Russia	Pa	St. Clair
18	Petka	Joseph	20		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Kakasd	Wife Anna Petka Kakasd Baden Hungary	"	Port Jud.
19	Kabanas	Georg	33		M	married	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pilkallen	Wife Anna Kabanas Pilkallen Russia	"	"
20	Petka	Louis	24	11	M	single	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hungarian	"	Petkogy	Stephen Petka Petkogy Hungary	Pa	St. Clair
21	Saaterwaki	Isador	23		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Helsingfors	Isador Saaterwaki Helsingfors Finland Russia	"	Pittsburg
22	Engelmann	Georg	26		M	single	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Klettsje	Johann Engelmann Klettsje Russia	Ill	Kalamazoo
23	"	Barbara	26		F	married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Katarina	5	2	F	single	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Christine	1	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Beeker	Johannes	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Jacob Graf Sandhof, Russia	Pa	Germantown
27	Graf	Theodor	46		M	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandhof	"	"	"
28	"	Rosina	44		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Theodor	9		M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, "	"	"
30	"	Christian	4		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Landing verified Dec 11 1929

AUG 22 1930 #5097

SEP 5 1931 9143 E 9-1048

MAR 19 1940 6-100561-219083-C9

MAY 15 1940

MAR 19 1932 9-27-32 14-13-32

JAN 18 1932

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 12, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether emigrant himself, relative, friend, or other person, and name and address of such person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of former visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	175	No	Friend Jacob Fisher Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	No	No good	No	5 6	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Gildendorf
2		husband			" " "							4 11	"	" "	"	"	"
3		father			" " "							"	"	gray	"	"	"
4		self	25		[illegible]							5 4	"	brown black	"	"	Wereski
5		"	25		Lamaville [illegible]							5 3	"	blond blue	"	"	Dzire Lzy
6		"	25		[illegible]							5 —	"	brown	"	"	Smaszow
7		"	25		2737 [illegible]							5 —	"	gray	"	"	Podgaje
8		"	25		[illegible]							5 2	"	blond "	"	"	Kalwaya
9		"	25		[illegible]							5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Dominski
10		"	25		[illegible]							5 3	"	" "	"	"	Pozopiza
11		"	25		[illegible]							5 4	"	blond brown	"	"	Palmovy
12		"	25		[illegible]							5 6½	"	blond blue	"	"	Kuznopol
13		husband	25		Lansdale, Pa. [illegible]							5 3	"	" gray	"	"	Zmirkele
14		self	25		[illegible]												
15		mother			father												
16		"			"												
17		self	25		[illegible]							5 7	fair	blond blue	none	Austria	Bilaczara
18		"	25		[illegible]							5 5	"	" blue	"	Hungary	Szabadet
19		"	28		[illegible]							4 11	"	brown brown	"	"	"
20		"	25		[illegible]							5 1	"	black blue	"	"	Dalhegy
21		"	25		[illegible]							5 7	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Pavlokova
22		"	25		[illegible]							5 6	"	blond blue	"	Russia	Wolkedaje
23		husband			[illegible]							5 3	"	brown brown	"	"	"
24		father			"							—	"	blond blue	"	"	"
25		"			"							"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"			"							"	"	"	"	"	"
27		self	100.00		father Philip Becker brother Jacob Becker							5 5	"	blond brown	"	"	Mendorf
28		husband			" " "							4 11	"	gray	"	"	"
29		father			" " "							"	"	brown	"	"	"
30		"			" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Fritzsch, Master, of the S.S. Konsgroose, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Fritzsch.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA

Chas Ehrs
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hallee (), Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, sailing Merikl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hallee

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. Keller, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—4110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 29th 19 14

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	This name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1014	Landauer	Hanni	47		F	Housewife			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kolozsvar	Mrs. Sigmund Stabel Kolozsvar Hungary	Penn.	Bruce
	"	Christine	33		F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Gottfried	18		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Samuel	16		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Magdalena	20		F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Olga	13		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Hanni	11		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Marie	3		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Jakob	2		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Walko	Imre	42		M	Painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolak	Wife Kolak Hungary	Ill.	Joliet
11	Jeremiak	Peter	24		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Huzulian	Galicia	Kitschora	Father Jeremy Jeremiak Kitschora	Penn.	Philad.
12	Cap	Stefan	24		M	Miner	yes	yes				Hlubska	Father Jerzy Cap Hlubska	Mich.	Muskegon
13	Janosek	Josef	27		M	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dusky	Mother Anna Janosek Dusky	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Skalitzky	Anelka	19		F	Tailor	yes	yes				Homel	Father Johanna Skalitzky Homel	Iowa	Sioux City
15	Furman	Rivka	28		M		OCT 25 1940	3-210531 226610		Hebrew		Bobrustar	Father Hanes Furman Bobrustar	Ill.	Chicago
16	Petrok	Pal	20		M	Worker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tovis	Father Tamalne Kany Romadetak Tovis Hungary	Penn.	Bruce
17	Waingurt	Sura	46		F	Home	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sudzipol	Father Zadek Tanowitz Sutipol Russia	Mich.	Detroit
18	7-AUG DETROIT 3-2 70675												Grandf		
19	MAR 17 1927	Tonja	22		F	Domestic	yes	yes							
20	VERIFIED No. 50324	Aron		JUN 3 1925	M		yes	yes							
21	VERIFIED No. 1/WOD APR 10 1924	Leiser	11		M		yes	yes							
22	AUG 14 1930 84961	Pessia Jenta	6		F										
23	1600/c AUG 15 1922	Sarystein 32432 Wayc	20		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dolina	Father Petrunka Jurkiw Dolina Galicia	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Jurkow	Wadyslaw	22		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pogal	Brother Petrunka Jurkow Pogal Russia	Pa.	Philad.
25	Jaworer	Abram	29		M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kaciove	Wife Laja Jaworer Kaciove Pork	Ill.	Chicago
26	Magide	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Rovero	Father Salvatore Magide Rovero Rieti		
27	Schiff 82737	Abraham	19	APR 8 1930	M	Clerk	yes	yes				Kaisero	Father Shalom Schiff Kaisero Romio	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Fack 38939	Mendel	19	DEC 10 1923	M	Worker	yes	yes				Krotsnya	Father Jakob Fack Krotsnya Kiev	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	Rovna	Wladyslaw	17		M	Farmer	yes	yes		Polish		Lodzejow	Father Andrzej Rovna Lodzejow Lowicz	Ill.	Chicago
30	Rudnicka	Zofia	17		F	Domestic	yes	yes					Father Jan Rudnicka Lodzejow Lowicz		

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 12, 1911.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LEGISLATION OF MARCH 3, 1903. 25	26	27	28	29
	Number in manifest of alien's name	Last name of alien	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was furnished by alien, by whom purchased, or by whom otherwise paid.)	Number in manifest of alien's name	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, by whom amount was furnished.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1													5 6	fair	brown	none	Russia Kelzy (accented)
2		Kirk											5 2	"	blind	blue	" "
3																	
4		father											5	"	"	gray	" "
5													5 5	"	"		" "
6													5 6	"	"	brown	" "
7													5	"	"		" "
8													4 9	"	"		" "
9																	
10																	
11													5 7	"	blond	blue	Hungary Holak
12													5 5	"	brown	brown	Austria Litzghora
13													5 4	"	"		" Slobode
14													5 5	"	blond	blue	Russia Russki
15													5 2	"	brown	brown	" Homel
16													5 4	"	"	black	" Bozuslav
17													4 11	"	black	brown	Hungary Sombor
18													5 6	"	black	brown	Russia Ludorpol
19													5 5	"	"		" "
20													5	"	"		" "
21													4 7	"	"		" "
22																	
23													5 7	"	blond	blue	Austria Polsby
24													5 6	"	"		Russia Sdeszje
25													5 7	"	brown	brown	" " Raczevo
26													5 2	"	black	brown	" " Rozevo
27													5 7	"	"	brown	" " Lizevo
28													5 4	"	"		" " Krotienzje
29													4 11	"	blond	blue	" " Lubiegevo
30													5 1	"	"		" "

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fritzsch Master of the Hungaria from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas Reiss

Immigration Officer.

51—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. Heiss, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Heiss

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. Heiss

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, June 29, 19[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18															
1	Kiszuyi	Bartek	17		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Horak	Hungary	Jasz Apati	mother Maria Kiszuyi	Ill	Chicago
2	Fehelmann	Fritz	APR 28 1926		M		yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mokla	Brother Frank Fehelmann	Pa	Phila.
3	Solan	Hlo			M		no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Galicia	Lipinka	Grandmother Anna Kurlang	Pa	Scranton
4	Krzyniak	Tekla			F							Kalnica	wife Maria Krzyniak	Ill	Chicago
5	Shuley	Mitro			M	farm laborer						Zarja	wife Antonina Shuley	Pa	Nesquehoning
6	Schmies	Meier Liber			M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Sakanor	wife Chaje Schmies	Ill	Chicago
7	Lasarilsky	Bronislaw	19		M	farm laborer	no	no	Poland	Polish		Radzimy	father Michel Lasarilsky	Pa	Ebensburg
8	Buraczenski	Robert										Pileyka	Wladyslaw Buraczenski		Charleroi
9	Bojko	Mychajlo	19		M		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kuszkow	mother Anna Bojko		Uniontown
10	Lutkiewicz	Danylo	18		M		yes	yes					mother Anna Lutkiewicz		
11		Danyla	19										father Nykolaj Lutkiewicz		
12	Goldberg	Leib	52		M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	wife Pesche Packerasky	Russia	Ill Chicago
13		Beile	48		F	home wife									
14		Ettre	11		M								uncle		
15		Chaike	8		F										
16	Medrzycpuis	Josef	21		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Kunalga	Kunalga		father Kazimira Medrzycpuis	Pa	Philad
17	Aronovics	Sanar	45		M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaisiadoris	Kaunas Kaunas		
18	Balkunke	Agate	19		F		no	no					wife Feiga Aronovics		
19	Tomaszewska	Wiktorya	18			tailor			Lithuania	Jewish	Suwalki	Suwalki	father Franciszka Balkunke		
20	Pippel	Konstancya	21										father Wawrzyn Tomaszewski	Ill	Chicago
21	Stein	Beila	28						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pyrdany	Pyrdany Kalvil		
22	Nikolajczuk	Lidia	24		M	farmer							father Josef Pippel		
23	Staniewski	Tomasz	25										Pippel Konstancya Kalisz		
24	Rosenberg	Jan	23		M	farm laborer							father Lazar Stein		
25	Krzeczanowski	Josef	17		M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaurayla	Jaurayla Komo		
26	Lipkowski	Jaroslaw	26			farm laborer							father Filip Nikolajczuk		
27	Chydzewska	Marya	23		F	farmer			Poland	Polish	Russia	Kiendrzeyce	Kiendrzeyce Lidka		
28	Lepig	Meyer	32		M								father Stanislaw Staniewski		
29		Hirsch	17		M								Kiendrzeyce Lidka		
30	Nikiforuk	Mychajlo	22		M	farm laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wierzbow	wife Jozefa Rosiek	Pa	Pittsburgh
													father Mikolaj Rosenberg		
													father Jan Krzeczanowski		Philadelphia
													father Franciszek Lipkowski		Shamokin
												Otrow	Otrow Suwalki		
												Bielsk	father Franc Chydzewski	Ill	Bellmawr
													Bielsk Polsk		
												Kamin	wife Feiga Lamm	Wis	Pepin
													Lamm Feiga Lamm		
													sister		
									Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wierzbow	father Stanislaw Nikiforuk	Iowa	Ottumwa

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Inserts names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 12 1911

No. on List	Last Residence	Name in full	Relationship	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much, over $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, Kind and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1		[illegible]																								
2		[illegible]																								
3		[illegible]																								
4		[illegible]																								
5		[illegible]																								
6		[illegible]																								
7		[illegible]																								
8		[illegible]																								
9		[illegible]																								
10		[illegible]																								
11		[illegible]																								
12		[illegible]																								
13		[illegible]																								
14		[illegible]																								
15		[illegible]																								
16		[illegible]																								
17		[illegible]																								
18		[illegible]																								
19		[illegible]																								
20		[illegible]																								
21		[illegible]																								
22		[illegible]																								
23		[illegible]																								
24		[illegible]																								
25		[illegible]																								
26		[illegible]																								
27		[illegible]																								
28		[illegible]																								
29		[illegible]																								
30		[illegible]																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fratzich Master of the Lafayette from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Fratzich
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

15—4735

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

15—4735

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hille, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hille

Sworn to before me this 12½ day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas E Reed

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Hamburg June 29th 19[illegible]

1016

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Lech	Waiko	21	4M			farm laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Father, Mikej Lech, Ostrow, Poland	Pa	Egypt
	Olenda	Jan	18							Polish		Roumania		Father, Pawel Olenda, Rosnia Typ, Roumania	Pa	Italy Cent.
	Feigenbaum	Salomon	25				tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenka	Father, Jankel D. Feigenbaum, Kamenka, Russia		Philadelphia
a	Glasser	Chaje	24	7			none						Ansapol	Brother-in-law, Ch. Pol J. Wolin		
a		Etel	19	6												
a		Sphike	23	6												
a		Bunce	7	7												
a	Spring	Abram	23				tailor						Brandon	Father, Yosel Spring, Brandon Typ. J. Wolin, Russia		
	Kessel	Ruchne	40	7			none						Tuman	Father, Pinkus Schneider Typ. J. Wolin		
		Reuse	8	11												
		Basel	4	7												
		Chaje	3													
	Wacks	Sobe	27											Father, Abram Finkelfarb Typ. J. Wolin		
	Schild	Eidel	3													
	Kitzmann	Mendel	42	M	M		tanner							Wife, Rachme Kitzmann Typ. J. Wolin, Russia		
	Grajcmann	Marthe	21										Duangrod	Father, Bela Grajcmann Typ. J. Wolin, Russia		
	Lurik	Awrum Ber	41				tailor						Mirgorod	Wife, Sure Lurik, Mirgorod Typ. J. Wolin, Russia		
	Jakobowitz	Sura Sybe	19				typist						Lutzk	Father, Chaim Jakobowitz Typ. J. Wolin, Russia		
	Raff	Mates	50		M		tailor			Galicia		Galicia	Belz	Brother, Simche Rimpel Bela Galicia		
		Elke	42	M	F		none									
		Rimpe	12		F											
		Richne	17													

* An intended residence of one year shall establish permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U-1222

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 11, 1911

13 No. in Line	14 Relationship	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Final Destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	himself	$45	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No good	No		5 8	fair	brown	black	none	Galicia	Rzzzowa
2	"	$60	—	—	Cousin, Isaac Brick 1st & Carlisle Sts Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rozwadza
3	"	$25	—	—	Cousin, J. Feinman 1st & Hut Sts Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Lancenbord
4	"	$2	—	—	Husband, B. Klein 1st & Hutchinson Sts Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	gray	"	Russia	Jampol
5	mother	—	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	—	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	—	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	self	$25	—	—	Brother, Ha Farley 1st & Hut Sts Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	black	"	"	Berezdov
9	"	—	—	—	Husband, B. Kessel 1st & Snyder Sts Philadelphia Pa	"	called for them	"	"	4 11	"	black	brown	"	"	Tarzan
10	mother	—	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	—	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	—	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	self	$—	—	—	Husband, D. Wax 1st & Hutchinson Sts Philadelphia Pa	"	called for them	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	mother	—	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	self	$35	—	—	Husband, John Lasker 917 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
16	"	$25	—	—	Cousin, A. Grossman 1016 St Lawrence St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	blue	"	"	Ivagorod
17	"	$15	—	—	Brother in law, Louis Klaff 1024 Parkside Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	blue	freckled, small pox	"	Vinogorod
18	"	—	—	—	Brother, Max Frei, 728 Hancock St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"		trachoma					
19	"	$25	—	—	Son in law, B. Diamond 2215 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	called for them	"	"	5 4	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia	Belz
20	husband	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	"	"
21	father	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fratzscher, Master of the S.S. Kingston, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Fratzscher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at [illegible]

Chas. C. Reis
Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (male and female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town, if possible) of his

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative as to joining, and if so, what relative is stated, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Nature and place of former occupation of each alien over 14 years of age).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any immigrant inspector in the event of [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Keller, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. E. Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 29, 1911

1017

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20																
	Lopez y Ortega	Hellica	18	F		S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Strzyzow	Father Jan Mosquski	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Mascynski	Josef	20	M		S	Blacksmith						Strzyzow	Father Jan Mosquski		
SS	Koszyk	Teodor	31	M		M	Ch. farm lab.				Ruthenian		Lukow	wife Helena Koszyk		Scheharaya
	Merfeld	Arias	19			S	clerk						Lenkow	father Samuel Merfeld		Philadelphia
	Malkowski	Zoralyka	Wasyl	28	M	M	farmlab.						Malkin	wife Maryia Malkowski		
	Jaunkaitis	Ona	20	F		S	maid				Lithuanian		Sakale	Mother Helena Jaunkaitis		
	Nakutowicz	Stefania	22		F	S	seamstress						Sakale	brother Stanislaw Nakutowicz		
	Smiowicz	Jan	23	M		S	farm lab.						Lepunki	father Jozef Smiowicz		Wenona
	Smiowski	Leon	25										Wilkow	father Antony Smiowski		Lawrenburg
	Rogowski	Stanislaw	24										Rostki	wife Maryia Rogowski		Scranton
	Urman	Rosh	18	F		S	maid				Hebrew		Jazin	mother Chana Urman		Philadelph
	Baron	Hocke	20										Cenidow	father Leon Baron		
SS	Braunstein	Feige	17										Lantzitz	father Lieb Braunstein		
	Wierzchowska	Maryanna	18							Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pavlikow	father Jan Wierzchowska		Pittsburg
	Dittmar	Phillip	18	M		S	Tailor						Lemberg	father Philip Dittmar	Ill.	Chicago
	Leon	Feige	18	F		S	servant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Raczkowe	father Nachman Leon		
	Majida	Abram	18	M		S	Tailor						Rozewo	father Lahome Majida		
	Rubinow	Faede	16	F		S	maid						Kolanow	mother Bella Rubinow		
SS	Axelrod 63413	Meyer	18	M		S	farm lab.						Wrotka	mother Wife Axelrod		
SS	31565	Morris	11				none									
SS	Wolf	Bese	18	F		S	servant						Kupel	mother Sure Zelen Wolf		Ok. Oakland
	Hebner	Jankel	20	M		S	tailor						Klevan	father Aaron Hebner	Ill.	Chicago
SS	Orkin	Carl	25	M		S	none	none					Lutzow	Cousin Herman Orkin		
SS		Sime	24	F		S	seamstress						Zolotow			
	Kaminski	Antoni	24	M		S	farm lab.	ya	yes		Polish		Rust	wife Josefa Kaminski	Kan.	Leona
	Skarga	Katarzyna	18	F		S	maid			Austria		Galicia	Nowy Targ	mother Skarga Klara		Pittsburgh
SS	Kopka	Wasili	24	M		S	farm lab.			no Russia	Russian	Russia	Zabolne	step father Antonia Kopka	Ok.	Hartshorne
SS	Kahn	Jacob	17	M		S	Tailor						Yanow	father Konrad Kahn	Neb.	Lincoln
		Chaya	24	F			Housework	none								
		Ethel	2	F			none									

REGISTERED UNDER ACT S. 2 MEDO

[1] An intended permanent residence in the United States means residence for an indefinite period, as distinguished from a temporary visit. The law requires that every alien shall be questioned with the intention of remaining as long as may be shall be the last permanent residence (country of birth) of each alien. If actual permanent residence [illegible]
[2] Write out in full the final destination, if known.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 11, 1911.

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye brother	No	brother Audrey Manowitz Esq.	No	No	No good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Horyzow
2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rosine
3	" "	"	brother Hans Korzak	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sloboda
4	"	"	brother Wenzel Anna Cor	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Csorbow
5	" "	"	brother Michael	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Mattin
6	" "	"	brother Joseph Kantarski 1935	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lokale
7	" sister	"	brother Jakubowski Josefa 2427	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Radzimbki
8	" cousin	"	cousin Franz Frankowski	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Szczepanki
9	" brother in law	"	brother in law Kazmierczak	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Witkowo
10	" father in law	"	father in law Josef Kowalski	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rostki
11	" brother in law	"	brother in law Stanislaus Kitowski	1940 M 10 Th cash	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pajew
12	" "	"	Wife: Sabelaf Thomas	called for by friends	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Czarnichow
13	" brother	"	brother Anna Swantkin	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Lanowitz
14	" father in law	"	Person to	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Rawlakowe
15	" uncle	"	uncle Samuel Hillman	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wadkowce
16	" "	25	uncle Harder 1906	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Racow
17	" brother	23	brother Abgadol 1902	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rozevo
18	" father	26	father Rubin Aaronow	called at office	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown	"	"	Zdenow
19	" "	1	father Ezekiel Fink 1906	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Wjnitza
20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" cousin	6	cousin Jean James	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Kupel
22	" uncle	2	1900 3 Wd ch Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Klowan
23	" brother in law	2	Finelli; Bloom Jacob 1891	refused entry Exp.	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Satanow
24	" sister in law	"	Johnson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
25	" "	12	Brother in law Schoenes Kapel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red	brown	"	"	Zdolo
26	" uncle	8	Mother in law: Lieper Ostrowitz	Pacific Exp.	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Horytay
27	" husband	1	Lemberg Galizien	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Zabotze
28	" father in law	2	uncle: Jan Kolka	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Frank
29	"	"	14. 2000 Polizeipräsidium	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	Stadt Berlin Germany	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	"
			brother in law: Karol Kunz												
			1. 200 Steinmetz St.												
			brother in law: Jacob Lyes 311												
			3 St. Lincoln Neb.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fraitzch, Master of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 6, inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Fraitzch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911.

at

Chas B Keiser
Immigration Officer.

12—1788

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places visited.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Keller, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Service, Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. B. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

14—1156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Kamora sailing from Bremen June 24 1911

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marisek	Stanislaw	24		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Kostapi	parents: W. Marisek Kostapi 203 Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Králkyně	Klement	22		M	S	laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kulyan	brother: Josef Králkyně Kulyan Tobolsk Russia		Petersburg
3	"	Marie	22		F											
4	Hellmann	Emanuel	19		M	S				Russia			Minsk	parents: Viel. Hellmann Minsk Russia		
5	Mátek	Peter	24		M	M	laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rakovnik	wife: Jaroslava Mátek Rakovnik Bohemia	Minn.	Minneapolis
V 6	Abramowicz	Moses	46		M	M	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Chaya Abramowicz Rehatten Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	OCT 9 1930	Kasi	20		M	S	metal finisher							mother:		
8		Kina	18		F	S	milliner									
9		Reneka	17		F	S										
10	Kolaposky	Jakym	26		M	S	laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tarkan	sister: Marka Tenkowska Tarkan Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Tsepaitis	Anton	46		M	S	locksmith			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalvarie	Kalvarie Suwalk Russia		
12	Weiss	Isaac	46		M	M						Hungary	Kassa	wife: Anna Weiss Kassa Hungary		
13	Steinberg	Boscheve	45		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Hungary	Lemberg Galicia	Wash.	
14	VERIFIED No. 39666	Benjamin	11		M	S	none							MAR 5 - 1924		
15		Jesse	10		F									SEP 11 1931 9159-3.67 45		
JUN 27 1939	3-144359-209363	Rachel	7													
16		Esther	5													
17	SEP 11 1931	9159 3.67 351 Israel	4		M											
18	Sofri	Riske	25		F	S	housework					Lithuania		father: Eliff Schulman Kovno Russia		
19	Bellorovska	Anna	24		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Novy Targ	father: Leo Belorovsky Novy Targ	Galicia	Hastings
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall [illegible] all be the last permanent residence. [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 12, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	no	brother: John Marmola Wilkinsburg Pa. box 411 Spring St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Kostopol
2	"	"	"	"	friend and also Klausburg Va North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kurlyan
3	husband	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	self	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Corn on toe								
5	"	"	"	"	bro. Josef Nicvalska Minneapolis Minn. North Western cousin: Abraham Dublinsky Buffalo N.Y. Smith St. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Lipnica
6	"	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray	"	Russia	Neustadt
7	father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Ekaterinoslav
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	self	25	"	"	friend: Michal Kowalski Glen St. 303 West Britain Town South Leopold Pa. 1907 Pa. Farmer ch. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Batkow
11	brother	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Kalvaria
12	"	10	"	"	bro. Nelson Mirsa 707 King st. 3 husband: Jindel Hainkey 635 Federal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Kurgany
13	husband	100	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Radomysl
14	father	100	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zeraiclov
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	husband	5	"	"	husband Saul Safis 711 N. 7th St. brother: Ferdinand Petlovski Hastings Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bialya Cerk.
20	brother	13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Novy Targ
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fritz Master, of the SS Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Fritzley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,

at

Chas Klein
Immigration Officer.

11—1156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Keller, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service at Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Keller

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. F. Keyser

Immigration Officer.

11—11a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 29 2, 19 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hrach	Tykola	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Mielec	Father Dmytro Hrach Tyl Lwow Galicia		
2		Vasyl	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolajow Nizankowice " "		
3	Lukiewicz	Anska	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stefan Lukiewicz " "		
4	Zielinski	Kazcelo	37		M	M	Cook	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Wife Marcella Zielinski " "	N.J.	Buffalo
5	Wielga	Sonya	20		F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Lomza	Father Wincenty Wielga " "	Ind.	Logansport
6	Pawlicki	Felix	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pilcha	wife Simonia Pilcha " "	Ill.	Chicago
7	daughter	Maria	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
8	Dombrowski	Antoni	20		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Galicia	Lwow	Father Simon Dombrowski Galicia Lwow	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Kulesa	Wladislaw	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zielki	Father Stanislaw Kulesa Zielki Lomza	N.J.	Passaic
10	Gwiazda	Stanislawa	17		F	S	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Lomza	Father Wincenty Gwiazda Lomza Lomza	"	"
11	Zelinski	Klim	21		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sniadki	Father Leon Zelinski Sniadki Lomza	Ill.	Chicago
12	Swiatowski	Jan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Bronislawa Swiatowski Lomza Lomza	Ill.	Chicago
13	MAY 22 1912	C-11989	24143	-C												
14	Jaworska	Zofia	22		F	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Lomza	mother Antonina Jaworska Lomza Lomza	"	"
15	Lucky Strike Case	MAY 4 1921														
16	Jankowski	Anton	19		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sokolowo	Father Antoni Jankowski Sokolowo Lomza	"	Passaic
17	Szymanska	Veronika	24		F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Szyszki	Father Kazimierz Szymanski Szyszki Lomza	"	Ill. Chicago
18	Rogala	65605 MAY 28 1927	30		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Wife Stanislawa Rogala Lomza Lomza	"	So. Chicago
19	VERIFIED NO.	James														
20	Bonar	53977 JAN 6 - 1926	20		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	mother Wanda Bonar " "	"	Passaic
21		Jozef						APR 18 1931	88207							
22	Lewandowski	JUN 23 1923	24		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Bronislawa Lewandowska " "	"	Passaic
23		Wincenty						JUL 13 1931	90882 m505							
24	Schumann	Jacob	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Germany	Lomza	mother Wilhelmina Schumann Lomza Lomza	"	Passaic
25								JUN 4 1941	3-22494							
26	Sorkin	Mendel	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Jewish	"	Lomza	wife Rachel Sorkin Lomza Lomza	"	"
27	daughter	Rachel	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
28	"	Isaak	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	"	Irwin	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Ufrake	1600 Certificate, Case No. 15877 1922 Samuel	45		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	MAR 2 1920 Nachman Ufrake Ostrow Prov. Lomza	"	"
31	wife	Rose	44		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
32	child	Leib	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
33	Zaniz	Abram	32		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kiev	mother Esther Zaniz Kiev Kiev	"	"
34	wife	Hattie	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
35	child	Rebecca	2		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
36	"	Isaak	7m		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence thereafter established with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 12, 1911

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to such destination	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25		Edwards, Rotalsky Bojko Edwards, Sonka	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Kluczbork
2		"	28		[illegible]							5	11	?	brown	brown	"	"	"
3		"	28		[illegible]							5	11	?	blond	blue	"	"	"
4		"	48		[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kozin
5		"	25		[illegible]							5	4	?	brown	brown	"	"	Wyborowo
6		"	24	Ja	Rosberg [illegible]							5	6	?	gray	blue	"	"	Wieleka
7		father			[illegible]							5	—	?	blond	gray	"	"	"
8		self	25		[illegible]							5	7	?	"	blue	"	"	Sawalki
9		"	25		[illegible]							5	5	?	brown	brown	"	"	Lonza
10		"	25		[illegible]							5	1	?	blond	blue	"	"	Krzyzborek
11		"	10		[illegible]							5	8	?	blond	gray	"	"	Lonza
12		"	40	Ja	Pittsburg [illegible]							5	8	?	blond	blue	"	"	Ruclin
13		mother	40		[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		self	25		[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lunalki
15		"	25		[illegible]							5	2	?	black	brown	"	"	Byzdry
16		"	37		[illegible]							5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Ostrowo
17		"	25		[illegible]							5	6	?	blond	blue	"	"	Bielska
18		"	26		[illegible]							5	5	?	black	brown	"	"	Brein
19		"	25		[illegible]							5	1	?	"	gray	"	"	Kozielec
20		"	25		[illegible]							4	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Bogukowskja
21		mother			[illegible]							4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"											"	"	brown	"	"	"
24		self	50		[illegible]							5	3	"	gray	grey	"	"	Racionz
25		husband	"		[illegible]							5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
26		father	"											"	blond	blue	"	"	"
27		self	75		[illegible]							5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Bozskowskja
28		husband	"		[illegible]							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29		father	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fritzsch, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. O'Kane
Immigration Officer.

11—4139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If not whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and then, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1, 2, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Keller, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Keller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. Reiss

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 29th, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rimar	Elsaia	38	9	F	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	husband Lipa Rimar	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Mina	11	2	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Fischka	5	4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Esther Yolanda	3	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tanker	Synige	43	7	F	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Riga	"	father Eli Tanker	Ill	Chicago
6	Podiator	Strig	18	4	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dynaburg	"	father Ebing Podiator	N.J.	Syracuse
7	Rigsky	Putana	22	7	F	none	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	"	husband Abe Rigsky	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Tanker	Yossen	21	4	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jamunta	"	father Eli Tanker	Ill	Chicago
9	Milevska	Mariuna	17	7	F	none	no	no	"	"	Krasnopol	"	father Simon Milevski	Pa	Shamokin
10	Simon	Victor	22	11	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vornilki	"	father Dick Simon	Wis	Kewaskum
11	Mukrosievisk	Helena	19	7	F	none	no	no	"	"	Krasnopol	"	father Tymay Mukrosievisk	Mich	Grand Rapids
12	Slovacik	Alexandra	19			none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	father Semion Slovacik	N.J.	Syracuse
13	"	Helena	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semion Lemer	"	"
14	Lembrenska	Leokadya	48	1	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	Dzisznyna	"	father Prof Thomas Lemer	"	"
15	Lojka	Fan	35	11	F	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wyhudy	Wyhudy	husband Jan Zemplenska	"	"
16	Bocke	Leopold	17	9	M	Laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Wistka	Wistka	wife Bozia Lojka	Pa	Freeland
17	Finkheiner	Lydia	42	7	F	house wife	"	"	Russia	"	Postawy	Postawy	Hans Karl Bocke	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Gottfried	18	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilka Wasilew	N.J.	Bob Levy
19	Flaig	Leontine	18	7	F	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Finkheiner	"	"
20	"	Olga	13			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Finkheiner	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 13 1930 86095

MAY 16 1920

MAR 23 1920

APR 14 1942 240 352 - 14-45580 - C/A

JUL 20 1942 9222/41-7-19078-C/A

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual residence that is...

†Last or races will be found on Immigrant Inspector's...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 11, 1911.

12 No. in List.	14 Whether Alien or Citizen of United States	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Age	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether a Prostitute	22 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frantzech Fratz, Master, of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frantzech Fratz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA

Thos C Keir
Immigration Officer.

11—1713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be designated as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if a town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (town if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to question by, and inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Haller, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hamburg-New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Haller

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. B. Keirle

Immigration Officer.

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turk.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 29th, 1911

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	"Last Permanent Residence." Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, state point to which ticket is purchased.) State	City or Town.
1	Mowickaite	Ona	27	f		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wedryki	sister: Rasa Armony Wedryki Burdayola Kowno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Juszkeite	Barbara	19	"		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sakiu	father: Izidorus Juszkeite Sakiu Kowno Russia	"	Kewanee
3	Karuzskas	Elzbieta	19	"		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oszkasilla	father: Lukonas Karuzskas Oszkasilla Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Cesnaytes	Anna	69	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kalliniany	uncle: Kazimir Czesna Kalliniany Kowno Russia	"	Shenandoah
5	"	Maryanna	9	"		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " " "	"	"
6	Pardasevicz	Helena	45	f	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Raerkiany	father: Antoni Rosachucki Raerkiany Wolno Russia	"	Pittsburg
7	Konopka	Mariana	17	"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnia	mother: Mariana Konopka Sosnia Lomza Russia	"	Philadelphia
8	Kulies	Katarzyna	19	f	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Waski	bro. i. l.: John Maredzyk Waski Kolno Lomza Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse
9	Klimaszewska	Stefania	18	"	"	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Klenorajscie	father: Stanislaw Klimaszewska Klenorajscie Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Bruceton
10	Jankowska	Stefania	20	"	"	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Kamionka	father: Pawel Jankowski Kamionka Pilkowo Suwalki	Ill.	Chicago
11	Szare	Kneta	28	"	"	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pyrity	sister: Ludwiska Szlare Pyrity Kalisch Russia	"	"
12	Pryostek	Katarzyna	20	"	"	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Poremby	father: Jozef Pryostek Poremby Ostrow Lomza Russia	Pa.	Falls Creek
13	Mroczinska	Michalina	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sobodka	father: Wincenty Mroczinski Sobodka Ciepielzky Suwalki	Ill.	Pullman
14	Jelis	Stanislaw	30	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalwiszyzna	mother: Marynela Jelis Kalwiszyzna Lublin Russia	Pa.	Pickville
15	Lyszczynik	Rosie	20	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chowark	brother: Friedman Feimel Chowark Mariok Grodno Russia	"	"
16	[illegible]	Marcianna	2	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " " " "	"	Philadelphia
17	Rode	Pinches	30	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Racionz	wife: Mradele Rode Racionz Plock Russia	"	"
18	Karolczuk	Chaja Leia	19	f	s	tailoress	no	no	"	"	"	Meswisch	mother: Dworra Karolczuk Meswisch Minsk Russia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Pokalilow	Feige	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	friend: Louis Lukaszewski Kiew Russia	"	"
20	"	Chaje	15	"	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	"	Itzig	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	"	Stawe	9	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	"	Rachile	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	"	Mise	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Silver	Schaine	20	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rogatschew	mother: Rosa Silver Rogatschew Mohilew Russia	"	"
26	Kaminetzky	Mame	21	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kobryn	brother: Jose Kaminetzky Kobryn Grodno Russia	Tenn.	Chattanooga
27	Cook	Israel Wigdor	18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Krynki	mother: Tina Cook Krynki Grodno Russia	S.	Dayton
28	Miladinof	Yoruch	21	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kletzk	father: Isaac Miladinof Kletzk Minsk Russia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Wegdereck	painter	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrin	father: Nissuke Wegdereck Kobrin Grodno Russia	O.	Cleveland
30	Faulkrin	Esther	[illegible]	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bobka	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence at some [illegible] shall not [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 11, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself or others	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Last time? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Whether deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wedrzyki
2												5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lakin
3												4	9	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	Ozarkowlla
4												4	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kalinowy
5												4	8	〃	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃
6												5	6	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Rockany
7												5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lossid
8												5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Waski
9												5	5	〃	〃	blond	blue	〃	Konorzyzce
10												5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kamionka
11												5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dzedzy
12												5	5	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	Peremby
13												5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Slobodka
14												5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Falacy
15																			
16																			
17												5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Raciaz
18												4	11	〃	〃	gray	〃	〃	Kosnicz
19												5	3	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Kieff
20												5	2	〃	〃	black	〃	〃	〃
21												5		〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃
22												5		〃	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃
23														〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24														〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25												4	9	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	Rzgocza
26												4	11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kubrya
27												4	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Krynki
28												5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kletzk
29												5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kobrin
30												5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Zelaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Twiford Master of the F.F. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Twiford
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia

Thos Gleeson
Immigration Officer.

35—1710

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of Races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood of the Negro type should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of *last* permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers to these points are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1710

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Haller, Surgeon of the U.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Haller

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas E Reinz
Immigration Officer.

13—178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen June 29th, 1921

No.	1922	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger, destination.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.				Read. Write.			Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Chaiselles	Frank	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	brother Benj. Chaiselles Pogorelk	Ill. Chicago
2	Chaiselles	Celina	10	F	S		Yes				Uncle do	do do
3	Chaiselles	Elazike	6	M	S		JUN 29 1921				do	do do
4	Chaiselles	Leita	5	F	S		NOV 13 1920				do	do do
5	Markoff	Samuel	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	mother Fanny Markoff	Ill. Chicago
6	Plotkin	Jack	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	wife Rachel Plotkin	Ill. Chicago
7	Plotkin	Rachel	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	husband Jack Plotkin	Ill. Chicago
8	Plotkin	Sarah	18	F	S		Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	father Jack Plotkin	Ill. Chicago
9	Plotkin	Jonas	14	M	S		Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	father Jack Plotkin	Ill. Chicago
10	Plotkin	Frances	12	F	S		Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	father Jack Plotkin	Ill. Chicago
11	Kreiger	Bertha	20	F	S		AUG 9 1921	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	father Jack Plotkin	Ill. Chicago
12	Graf	Johanna	17	F	S		Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	father Jack Plotkin	Ill. Chicago
13	"	Anna	9	F	S							
14	"	Magdalena	7	F	S							
15	Feldmanberg	Louis	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	father Jack Plotkin	Ill. Chicago
16	Lipschitz	Louis	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	father Jack Plotkin	Ill. Chicago
17	Lipschitz	Abram	15	M	S		Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	father Jack Plotkin	Ill. Chicago
18	Lipschitz	Sarah	13	F	S		Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	father Jack Plotkin	Ill. Chicago
19	Lipschitz	Rebecca	11	F	S		Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	father Jack Plotkin	Ill. Chicago
20	Lipschitz	Esther	9	F	S		Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	father Jack Plotkin	Ill. Chicago
21	Lipschitz	Abraham	7	M	S		Yes Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Pogorelk	father Jack Plotkin	Ill. Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 11, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Last Residence	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how paid	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No / When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Lithuania	one			Husband Fawlin Kansas wife Co. 2 Lithuania 632 Fourth St. Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Beserin
2	"	Julia	—	1	Julia Fawlin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	1	"	"	"	Pagorelets
3	"	"	—	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5																			
6	Russia	Self		1	Sarka Simon Alabama #8 State St. Jackson Fla	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on body	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gudzeny
7											no								
8	"	"	Self	"	Sarka Stefan Woman 1150 Howard St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dolsk
9	"	"	Self	"	Sarka Stefan Jr. 1150 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bordjeski
10	"	Self	Self	"	Sarka Michael Roseville 1150 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Meiduske
11	"	Russia	Self	"	Sarka Anton Maryann 1150 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Biela Vile
12	"	Canada	Self	"	Jenaschus Adolf Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Neudorf
13	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
15	"	Canada	Self	12	Sarka Joseph 1150 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pilitzki
16	"	Lithuania	Self	25	Sarka Peter 1150 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Vilkolenkas
17	"	Scotland	Self	1	Sarka Allen 1150 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	not	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Vaikszty
18	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blond	blue	"	Odessa
19	"	Father	Self	4	Sarka Peter 1150 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Tuskon								
20	"	Lithuania	Self	4	Sarka Stefan Jr. 1150 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Falkecay
21	"	Russia	—	1	Sarka Stefan Sr. 1150 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Likyniay
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Speitzer Master of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen to solemnly sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Speitzer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,.
at PHILADELPHIA.

Thos. E. Keyes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer as the circumstances of a case

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Ovelo, Surgeon of the ARIZONA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Antonio Ovelo

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 29 Aug 15, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lauria Antonio		63		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	none		Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John Wm Williams
US Insp

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or pre-paid ticket, and if latter, whether by relatives, steamship company, or person. Name.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REVISED LEAFLET NO. APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. All aliens with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, by name and complete address.

Columns 19-24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Busto, Surgeon of the Ancona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Busto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51-119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Blake

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from GENOVA 28 JUN 1911, 19

1024

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bellucci	Chiara	19		f				U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila.
2	Bellucci	Alberto	50		m				U.S. CITIZEN.						
3	Bellucci														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall suffice to prevent exclusion. One [illegible] alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in the U.S.
† [illegible] marks will be [illegible]

Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from GENOVA 28/10/1911 19

1024

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or Town.
1	Zeffiretti	Chas G.	32	mos	M				Italian U.S. CITIZEN	Italian				Pa	Phila
2	Zeffiretti	Alberto	30	fem	M				U.S. CITIZEN	Italian					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in [illegible] [illegible] of cases [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] of the alien.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *July 13th*, 1917

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AND CERTAIN ALIENS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Last Name.	First Name and Middle Name.	By what vessel (name) and from what port did you last arrive in the United States?	Whether you have been in the United States before; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Born Russia Herkimer County N.Y. to Philadelphia Pa Father												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the Ancona, from Catania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Oneto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 29 GIU 1911, 19

1025

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex: M / F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (†Intended future permanent residence): State	City or Town
6191	Ferraro	Ruggiero	25		M	S	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mongrassano	father Angelo Mongrassano	Pa	Frankford
6192	Ferraro	Mariannina	23		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Mongrassano	"	"
8	son	Rocco	2		M	child				"	"	"	"		"	"
9	daughter	Maria	8		F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
6193	Capuano	Antonio	19		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Monteverde	wife Carmela Monteverde	Pa	Phila
6194	Leone	Vincenzo	22		M	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	Cairano	wife Teresa Cairano	"	"
6195	Reale	Antonio	46	m	M	farmlab	no			"	"	"	Monteverde	wife Domenica Monteverde	"	"
6196	Marchesano	Eugenio	16	m	S	laborer	yes			"	"	"	Rocca	father Luigi Rocca	"	"
6197	Cocchia	Rocco Vincenzo	45	m	M	farmlab	no			"	"	"	S Angelo	wife Innocenza S Angelo	"	"
6198	Mastrangelo	Carabelli	17	m	S	laborer	yes	MAY 26 1911	89767	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chiuppana	sister Rachel Chiuppana	"	"
6199	Kassabian	Leon	17	m	S	Student	yes			do	do	do	Smyrna	parents Caesar Smyrna	"	"
6200	Lauria	Gaetano	17	m	S	Student	yes			"	"	"	Smyrna		"	Bethlehem
6201	Lamontina	Celestino	31	m	M	laborer	yes	JAN 30 1928	81608	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fichia del Carbo	father Francesco Fichia del Carbo	"	"
14	son	Felice	4	m	S	none				Dunca	"	"	"		"	Bethlehem
15	"	Edoardo	2	m	S	"				"	"	"	"	both Edoardo Cairo	Pa	Phila
6202	Pisano	Antonio	29		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cairano		"	"
16	son	Gaetano	4		S	child		no		"	"	"	"	mother Carol	"	"
17	"	Salvatore	3		S	"				"	"	"	"	nobody	"	Phila
18	Lamanto	Gius. Raimondo	14	m	S	laborer	yes	yes		U. S. CITIZEN. Self		"	Naples			
19										"		"				
20										"		"				
21										"		"				
22										"		"				
23										"		"				
24										"		"				
25										"		"				
26										"		"				
27										"		"				
28										"		"				
29										"		"				
30										"		"				

U. S. CITIZEN.

U. S. CITIZEN.

U. S. CITIZEN.

OCT 22 1940 2-915961 225355

* As to intended residence, see rule 22 and definition of "Immigrant." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Further items will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether he paid for a relative, friend, or other person, or whether a society, corporation, or other body assisted him.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	12	no	no	husband Ferraro Concetta 1849 Liberty St Frankford Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ugly	brown	brown	scars	Italy	Avigliano Potenza
2	"	"	26	"	"	husband Ferraro Angelo 1869 Liberty St Frankford Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	1	"	"	father Ferraro Angelo 1869 Liberty St Frankford Pa	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	father Ferraro Angelo 1869 Liberty St Frankford Pa	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	40	"	"	nephew Scaduto Felice 734 Lombard St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montedoro
6	"	"	1	"	"	cousin Scaduto Felice 734 Lombard St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	"	"	uncle Vaccaro Stefano 1515 Christian St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cassino
8	"	"	28	yes	1905 Phila Pa.	brother-in-law Del Vecchio Pietro 582 Lagrange Phila Pa.													
9	"	"	1	"	"	at home 1615 S. 22nd Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montedoro
10	"	"	25	no	of 11 Phila	baker-in-law Pelle Costanzo 722 Lombard St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamandolfi
11	"	"	28	"	"	friend Federico Pellegrino 1615 S. 22nd Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamandolfi
12	"	"	28	no	1909 Phila	cousin Lehman Burghof 821 Lehigh Ave Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fiance Detroit Mich					
13	"	"	28	no	1910 Phila	husband Pellegrino Nicola 1615 S. 22nd Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
14	yes	"	40	no	no	husband Pellegrino Nicola 1615 S. 22nd Phila	no	no	no	good	no	Born	2	13 mos.	"	"	"	Italy	Roccamandolfi
15	"	"	1	"	"	father Pellegrino Nicola 1615 S. 22nd Phila	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	father Pellegrino Nicola 1615 S. 22nd Phila	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	30	yes	1906 Phila	husband Pellegrino Nicola 1615 S. 22nd Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
18	"	"	5	"	1906 Phila	father Stefani Felice 1065 Jenner St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
19	"	"	1	"	1906	father Stefani Felice 1065 Jenner St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	Born	Dec 10 06	1033 Jenner St			Pa		Phila
20	"	father	40	yes	1905	father Stefani Felice 1065 Jenner St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	Born	June 17 1905						
21	"	"	"	"	"	father 1516 Christian St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	Born	7 39	5 9	"	"	"	June 20 97	"	Pa	Phila
22	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onelo, Surgeon of the Ancona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sotto Onelo

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1901

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—2218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1218

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from **GENOVA** 28GIU1911 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Condition verified. Date.																
1	Teratini	Rosinello	18	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Barga	father: Teratini Daniele Barga per Fiume [illegible] Bottighe Scala	Penn	Erie
2	Guarnieri	Concepcion	55	m	w		Cooker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Genoa	Bettigha 34 = Genoa husband Antonini Enrico	Pa.	Girard
FEB 27 1940 3-1242-22-218505-2	Antonini	Enrico	46	m	m		Cook	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Istriana	Petriuano d'Istria	Pa	Erie
JAN 27 1940 3-1202-92-216271-2	Antonini	Alcide	18	m	s		—	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Istriana		Pa	Erie
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such passenger has resided more than one year continuously and from which he has come to the United States to take up residence thereto. Race or people shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by father	$30	no	Sophie in San Jose Guatemala C.A.	Her	8 yrs.			good	no	3 7	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Barga
2	yes	by myself	$45	yes 3 yrs 1907-1910	Phila. P.O. 1140 Canton Ave. Pilot	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
3	yes	by son	$40	no	son & nephew brother & Guardian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	gy brown	none	Italy	Ferdinando
4	Yes	by self		no	2012 Ritterson corner Franklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Petrizzano
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieze Maglione Ancona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1901,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

306

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onelo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 29 GIU 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Insert if more permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Insert if more permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Capecci	Francesco	32		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	wife Carmela	Pa	Phila
2	De Crisa	Angelantonia	28		M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Montecorvino	mother Domenica	"	"
3	Cocciuto	Giuseppina	52		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecorvino	brother Giuseppe	"	"
4	Cordano	Vincenzo	60		M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere	wife Teresa	"	Phila
5	Cianciulli	Albina	18		M	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere	mother Carmela	"	"
6	Pagnotta	Luigi	29		M	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	Lourigliano	wife Filomena	Pa	McKeesport
7	Perrino	Raffaele	28		M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	"	Pa	Phila
8	Amato	Caterina	19		S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Caso Cia	father Ferdinando	Pa	Phoenixville
9	Foster	Antonina											father Carmine		
10	Gallo	Maria	18		S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Fregnano Castello	father Emanuele	Pa	Phila
11	Gallo	Gaetana	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Epifanio	"	"
12	Cagliano	Carmela	51		M	housework	"	"	"	"	"		father Emanuele	"	"
13	Leone	Nicola	24		M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	Cerreto Sul	wife Rosa	"	"
14	Crocco	Vincenzo	28		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia	wife Maria	"	Hazleton
15	Castagno	Gennaro	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia	father Carmine	"	Phila
16	Cirasino	Maria	20		S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Forenza	father Carlo	"	"
17	Abbate	Rosina	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valenza	mother Filippa Valenza	"	Pittsburg
18	Liuzzo	Antonio	28		M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"		wife Lucia Valenza	"	Forest Hills
19	Ruperto	Federico	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		aunt Filippa Pagnotta	"	"
20	Ruperto	Theresina	13		S	housework	"	"	"	"	"		aunt Filippa Valenza	"	"
21	Coscendino	Giovanni	22		M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	Ferrara	wife Filomena	"	Phila
22	Carozza	Giuseppe	26		M	painter	yes	"	"	"	"	Pisticci	father Costantino	"	"
23	Di Como	Margherita	23		S	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Montescaglioso	father Giuseppe Vigliano	"	"
24	Schiavello	Adolfo	11		M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	Montescaglioso	wife Annunziata Vigliano	"	"
25	Taffera	Maria	34		M	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Pietrafesa	Carlo Pietrafesa	"	"
26	Daniele	Adelaide	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	"	Giuseppe	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Vito Angelo	"	"
28	Colucci	Angelo	18		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Pietrafesa	Carlo Pietrafesa	"	"
29	Daniele	Michelina	16		S	housework	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
30		Maria	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year must also be the last country from which he came. The name of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 30[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the same herself, or by whom paid, if prepaid)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of entry / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no											
2	"	"	25	"	"	"											
3	"	husband	26	"	"	"											
4	"	son	28	"	"	"											
5	"	"	1	"	"	"											
6	NW corner	self	22	"	"	"											
7	"	brother-in-law	16	no	"	"											
8	"	"	19	"	"	"											
9	"	"	25	"	"	"											
10	"	brother	20	"	"	"											
11	"	"	20	"	"	"											
12	"	"	20	"	"	"											
13	"	uncle	26	"	"	"											
14	Yes	self	22	"	"	"											
15	"	sister	24	"	"	"											
16	"	husband	28	"	"	"											
17	NW corner	mother	20	"	"	"											
18	"	"	30	Yes	1906	Phila.											
19	"	"	26	no	no	no											
20	"	"	20	"	"	"											
21	"	self	22	"	"	"											
22	"	"	28	Yes	1906	Phila.											
23	"	sister	18	no	no	no											
24	"	self	28	Yes	1906	Phila.											
25	"	brother	20	no	no	no											
26	"	"	1	"	"	"											
27	"	"	1	"	"	"											
28	husband	self	40	Yes	1905	Phila.											
29	father	"	60	no	no	no											
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglio Master of the ANCONA, from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer being one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should render this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens applicants.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races in back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An Irish who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as near as possible.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to such questions as may be asked by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 23 JUN 1911, 19

1 1028 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or *Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1970	Pelusa	Carmela	28		F	m	S. farm wife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellante	father Bernardo Bellante	Pa.	Pitts
1971	Maggiacomo	Innocenzo	16		M	s	S. farm laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Castiglione	father Pio Castiglione	"	"
1972	D'Alessandro	Adelaida	24		F	m	S. farm wife	Yes		"	"	"	Bobolo Pelyn	father Nicola Bobolo Pelyn	Ill.	Millsville
	Son	Vincenzo	2		M	s	none	No		"	"	"		mother Maria Bobolo Pelyn	"	"
1973	Pelusi	Sabatino	44		M	m	S. farm laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Tollo	wife Maria Tollo	Pa.	Pitts
NOV 16 1939	Daughter	Rosalia	20		F	s	S. farm laborer	No		"	"	"		do	"	"
6			3-175359-4/38													
1974	Protzmann	Girolamo	19		M	s	S. farm laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Pollaro	uncle Giovanni Pollaro	"	"
1975	Pinato	Giovanna	38		F	m	S. farm wife	Yes		"	"	"	Cirosa	wife Vittorio Cirosa	Wash	Seattle
JUL 29 1942			1622-241-23-H6362-C/A													
9	Daughter	Rosa	21		F	s	none	No		"	"	"			"	"
1976	Sorgiovanni	Francesco	38		M	m	S. farm laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Casalvieri	wife Carmela Casalvieri	Pa.	Beaver Falls
1977	Colantoni	Antonio	44		M	m	Tailor	No		"	"	"	Cividale	wife Maria Cividale	Pa.	Pitts
1978	Ottaviani	Maria Florinda	31		F	m	S. farm wife	Yes		"	"	"	Castiglione	none	Ill.	Pittsburgh
13	Son	Romolo	6		M	s	none	No		"	"	"		mother Ursolina	"	"
1979	Cleri	Lucia	19		F	s	S. country	Yes		"	"	"	Corfinio	wife Maria Corfinio	Pa.	Pitts
1980	Spezza	Angelo	27		M	m	S. fabric laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Cocchio	wife Annia Cocchio	W. Va.	Cannell
1981	Nargo	Vincenzo	33		M	m	Stone cutter	Yes		"	"	"	Corfinio	wife Annia Corfinio	Pa.	Pitts Pennant
1982	Giordano	Rosa	26		F	m	S. farm wife	No		"	"	"	Peraino	father Sebastiano Peraino	"	Hyde
1983	daughter	Teresa	8		F	s	none			"	"	"			"	"
NOV 19 1942			9622/25/27-3-236600-C/A							SEP 7-1940 3-203216-2/19 22520						
1984	Son	Domenico	6		M	s				"	"	"		father Stefano	"	"
2320	Cecil	Carmine	46		M	m	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Pratola Peligna		Pa.	Sayre
1985	Mazzeo	Rosa	66		F	m	Housewife	No		"	"	"	S. Chirico	none	Del.	Wilmington
1986	Cinelli	Virgilio	21		M	s	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Sulmona	mother Lucia Sulmona	Pa.	Pitts
APR 4 1940			3-234865													
1987	Mancini	Rosario	64		M	m	Weaver	No		"	"	"	Capriati	none		
1988	Pellicone	Giuseppe	28		M	m	Farm laborer	No		"	"	"	S. Omero	brother Carmine S. Omero	Del.	Wilmington
1989	Pellicone	Maria Giuseppa	24		F	m	Housework	No		"	"	"	"	two brothers in law Domenico		
1990	Carella	Maria	24		F	m	Housework	No		"	"	"	Castiglione	father Nicola		
1991	Stasio	Carmela	21		F	m	Housework	No		"	"	"	Castelvecchio Calvisio	father Sebastiano		
1992	Paoletti	Rosalinda	16		F	s	none	No		"	"	"	Peraino	father Sebastiano Peraino	Pa.	Pottstown
1993	Bello	Domenico	46		M	m	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Castella	none	Pa.	Pitts
JAN 8 1942			1622-241-23-H6362-C/A ISSUED													
29	Son	Giuseppe	12		M	s	none	No		"	"	"			"	"
1994	Cordella	Rocco	52		M	m	Laborer	No		"	"	"		none	"	"

(8.3)

* See head of column. If "at home" or "on a farm," write the name of the town or county in which the home or farm is located. If "at sea," write the name of the country to which the vessel belongs.

† Give both race and people, as "African (black)," "Negro," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "Italian," "South African (Boer)," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "American Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian or Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian or Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Hindoo," "Arabian," "Indian (native)," "Other" (specifying race or people).

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United Stated Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by which relative or friend, or by what other person.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of previous visit.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what for.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$50	no	no	husband Ag Chiny Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	father	"	"	"	wife 1837 Montrose Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
3	no	husband	"	"	"	husband 1837 Montrose Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	heard	say	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza Pelago
4	"	"	"	"	"	father 1208 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	no	husband	"	yes	Phila	husband 1208 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
6	yes	brother	"	no	no	brother 163 N. 9th Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	"	sister	25	"	"	cousin 163 N. 9th Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	heard	May	15	"	"	"	Potenza
8	yes	"	30	"	"	son 1615 Lombard Phila. Pa.	(single)	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	heard	about	"	"	"	Potenza
9	yes	"	30	"	"	brother 626 Jackson Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	yes	"	30	yes	Phila	brother-in-law 607 Bainbridge Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
11	yes	husband	25	"	Phila	husband 1615 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
12	no	husband	25	no	no	husband 712 Washington Ave Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
13	"	"	"	"	"	father 712 Washington Ave Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	"	self	25	"	"	father 918 Ellsworth Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	heard	say	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
15	"	"	25	no	Phila	brother-in-law 1615 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
16	"	"	25	no	Phila	brother 1615 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
17	"	husband	25	no	no	husband 1615 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
18	"	father	"	"	"	father 1615 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	"	"	"	"	"	father 1615 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	"	brother	25	"	"	brother 1615 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
21	"	husband	46	no	no	husband 2032 N. 8th Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
22	"	cousin	29	"	"	cousin 2032 N. 8th Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
23	"	cousin	27	"	"	cousin 2032 N. 8th Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
24	"	brother	25	"	"	brother 1615 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
25	"	husband	45	"	"	husband 1615 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
26	"	uncle	45	"	"	uncle 2314 Fitzwater Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
27	"	uncle	26	"	"	uncle 2314 Fitzwater Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
28	"	son	25	no	Phila	son 856 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	San Severo
29	"	brother	20	no	no	brother 805 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	"	"	20	yes	Phila	at home 805 Lombard Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere, Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911;
at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

n—nts

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

n—nts

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onelo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Lived years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onelo

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Luca														
224 1	Chiocca	Luigia	48		F M	Contadina	no		Italy	Italian Calabrese	Italy	Petronà		Pa	Pizzo
2	daughter	Angela	20		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Assunta	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Michela	11		"	none	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	Felicia	8		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
NOV 20 1935 107229-3-119732 DEC - 4 1935 107229-3-119732 (Expedition PITOME)		Rosa	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6									Name corrected in accord. with C.O. letter 5/26737/ph 2943-D-43858 R/V						
225 7	Mennuccia	Fernando	18		M	Agricoltore	no		"	"	"	Cacri	father Luca	Pa	Francavilla
226 8	Coccia	Emidio	28		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Francavilla	sister Chiara	Francavilla	Pizzo
ST 227 9	Castelli	Maddalena	29		M	Contadina	yes		"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	father Emidio	"	"
ST 10	daughter	Rosa	2		S	none	no		"	"	"	"		Ascoli Piceno	"
ST 11		Giovanna	5		S				"	"	"	"		"	"
FEB 27 1940 3-1884 217 424													mother	Atessa	"
228 12	La Selva	M. Caetana	50		M	Contadina	yes		"	"	"	Francavilla	father Gaetano	Francavilla	"
229 13	Mauro	Antonio	20		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Ripa	father Pasquale	Ripa	"
230 14	Micali	Alfio Raffaele	23		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	S. Marco Arg.	wife Erminia	S. Maria Arg.	"
231 15	Micali	Eugenio	31		M	"	"		"	"	"	Joppolo	wife Rosaria	Joppolo	"
232 16	Longo	Lola	23		M	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	mother Assunta	Cerreto	"
233 17	Di Francesco	Rosa	23		S	Housework	"		"	"	"		mother Antonella	Cerreto	"
234 18	Di Pietro	Luigi	56		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"		wife Addolorata	Gerace	Palazzo
235 19	Di Pietro	Teresa	18		S	Housework	yes		"	"	"		brother Domenico	Gerace	Palazzo
20	Son	Giuseppe	3		S	none	no		"	"	"		brother Rocco	Gerace	Palazzo
236 21	Caravello	Maria	38		M	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Isola di Capo Rizzuto	father Domenico	Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Catanzaro
259 22	Mazzei	Rosa	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Agata	wife Filomena	S. Agata	Sorrento
26 23	Lamanna	Domenico	25		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Tarsano		Tarsano	"
237 24	Grisolia	Teresa	54		M	Housework	no		"	"	"	Terranova	brother Alessandro	Terranova	Pizzo
25	Son	Raffaele	12										mother Concetta		
238 26	Mennuto	Libero	38		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Longano	father Luigi	Longano	"
36 27	Di Pietro	Antonino	30		M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Terranova		Terranova	"
239 28	Tropea Giardino	Gesilda	35		M	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Roccavaldina	mother Giuseppa	Messina	Catania
APR 20 1942															
29	Sons	Giovanni	16		S	Laborer	no								
30		Giorgio	9		S										

* The actual residence of alien (city, district, province or country) must be given. The last country of which alien became a subject, if a subject of a country other than that in which he has last resided, should be stated. Inquiries as to length of time spent in country will be directed to Item 11 of this sheet.

† Race or people will be stated as Item 12 of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 302

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years ago.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased for him by other persons	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Antonio Scotina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	father	/	"	"	"	father 718 South 4th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gro	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	g o'	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father					no								
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Louis Carbone 16 Bay Lawrence N Y.	her	no	no	2 yrs good	no	Height	6	June	20	"	"	"	Italy
8	"	"	28	yes 05	Phila	Pa	friend Rafaela Bergamo [illegible] Phila Pa 5	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica
9	"	husband	40	no	no	req.	husband Antonio Antonio [illegible] 4932	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Rosso
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Phila Pa	no	no	no	g o'	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father					no								
12	"	father	20	"	"	"	father Gaspare Phila Pa	her	no	no	1 yr	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica
13	"	brother	24	"	"	"	brother [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sambuca
14	"	brother	27	"	"	"	brother Michelangelo 908 Christian Phila Pa	her	no	no	5 yrs	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo Italy
15	"	wife	24	yes 06	Phila	Pa	wife Angelina Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
16	"	brother	24	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
17	"	husband	24	"	"	"	husband Michele Fanelli 311 [illegible] Malvern Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	18	"	"	"	brother Giovanni [illegible] 316 [illegible] Phila Pa	her	no	no	3 days good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	yes 08	no	husband	husband Gaetano Cataldo [illegible] father Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castel di Lucio
20	"	"	/	yes	no	no	brother Francesco [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	25	yes	no	"	husband [illegible] 1419 [illegible] 510 Mead St Pittsburg Pa	her	no	no	2 yrs good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
22	yes	husband	26	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Cigliotto 527 Lafayette St Pittsburg Pa	her	no	no	2 yrs good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo
23	"	father	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo [illegible] 4206 Main St Norristown Pa	her	no	no	5 yrs good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
24	"	husband	26	yes 06	Pa		husband Rafaela Cucinella 748 to 752 Catharine Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
25	"	father	/	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cangemi 702 Christian Phila Pa	her	no	no	4 yrs good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rosalia Cangemi 748 to 752 Catharine Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
28	"	husband	30	yes 06	Pa		husband Nicolo Gabriele 746 Mead St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Racalmuto
29	"	father	/	no	13	a.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
30																				

324

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cotogliere Master of the ANCONA; from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien apparently more than three-fourths of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Vis

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onofo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goueshment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onofo

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Checked

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 29 IV 1911, 19

1030

No. or List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
27/1	Cagno	Marietta	32		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccaro	father Ippolito	Pa	Derry
2		Bucci Cesare	9		M											
3		Antonio	6													
4 USB	Long	Perielo	4							U.S. CITIZEN.						
5		Romeo	1							U.S. CITIZEN.				Roccaro		
6		Manfredi	2							U.S. CITIZEN.						
28/2	Battista	Guiseppe	61		M	W	Fabrier	yes		"	"	"		daughter Claudina	Ohio	Steubenville
3	daughter	Raffaela	18		F	S	housekeep	yes		"	"	"		Roccaro	"	"
APR 1 5 1938 3-114473-20108		Adelina	16		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"				
29/3	Orialla	Vincenza	56		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Ferruzzano	brother Giovanni	Pa	Phila
4	Battista	Domenico	43		M	W	Tailor	yes		"	"	"		father Benedetto	"	"
5		Riccardo	18													
SEP 24 1938 3-131425		Duke	15													
7	Long	Margherita	10		F					DEC 22 1940 3-208527						
8		Alfiero	7		M					" 226100				Ferruzzano		
9		Vittorio	3													
29/5	Rosa	Michele	35		M	M	farmlabor	no		"	"	"	Longano	wife Maria	Longano	
31/6	Sciarretta	Alfonso	50										Sciarretta	wife Maria	Sciarretta	
32/7	D'Ario	Giovanna	29		F	M	housekeep	no		"	"	"	S. Agata	father Nicolino	Pa	Scranton
33/8	Mastrodicasa	Margherita	29										Rome	wife Angela	Rome	Italy
34/9	Cimino	Salvatore	36		M	M	farmlabor	yes		"	"	"	Fossato	wife Elisa	Fossato	Italy
35/10	Cimino	Benedetto	32		M	M	farmlabor	yes		"	"	"	Lello	wife Domenica	Pa	North Abington
36/11	Gaudiosi	Domenica	33		F	M	housework	yes		"	"	"				
37/12	Cimino	Pasquale	62		M	M	farmlabor	no		"	"	"	Candreva	wife Carmela	Pa	Richmond
38/13	Mele	Antonio	29		M	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Candreva	father Antonio	Pa	Phila
260	Mele	Carmela	16		F	S								mother Carmela		
38/14	Cimino	Giuseppe	24		M	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"		brother Salvatore	Candreva	
39/15	Mastrodicasa	Giovanna	25	6	F	M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Galati	husband Antonio	Galati	
39/16	Fazzari	Giuseppe	34		M	M	farmlabor	yes		"	"	"	Magisano	father Antonio	Magisano	
39/17	Cimino	Antonino	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"				Mexico

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resident with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., ____, 19

13 No. in list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year. Place.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	yes 06	Pa	husband Robert Brees	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ruddy	brown	none	Holy Roscrea
2	"	father	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	1 —	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	— 2	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"		no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	U.S.A.
5	"	"	"	1905	no	Derry Pa	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	Roscrea
6	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"		no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	U.S.A.
7	yes	bro	no	no	no	bro Patrick — 18	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Roscrea
8	"	brother	"	"	"	Box 80 Masillon Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	(Youngstown Ohio)	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	yes 11	Pa	husband 612 Pittsburgh Pittsburg (Pa)	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	Tipperary
11	"	"	100	no	no	son-in-law Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	"	"	"	515 to 521	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	25	yes 06	Pa	brother Dominick 137 Fitzwater Phila Pa	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 6	"	"	"	Torricella
18	"	"	200	yes 10	"	brother Peter Catanzaro Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Alfedena
19	"	wife	10	no	no	son Pasquale Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Schiavi
20	"	father	"	"	"	[illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 4	"	"	"	Torricella
21	"	self	20	yes 09	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Torricella
22	"	friend	200	yes 10	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 3	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	no	self	20	no	no	brother Giuseppe Baldo (Box 207) Mott Haven Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Colle
24	"	"	28	yes 08	Liberty	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 6	gray	"	"	Scurbara
25	"	brother	15	no	no	brother Stella Maria 3rd & Mifflin Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	brown	"	Arcadia
26	"	"	15	"	"	brother [illegible] 917 Phila Pa	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 8	"	"	"	"
27	husband	10	"	"	"	husband Gaetano Spinelli 917 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
28	"	daughter	"	"	"	daughter Maria Rosa 917 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Alfedena
29	"	wife	38	yes 08	Phila	brother Dominick 2nd & Carpenter Phila Pa	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 3	"	"	"	Monforte Irpino
30	yes	"	100	no	Altoona	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 3	"	"	"	"

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July; 1911,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States Union, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Pennsylvania.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are required [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

304

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Oneto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 29 JUNE 1911, 19

1031

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
382 1	Crongo	Vincenzo	32		M	M	Mason	no		Italy	Italian Slav	Italy	Randazzo	wife Antonia Randazzo	Pa.	Phila.
383 2	Rosa	Salvatore	32		M	M	farm lab	no		MAR 30 1942 S-229894-229854-GA	"	"	Pachino	wife Maria Pachino	"	"
384 3	Meringolo	Vincenzo	62		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Cassibile	wife Concetta Cassibile	"	"
385 4	Cerbonaro	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Augusta	father Gaetano Augusta	"	"
386 5	Quattrocchi	Rosa	28		M	M	home wife	no		"	"	"	Lafficara	father Antonino Lafficara	"	"
JUN 30 1942	212-162-3-230114-C/A															
6	daughter	Veronica	3		F	S	none			"	"	"			"	"
387 7	Bellanca	Maria	53		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Barcellona	mother Domenica Barcellona	"	"
SEP 30 1939	3-168982-212-178 F/G															
8	daughter	Maria	2		F	S	none			"	"	"		wife Antonia Randazzo	"	"
388 9	Spata	Santo	36		M	M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Randazzo	wife Carmela Vcenzo	"	Collettmon
389 10	Paulo	Sacero	44		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Vcenzo		"	Phila.
390 11	Lattuca	Anna Maria	33		F	M	home wife	Yes		"	"	"	Aprucia	none	Pa.	Phila.
12	Son	Antonio	10		M	S	none	Yes		"	"	"			"	"
391 13	Giovenzio	Giuseppe	18		M	M	Sailor	Yes		"	"	"	Blasco		Pa.	Phila.
14	wife	Carmela	45		F	M	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	daughter Elena Blasco	"	"
APR 5 1940	Son	Gaetano	17		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Salvatore	14		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Egidio	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	daughter	Anna	3		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FEB 22 1944 4/7m1-4ex for Petition Naturalization 2770-P-170949

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 304

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether passage was paid by any corporation, society, public body, or friend, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and ipso facto, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Spanish" (Central America) refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or their coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1907, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the Ancona, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1901

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

31—1178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 C
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Genoa, 28 Giugno, 1921

No. 1032

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brugoli	Ugo	15		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	Home, Diecimo	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Brugoli	Antonio	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3	Mucci	Ranieri	54		m	m	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	Barga	Brother Mucci Pietro Barga	Pa	Conshohocken
4	Mucci	Rosa	41		f	m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5	Menchi	Maria	18		f	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Mucci	Ida	12		f	s	do			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7	Mucci	Nella	9		f	s	do			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	Gonnella	Giulietta	6		f	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	Piccini	Guido	21		m	m	Barber	yes		Italian	North	Bologna	Lizzano	Cugliemi Cesare Lizzano	NJ	Vineland
10	Piccini	Ernesta	25		f	m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	Piccini	Giulio	2	3	m	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	Piccini	Elia	5		f	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	Cartagnola Cheli	Raffaella	36		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	do	Bologna	Lizzano	Bianchi Margherita Lizzano	NJ	Vineland
14	Cheli	Emma	16		f	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15	Cheli	Maria	13		f	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16	Cheli	Olinda	14		m	s	Assistant	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17	Cheli	Erminia	9		f	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	Albertelli	Pietro	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Stevi	Vietti Ernesto Stevi	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Albertelli	Onorata	20		f	m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20	Cañavero	Bartolomeo	40		m	m	farmer	yes		do	do	Cuneo	Ceva	Wife Maria Ceva	California	San Francisco
21																
22	Borello	Paolo														
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEC 2 - 1921
JUN 8 1927
JUL 3 1941 23-106317-
MAR 12 1936
JUN 27 1939 3-166466-209377
OCT - 3 1940
JUN 21 1939 3-166466-209367

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

FORM 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by parents, wife, husband, other relatives, friends, or employers, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28	29 Race or People.	29 Nationality.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no		Sister Gelsomina Angel 1125 Pritham St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	no		White	Italian
2	yes	himself	yes	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		Brown	do		do	do
3	no	himself	170	yes	1910	Son Epifanio Mucci Council Bluffs Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do	do		do	Italy
4	no	husband	yes	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do		do	do
5	no	father	yes	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do		do	do
6	no	father	yes	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do	do		do	do
7	no	father	yes	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	no	Uncle	yes	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	no	himself	50	no		Frank Lattanzio Vineland N.J. Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Light	Blue		Italian	Italy
10	no	husband				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do		do	do
11	no	father				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	no	father				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	no	husband	50	no		Frank Del. Co. Pa Vineland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Light	Blue		Italian	Italy
14	no	father				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Dark	Brown		do	do
15	no	do				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do	do		do	do
16	no	do				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		do	do		do	do
17	no	do				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	himself	50	yes	1909	Philadelphia Pa														
19	yes	husband				do do														
20	yes	himself	160	no		Mrs. Frank Del. Co. Pa Vineland N.J.														
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Coinsigliere Master of the Ancona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1907,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—3178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The entries in column 7 should be expressed in years or months. [illegible]

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be made as appropriate, S (single) or M (married), or W (widowed).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should indicate, as accurately as practicable, the calling or occupation of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, engineer, [illegible] painter, tailor, printer, [illegible] carpenter, polisher, molder, [illegible] or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as "farmer."

A *laborer* is one who [illegible] a home without a home of [illegible].

A *farmer* is one who [illegible] a farm, [illegible] the work, or superintends it.

[illegible] should be made [illegible] and corrections should be made if necessary by inspection and inquiry [illegible] the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and not [illegible] the United States should be recorded under the head of "passengers in transit," [illegible] entry uniform in the United [illegible] a foreigner intending to [illegible] should be classed as "[illegible]" or "passengers in transit."

[illegible] should be used and the entries [illegible] should be "Yes" [illegible] and "No" [illegible] neither read [illegible] or write), or "Yes" [illegible] read but not write.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be expressed to mean the country of [illegible].

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people [illegible] as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian or Moravian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian," "Croatian or Slavonian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Scandinavian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "African (black)," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Syrian," or "Other nationalities."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully [illegible] by inquiries and [illegible] with this regard. For instance, "Russian" [illegible] a race, [illegible] Russian origin. "French" by [illegible] people, [illegible] "Flemish" are [illegible] a number of [illegible] not necessarily [illegible] "English" [illegible]. An alien who is [illegible] or Hebrew by race [illegible] properly [illegible] under the heading of [illegible] Kingdom, or [illegible] country by nationality. In filling [illegible] the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term [illegible] (Saxon people [illegible] Netherlands).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] Island [illegible] Cuba [illegible] Haiti [illegible] Jamaica [illegible] Porto Rico [illegible] Trinidad [illegible] Virgin [illegible] Windward [illegible] Leeward [illegible] Islands [illegible] Barbados [illegible] Martinique [illegible] Guadeloupe [illegible] Dominica [illegible] Grenada [illegible] St. Vincent [illegible] Curaçao [illegible] Barbuda [illegible] Antigua [illegible] St. Kitts [illegible] Nevis [illegible] Montserrat [illegible] Virgin Gorda [illegible] Anegada [illegible] Tortola [illegible] Anguilla [illegible] St. Croix [illegible] St. Thomas [illegible] St. John [illegible] Bonaire [illegible] Aruba [illegible] Margarita [illegible] Tobago [illegible] St. Lucia [illegible] Barbuda [illegible] Grenadines [illegible] Bahama [illegible] Caicos [illegible] Turks [illegible] Cayman [illegible] Swan [illegible] Providencia [illegible] Corn [illegible] Bay Islands [illegible] Belize [illegible] Roatan [illegible] Guanaja [illegible] Utila

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

L Buehler

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, July 13, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hinks	John Henry	46		M. M.	Gent	Y.	Y.	U. S. CITIZEN.	American	St Louis			Mo.	St Louis
2	"	Mildred B.	40		F.	Baby	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
3	Sinclair	John F.	29		M. M.		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Phila			Pa.	Phila
4	"	Mary G.	26		F.	Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
5	"	John	5		M. S.	Child	Y.	Y.	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
6	"	Mary	4	7	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
7	Hayzock	Mary Mary	34		M.		Y.	Y.	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
8	Dowling	Grace	36		S.		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
9	Moore	Allen L.	39		M.	Gent	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Washington			D.C.	Washington
10	Stapley	Dora	35		F. M.	Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Sth Bend			Ind.	Sth Bend
11	Anderson	Rebecca J.	70		Wid.		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Phila			Pa.	Phila
12	Dolfing	Wilhelmina	45		S.	Nurse	"	"	Canadian	Dutch	Boyd City		Brother Rev. & Mrs. E. Hoevenaar	"	Boyd City
13	O'Connell	Charlotte J.	44		"	Wife	"	"	British	"	Phila		Cousin Husband Friend	"	Phila
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible]

†Latest race will be found in Book of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. JUL 23 1911 , 19

13 No. in Family	14 Whether Alien or Citizen of the United States	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
1	Yes			U.S. Calvary	Home	Ave 5/11	Charleston				Good								
2	"																		
3	Yes			American Born	Home	23 "	Philadelphia				Born		Phila	Pa					
4	"																		
5	"																		
6	"																		
7	"				Home	66 "	Scotland				Born		Phila						
8	"				Home	14 "	Philadelphia				"		"						
9	"				Home	3 Mo.	Phila				"		Born	Phila					
10	"				Home	Washington	D.C.				"		Born	Washington	D.C.				
11	"				Home	Reading	Pa				"		Born	Phila					
12	"				Home	4 Mo.	Phila				"		Born	Phila					
13	"				Home	13 "	Phila				"		Born	Phila					
14	"				Home	3 "	Phila				"		Born	Phila					
15	"				Home	3 "	Phila				"		Born	Phila					
16	"				Home	3 "	Phila				"		Born	Phila					
17	"				Home	3 "	Phila				"		Born	Phila					
18	"	Self	Yes	Yes	23	Brooklyn	Home	Brooklyn N.Y.											
					2 Mos.	Phila													
					"	1911	Phila	Philadelphia											
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of _____, 19__,

at PHILADELPHIA

S Bushe

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. No alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Paul, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 ½ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gillian Paul

JUL 28 1911

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____ Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1338

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 12 July 1911

1034

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Andrews	Wilhelmina	46		F	M	Wife			U.S.A. Citizen					N.J.	Gloucester City
2	"	Margaret R.	11		F	S	Child			"					"	"
3	"	Wilhelmina	3		F	S	"			"					"	"
4	"	Charles		5	M	S	"			"					"	"
5	"	Ernest		1	M	S	Infant			"					"	"
6	Archbold	Robt.	27		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
7	"	Mrs [illegible]	24		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
8	Benedict	Florence J.	51		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN					Ld	Yorkshire
9	Belt	Randle M.	32		M	S				U.S. CITIZEN					Md	Baltimore Co.
10	"	Elizabeth E.	40		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
11	Bradley	Anna	62		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
12	Byrd	Mary	57		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
13	"	Marguerite	21		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
14	Brown	Charles	47		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Harbert
15	"	Augusta [illegible]	37		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN					Md	Baltimore
16	"	Herbert	15		M	S				U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
17	"	Bessie	30		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN					Ky	Louisville
Sheet-24	Cole	[illegible]			F	S				U.S. CITIZEN						
19	Downes	Henry J.	39		M	M				U.S.A. Citizen					Pa	Steelton
20	"	Mrs Myra	31		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
21	"	Thomas E.	4		M	S				U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
22	"	Harry P.	2		M	S				U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
Sheet-12	Dunlap	[illegible]			F	S				U.S. CITIZEN						
24	Ethell	William J.	60		M	M				U.S. Citizen					N.C.	Washington
25	"	Mrs Mabel	54		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
26	Fray	Victor	20	7	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
27	Fitzgerald	John P.	40		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN					N.J.	Merchantville
28	"	Mrs Ella	[illegible]		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
29	"	Mabel	10		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
Sheet-18	Dunlap	Grace	28		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN						

Field

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each racial and linguistic group of aliens has severally had its permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence of such aliens.
†List of races will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA JUL 23 1911 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether Able to Read or Write.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Coming under Contract Labor Law.	Whether Assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Mrs 516 Somerset St Gloucester City N.J.												Husband Nat 1910		
2					do														
3					do														
4					do														
5					5207 Tucker St Germantown Pa													Born Germantown Pa	
6					do														
7					25 State St New Orleans La													Born New Orleans La	
8					2322 Kingsborough Blvd Baltimore Md													Born Balt Md	
9					Owings Mills Balto Co Md													"	
10					Home 2379 N Marston St Phila Pa													Husband born Mass Wife 24 here 21 years	
11					210 High St Germantown Pa													Born Milford Del Born Wilmington Del	
12					do														
13					309 Grayling Apts Mayberry St & Waltbrook Baltimore Md													Born Phila Pa 5	
14					do													Husband Balt Md	
15					do														
16					228 York St Lancaster Pa Home													Born Phila Pa	
17					do														
18					Home 145 Lincoln St Steelton Pa													Born Steelton Pa	
19					do														
20					do														
21					do														
22					do														
23					1615 Ridge Ave Phila Pa													Born Phila Pa	
24					do														
25					4613 Chester Ave Phila Pa													Born Phila Pa	
26					7 Clifton Ave Merchantville N.J.													Born Phila Pa	
27					do														
28					do														
29					do														
30					2 Kent St Phila Pa														

367

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Houston, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Houston
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and its race or people* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. William Parry

JUL 23 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

15—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 12 July, 1911

1	1035	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	"Last Permanent Residence." Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	White	Lewis J.	59		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN	English				Mass	Cambridge
2	✓	Abbe J.	17		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.	✓				✓	✓
3	✓	Harriet J.	17		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.	✓				✓	✓
4	✓	Hugh J. Jr	14		M	S				U. S. CITIZEN.	✓				✓	✓
5	Hardie	Edna B.	45		F	W				U. S. CITIZEN.	Caledonia				NY	New York
6	Lawrence	Jean B.	38		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.	English				Mo	Joplin
Sleeper	Lapsley	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
7	Lathrop	Helen P.	25		F	S				U. S. Citizen	United States Citizen				Va	Richmond
8	✓	Genevieve	19		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.	✓				✓	✓
9																
10	Moreland	Agnes	40		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN	English				Pa	Phila
11	Monaghan	John	35		M					U. S. CITIZEN	Irish				✓	✓
12	Macfarlane	John	55		M	Widower	Yes	Yes		British	[illegible]		Phila		✓	✓
13	✓	Emily	57		F	Wife	✓	✓		English	[illegible]				✓	✓
14	✓	Emily W.	17		F	S	Nil.	✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	American	✓	✓		✓	✓
15	✓	Norman M.	13		M	S	✓	✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
16	✓	Archibald H.	11		M	S	✓	✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
17	Patterson	Nieta	21		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]				Conn	Roosevelt
18	✓	Elsie	23		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.	✓				✓	✓
Sleeper																
19	Scanlon	John F.	29		M	S		✓	✓	✓	American				Pa	Phila
A 20	✓	Grace C.	26		F	W		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
A 21	✓	John Jos.	5		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
A 22	✓	Grace	4		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
	FEB 22 1946	4 cmpts 8-404 for transfer to Depts of Immigration P. file 2583/P-22510/DVC - FOR determining status										Conal 2-5253761 and 2-5253767				
23	Langford	Isabella	34		F	W				U.S. CITIZEN.	Irish	Left ship			Mass	Holyoke
24	Williamson	Hilda	25		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.	Swedish				Pa	Phila
NOT 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				✓						
26	Baker	Lula M.	36		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.					Ohio	Mansfield
27	Wilson	Fannie B.	41		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.	✓				Pa	Ithaca
28	Lovejoy	Ralph	18		M	S				U. S. CITIZEN.	✓				Pa	Phila
29	✓	Irving	21		M	S				U. S. CITIZEN	✓				✓	✓
30	Weyerman	Emil C.	21	6	M	S				U. S. CITIZEN	✓				Can	Saskatoon

* An intended residence should not satisfy immigration requirements. The law requires [illegible]
† Kind of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List EC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PHILADELPHIA. JUL 23 1911

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 19

No. on List	14	15 By whom passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					22 Mt Pleasant St Cambridge Mass											Born Fredericksburg Va
2					do											
3					do											
4					Niece Mrs Hon Fred Howe											
5					478 Central Park W N Y City											Born Mobile Ala
6					111 Moffat Ave Joplin Mo											Born Paulsboro, N J Home Joplin Mo away 1 year 8/6/12
7					6620 Woodland Ave Philadelphia											
8					1006 West Ave Richmond Va											
9																Born Richmond Va
10					519 - 42nd St Philadelphia											Father with 1876 - Phila
11					3407 Ridge Ave Philadelphia											Born Ashland Pa
12	Yes	Self	$400	Yes. 1907	Phila Pa	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red	Grey Blue	1st papers Nov. 1909 Phila	Scotland Kirkcaldy
13		Husband	—									5 2		Brown Blue		England Batley
14		Father	—									5 4				America Lansdowne Pa
15		"	—									5 2½				
16		"	—									—				
17					Roosevelt Texas											Born Kerrville Tex
18																Born San Antonio Tex
19					2318 Reed St Philadelphia											
20																
21																
22																
23					Unkage Pa											Husband not citizen
24					1365 73rd St Philadelphia											Born Phila
25																
26																Born Leedstown Md
27					Home											Born Black Hy
28					Home											Born Clark Co Miss (near Enterprise)
29																
30					Home Brother											Same Here

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Thornton
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this PHILADELPHIA day of JUL 23 1917, 19 ,

at

S Bushe
Immigration Officer.

23—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The entries in these columns are [illegible] by the inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1911 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 17 July 1911

1036

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Sheet A 1	~~Hamilton~~	~~John B~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~				~~U.S.A.~~						
Sheet A 2	~~"~~	~~" A~~	~~"~~		~~" m~~				~~"~~						
3	Haight	Arthur H.	36		m m				~~American~~ United States Citizen					Pa	Phila
4	"	Mrs Susan A.	34		f m				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
5	"	Ruth	3		f s				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
Sheet A 6	~~Hamilton~~	~~Rebecca~~	~~9~~		~~f m~~				~~"~~						
7	Kelsey	Mary J. M.	68		f m				~~American~~ United States Citizen					Cal	Berkeley
8	"	Elizabeth	38		f s				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
9	Lightner	Elizabeth	31		f s				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Johnstown
10	Howe	Edmund P.	51		m m				U. S. CITIZEN.					La	New Orleans
11	"	Mrs Anne	47		f m				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
12	Lee	Mary R.	39		f s				U. S. CITIZEN.					Ky	New York
13	Mallery	Katherine	21		f s				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Wyncote
14	Morgan	John	49		m m	carpet weaver			~~British~~ United States Citizen	American	Phila	mother - Margt. Morgan - Mt Holly		Pa	Phila
15	Mbrade	John D	37		m m				~~British~~ U. S. CITIZEN.	Citizen				Pa	Richmond
16	"	Mrs Mildred	33		f m				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
17	Miller	Ida	26		f m				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Upland
18	"	Margaret C.	6		f s				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
19	Newman	Nancy	34		f m				U. S. CITIZEN.					DC	Washington
20	"	Mrs Carrie	30		f m				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
21	Rhodes	Mrs E. B.	26		f m				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Glenside
22	"	Russell	7		m s				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
23	Rittenhouse	William R.	31		m				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
24	Scarfesse	Annie L.	37		f s				U. S. CITIZEN.					SC	Charleston
25	Sykes	Edward G.	44		m m				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Collingdale
26	"	Mrs Nora A.	44		f m				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
Page 27	~~Staples~~	~~Dora F.~~	~~"~~		~~f m~~				~~"~~						
28	Wilkinson	John H.	48		m m				~~American~~ U. S. CITIZEN.	~~States~~ Citizen				Pa	Collingdale
29	"	Mrs Martha	40		f m				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
30	Webster	Marguerite	14		f s				U. S. CITIZEN.					N.J.	Merchantville

Illegible

*A lawful mental residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence of alien should be given, not country he is coming to, or town where he has been staying a short time. If he has formed no fixed intention, state the fact.

†Give race or people, as Hebrew, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, Irish, Negro, Mixed, Unknown, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

L158 D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA JUL 23 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2					656 Harvey St Phila Germantown							Born Newberg N.Y.				
3																
4																
5																
6																
7					319 Channing Way Berkley Cal							Born Bath N.H.				
8					do do							" Grinnell, Iowa				
9					1314 Fayette St Pa Wyalusing							Born Walker Bame Pa				
10					3301 Magnolia St New Orleans La							Born Huntsville Ala Miss				
11					do do											
12					20 Exchange Pl New York City							Born Phila				
13					Woodland Ave Wyncote Pa							Born Lenton Eng				
14	Yes	Self	$47	Yes 6 yrs	Phila Pa	Hoyle Mary E Edgehill 31 N. 17th St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Blue	Brown	Mark on face	Scotland	Robin Red Cotton
15						Richmond Va						Born Lynchburg Va				
16						do										
17						9th St Pa						Born Red Bank N.J.				
18						Apla Pa						" England Pa				
19						Div of R C S Treasury Dept Washington D C						Born McBee S C				
20						do										
21						Linden & Seneca Sts Glenside Pa						Born Hatboro nat Phila 1901				
22						do										
23						3446 N Gratz						Born Phila Pa				
24						6 E Montague St Charleston S C						Born Charleston S C				
25						St Simons Island Ga Bellevue Pa						Born Allegheny Pa				
26						do										
27																
28						Montgdale Pa						Nat Paten [illegible] 5/3/12				
29						47 Walnut Ave Merchantville N.J.						Born				
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Rowton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Rowton
Master Officer.

FEB 23 1911

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

J. Bushel
Immigration Officer.

21—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon employed by Company or Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 1st July, 1911

1	1937	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	John	69		M.	Farmer			British	Welsh	Mexico	Zapotlan		Mexico	Zapotlan
						STEERAGE.			United States						
2	Henderson	Archibald	34		m				U.S. CITIZEN.		United States	Citizen		N.C.	Chapel Hill
3	"	Maria	29		f	wife			U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Mary C.	6		f	child			U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Elizabeth B.	2		f	"			U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
6	O'Donnell	Mary	71		f	None			U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		Pa.	Phila.
7	Edmunds	Adeline W.	34		f				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
8	Easton	Anne J.	50		f				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
9	Marshall	Jane L.	47		f				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	Pittsburg
10	"	Dorothy L.	16	11	f				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Ruth J.	14		f				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
12	Smoot	Virginia	45		m				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		Va.	Alexandria
13	Barley	Anna	16		f				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
14	Whittle	Margaret	21		f				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		Mass.	Northfield
15	Marley	Eva Ella	24		f				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		Cal.	Rio Vista
16	Klick	Ira W.	42		m				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		Va.	Marietta
17	"	Henrietta	32		f				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
18	Kirk	John A.	48		m				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		Ohio	Quarryville
19	Joel	Elizabeth M.	20		f				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		Ky.	Lancaster Co.
20	Smyth	John J.	25		m				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		Wisc.	Milwaukee
21	Meese	Roxaline	4	7	m				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		Pa.	Phila.
22														Pa.	Altoona
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA JUL 28 1911, 19

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 City or Town.
1	No	Self	$150	Yes	20 yrs	Colorado	Home Japtown, State of Colorado	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dea	Grey Hazel	None	Wales	Ystrad Rhondda Glamorgan
2																	
3							Home Chapel Hill N C									Born Salisbury NC,	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7							1714 Girard Avenue Philadelphia Pa									Husband born in USA — here 5 4 years	
8							808 N Broad St Philadelphia Pa									Born Phila	
9							3311 Saunders Ave Philadelphia Pa									" West Chester Pa — Mot. Catawissa Pa	
10							Father J. L. Lewis 1008 Pembroke St E. E. Pittsburg Pa									Born Pittsburg Pa	
11							Grandfather do										
12							do										
13							120 S. Fairfax St Alexandria Va										
14							117 Columbus St Alexandria, Va also Lon										
15							Northfield Mass.									Born Chicago Ill	
16							Home Rio Vista, Cal.									Born Oakland Cal	
17							Marietta, Pa.									Born E Hanover Pa	
18																" Morristown Pa	
19							Home Lancaster Co Pa 5 Waverley Place Milwaukee Wis									P Nat Canton Ohio 1886	
20																Born Ft Wayne Ind	
21							258 S 3rd St Phila Pa									Born Phila	
22							Home 2023 Chestnut Pa Altoona Pa									Husband born Bellefonte Pa	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. Thornton, Master, of the LANCASTRIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thornton
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 23 1911, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), S—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such point of destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether at most Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL.
(Here insert name of office, if employed by such officer, or if not so employed, say so.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

J Bucha
Immigration Officer.

15—7138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 12th June, 1911

1038

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
1	Binks	Annie	24		f	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Bolton	T Binks Father 135 Derby St Bolton Lancs	Conn	Stamford
2	Billett	Frances Clive	17		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carshalton	Parents - Carshalton Place Carshalton Surrey	Iowa	Council Bluffs
3	Baird	Margt Paterson	31		f	w	Cooper	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mr R Hedden (Sister) 33 Fullerton St Kilmarnock	Ca	Whittier
4	Bell	Geoffrey	21		m	s	Pipe maker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Father - Mr Geo Bell 460 Lwer Essex Rd London N	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Bridgeman	Hilda	24		f	s	Age 4 Book Seller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hull	Thos Bridgeman 1440 Neadells Hull	Ill	Chicago
6	Chapman	Josie	29		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wickford	John Chapman Rosellen House Admts Estate Epping Essex		
7	do	John	6		m	s	child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do		
8	do	Marion Jane	2		f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Coates	Elizabeth	26		f	M	Horse	Yes	Yes	do	American	America	Nashua N.H.	Father Geo Lovell Coates Front St Habergham Eaves Nr Burnley	Mass	Boston
10	Cross	Ellen	41		f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	Father - Mr Jno Sumner 124 Main St Wadsworth Brand Dalton Nr Sheffield	Va	Newport News
11	do	Nellie	15		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Crowley	Leonard	23		m	s	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mother - Mrs Crowley 17 Hockley Hill Birmingham	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Chandley	Sydney	17		m	s	Cabt complete Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	East Boldon (Co Durham)	T S Woods Esq Cedes Mr Shop East Boldon Newcastle on Tyne	Ill	Joliet
14	Cornwell	Arthur Redferen	24		m	s	Architect	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Thos Cornwell Sherwood Cornwell & Co Chesterfield Father - Mr Jo Drakeford	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Draper	George William	21		m	s	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Southwell	Westhorpe Southwell Notts Father - Mr Draper	Ill	Chicago
16	Danby	Arthur Robert	26		m	m	Dairy Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	York	Portland House Jas Wm Danby Mrs A Collins (Guardian)	Pa	Wilkinsburg
17	Dixon	Dorothy	18		f	s	Typist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	50 Salisbury Rd Everton Liverpool	Mich	Detroit
18	Furness	Thomas	25		m	s	Book smith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sunderland	Mrs Field Woodland Ave Darlington Co Durham	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Field	Bernard Geoffrey	27		m	s	Salesman Buyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Bros Mrs Hoke Harrington Mrs Hoke Harrington Sprotbrough Nr Doncaster Yorkshire	Ill	Chicago
20	Harrington	Ellen	38		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Rochdale	Mother 53 Graham St	Ill	Chicago
21	Hewens	Frederick	24		m	M	Farm Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Derby	Father - Mr Hall Guardroom Sandringham Norfolk	Ill	Peoria
22	Hall	Annie	25		f	w	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Tandragee	Sister :- Edith D Haverfield 9 Brompton Sq Rd London S W	Ill	Rockford
23	Haverfield	Annie Dale	46		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Derby	Brother - Richard Hartley 7 Aef St Middlesbrough Eng Land	Ill	Chicago
24	Hartley	William	37		m	m	Moulder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Middlesbrough	do		
25	do	Alice	28		f	w	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
26	Hogarth	Jessie	25		f	s	Book Binder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Mother Mrs A Hogarth 6 Wellesley Rd Gloucester Rd Bristol	Ill	Chicago
27	Hardhill	Mary Hannah	39		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	South port	Brother :- Jno H Wood 111 N Central Ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
28	Hardhill	Doris Mary	4		f	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Ingham	Adam	49		m	M	Horse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Sister: Mrs Pearson 161 Cyril Lane Bradford Yorks	Ill	Chicago
30	do	Hilda	8		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country to which any person named herein shall have been subject, or in which he shall have had a permanent residence, is that whence he came to the United States. The intention as regards future residence in the United States or elsewhere of any person named herein is to be stated as the fact may be. The final destination (so far as known) of any person named herein who is not a citizen of the United States is to be stated. Any person who is not a citizen of the United States may be detained for examination or deported at the discretion of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUL 23 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List	Whether able to read (Yes or No)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$14	No		Mrs. J. Harrison Friend: Crystal Farm Gibsonia Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Ba	Br	None	England	Bolton
2	No	do	$25	No		Friend: Mr & Dare Jerse Farm Burrell Iowa U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0½	Dk	Dk	Br	Slight scar on forehead	do	Chorlton
3	Yes	do	$35	Yes	1904 Columbia Lister	Mrs. Jno G Steel West Selkirk Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Stobwich
4	Yes	do	$50	Yes	4 yrs California	Friend: Mr. W. Hanson 1329 Octavia St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	London
5	Yes	do	$10	No	1911 Heather I	Friend: Geo Galloway 1 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Med	Dk	Grey	None	do	Hull
6	Yes	do	$25	No		Husband: Mr Edmondson Philadelphia Pa $35 Father	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	London
7	Yes	Mother	-	✓		do	No	No	No	No	do	No			Dk	Dark	Blue	do	do	Whitford Surrey
8	Yes	✓	-	✓		do	No	No	No	No	do	No			Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	$39	Yes	1907 Vandergrift	Husband: Mr Wm Cross 1 Franklin Ave (130) Vandergrift Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Bigton
10	No	Husband	$25	No		Husband: Mr Wm Cross 322½ 42 St Newport News Va	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Blue	do	do	Durham
11	Yes	Father	$50	No		Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	Dk	Lt	Lt	do	do	Newcastle
12	Yes	Self	$30	No		Friend: Percy Bracknell 2756 N Carlisle St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	Pale	Dk	Grey	do	do	Birmingham
13	Yes	Self	$35	No		Cousin Mr Edgley 33 Berman St Woodbury N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Chest	do	do	Manchester
14	No	do	$200	No		Friends: Mr Herbert Pilcairn Ho Brynmawr Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dk	Lt	Blue	do	do	Chester
15	Yes	do	$25	No		Uncle Mr Jesse (Bail) Abbott 5 yrs 2011 N Richmond St	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dark	Dk	Br	do	do	[illegible]
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Bro: Mr Geo Danby Pentlow Aunt Susan Farm Connighan Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Brok	Br	Blue	do	do	Farm
17	Yes	Grandmother	$20	No		Mrs D O Payne 117 West Laystte St (Cousin) Radnor Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Med	Dk	Grey	do	do	Liverpool
18	No	Self	$50	Yes	6 yrs Iowa	Friend Harry Walmsley Rural Route 1 Wapello Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Fakenham
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Imperial Tobacco Co Nelson N.C.	No	No	Yes	No	do	No	6	1	Dk	Lt Br	Grey	do	do	Norwich
20	Yes	do	$20	No		Bro: Jas Harrington 1235 S Spalding Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Ireland	Kerry
21	✓	do	$50	No		Sister: P. Nolan 3132 Wade St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	over 1st on left arm	England	Nr Ely
22	No	do	$30	No		Brother: Mr Chas Hall 323 Elm St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Lt	Br		Ireland	Lauristown
23	No	Broker	$50	Yes	11 mos 1909	Friend: Mr D Hamby Falls 8 Raymond Court Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Wales	Rhos
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909 Philadelphia	None: 307 W Somerset St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Dark	Brown	Scar on right hand	England	Stockport
25	do	Husband	$25	No		None: 307 W Somerset St Phila	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dark	Dk	Grey	None	do	Great Grimsby
26	No	do	$20	No		Friend: Mrs L Hall Wynnewood Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	Reading
27	Yes	Self	$45	No		Husband: Mr Jas Hartell 3127 Marston St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Kent
28				No		Brother: Mr J Hartell 3127 Marston St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	Alston
29	No	do	$30	No		Friend: Mrs Fred Leighan 1916 E. Birch St Kensington Father:	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	do	Bradford
30				No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Abbott, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Abbott
Master

Sworn to before me this Oct 23 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

S Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Barry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Barry

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "blood" is the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 12th July, 1911

1039

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Years	Months	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jefford	Bella Edith	50		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Liverpool	Sister:- Mrs W Sargent 39 Rue de Canalehers Funchal	N.Y.	New York
2	Jones	Sarah Kathleen	26		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hull	Parents:- Mr & Mrs Clinton 30 Clinton Av Hull	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Leach	Mary Jane	50		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Clayton & Manchester	Husband:- Mr Berks Town Yard Barnhill Bury	Ind	Fort Wayne
4	do	Stewart	11		m	s	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Siddall	Jane E/9	28		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- Mr Haywood 49 Bank St Clayton Manch	do	do
6	do	Ivy	11		f	s	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Lomas	George	44		m	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hanley	Brother:- Mr A E Lomas 90 Newcastle Rd Stoke on Th	Pa	Philadelphia
8	do	Elizth Annie	39		f	m	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Edith Muriel	11		f	s	child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Marshall	Thomas	23		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father:- 6 Lisburn Ave Belfast	Ill	Ft Wayne
11	Harrison	Rachel	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	Father:- James Davies 19 Avon Terrace, Cwmavon	Mich	Ironwood
12	do	Elsie	11		f	D	Child			do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
13	do	Evelyn	3		f	/	/			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Mason	Beatrice	25		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Nottingham	Father:- Mr Thos Bullough Nottingham	Ill	Aurora
15	Morris	Fanny			f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs E Peters 4 Ethel Ave Ashfield Valley Orphanage Kent	Pa	Philadelphia
16	/	Evelyn	3		m	s	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Osborne	Ethel	37		f	B	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	cousin:- Mrs Nicholls 22 Mornington Road	Ill	Chicago
18	[illegible]	Ethel	26		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Yorkshire	Mrs Hurst (Husband) 17 Hall St Knaresborough	do	do
19	do	Margaret	3		f	D	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	/	/	2		f	/	/			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	/	/	9		f	/	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Roscoe	Grant	21		m	s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Manchester	Sister:- Mrs Lazard 17 Bond St Kingsway Manch	Ill	Chicago
23	Robbins	Jannie Mary Ann	29		f	m	Lady Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Husband:- Mr Robbins 2 Wellington Terrace Leeds	Mass	S. Framingham
24	Smith	Amelia	61		f	Wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	England	Father:- Mr Smith Cheltenham	Ill	Rockford
25	Stevenson	Jamie	34		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Scotland	Father:- Mr Lang 17 Glasgow St Govan	Ill	Rockford
26	do	Andrew W	5		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	George Richd	3		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Lynch	Jno Edward	20		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Joseph Lynch (Father) 219 Crumlin Rd Belfast	Ill	Chicago
29	Lomas	Ada	40		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Husband:- Mr Lomas 90 Newcastle Rd Stoke on Trent	Pa	Philadelphia
30	/	Muriel	5		f	s	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do

NOV 8 1938

JUL 8 - 1948 7-143936-221075-E/9

MAR 3 - 1935 -102902-5-50188

MAY 20 1935 104646-5-48215

MAY 20 1933

JUN 7 - 1918

Landing verified Oct 16806 14330

Sheet 27

Sheet 28

Sheet 29

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JULY 23 1911, 19

No. on List	14 Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$20	No		Husband: Rev G A Jeffard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Grey	None	Madeira	Funchal
2	Yes	do	$10	No		Husband: Arthur Jones	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Med	Br	do	England	Kent
3	Yes	Self	$30	No		Husband: 615 East Creighton Ave	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Dk	Br	Br	do	England Berry
4	Yes	Mother	—	No		Cousin: Ellis Eyles 1615 E. Creighton Ave. Fort Wayne Ind.	No	No	No	No	do	No	— —				do	do Barry
5	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband: Albert W. Ashdall 1615 E. Creighton Ave. Fort Wayne Ind.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	do	England Shifford
6	Yes	Mother	—	No		Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	— —				do	do Manchester
7	Yes	Self	$150	No		Brother: Wm J Lomax 4208 Cedar Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Med	Dk blue	Straight Blunt	do	England Little on Front
8	Yes	Husband	No	—		Brother-in-law: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 0	Med	Gen. Brown	None	do	Ireland Limerick
9	Yes	Father	$30	—		Uncle do	No	No	No	No	do	No	— —				do	England Tanley
10	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Mrs. Bradley 2549 No. 2nd Mercer St. Phila	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dar	Dark	blue	do	Ireland Belfast
11	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband: Mr. Gotmurre 819 East Bundy St Ironwood Mich. Sister	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Wales Swansea
12	Yes	Mother	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	— —				do	do do
13	Yes	"	—			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	— —				do	do do
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Husband: Albert [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	— —					
15	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1910	Husband: Mr Jno Morris 5209 Alden St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dk	Dk	blue	do	England Bromley
16	Yes	Father	$10	Yes	1910	Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	— —				do	U.S.A. Philadelphia
17	No	Brother	$300	Yes	1 yr	Friend: Arthur Raby Troy Maine	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5½	Med	Lt	blue	do	England Guernsey
18	"	Self	$20	No		Parents: Mr Jonathan Richard (John Crisp) 13 South St New Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	Gray	do	England Yeadon nr Leeds
19	"	Mother	—	"		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	— —				do	" "
20	"	"	—	"		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	— —				do	" "
21	"	"	—	"		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	— —				do	" "
22	Yes	Self	$100	No		Brother: Mr Percy Lucas 1513 Chestnut St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10½	Dk	Dk	Br	do	England Pontefract
23	Yes	do	$30	No	3378	Brother: Mr Leo Rollins 2109 Pennsylvania Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do Staffordshire
24	Yes	do	$45	No	(Mail)	Sister: Mrs Cynthia Price 523 New Avenue Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do Portsmouth
25	No	do	$15	No		Husband: Mrs Stevenson 1113 Fulton Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	do Lincolnshire
26	No	Mother	—	—		Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	— —				do	do do
27	No	"	—	"		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	— —				do	do do
28	No	Self	$75	No		Brothers: Fred & Gerald Smyth 1501 Hart Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5½	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	Ireland Portland
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Parents: Mr & Mrs Lake 1826 Spruce St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	Br	do	England [illegible]
30							No	No	No	No	do	No						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Watson Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Watson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that region of the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of only a few months is not a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are *permanent* residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, where, and if so, the year (or period of years) was [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to [illegible] friend; and if so, name of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The questions in these columns are designed to assist the [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Perry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Perry

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at PHILA. PA.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

75—5116

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining this original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 12th July, 1911

1040

1 No. in List	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single. S. or M.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (If through ticket, or if to friend, give name and complete address.) State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thorp	Norman S	29		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Rochdale	Mrs Wilson — Nordenhaugh Shawhan Surrey	NY	New York
2	do	Ethel	26		F	M	Home duties	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Turner	Simeon	36		M	M	Journeyman Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Rochdale	Brother: Mr Dale 56 Rochdale	Pa	Philadelphia
4	do	Margt Ellen	35		F	M	Home duties			do	do	do	do	Brother in law — do	do	do
5	Williams	William	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Welsh	Swansea	Father: Mr A G Williams Nevillan House Brecknock Wales	do	do
6	do	Louisa	29		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Port Talbot	Father: J Jeffreys Ironmaster Port Talbot	Mich	Ironwood
7	do	Leslie	4		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Father — do	do	do
8	do	Daisy	6		F	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	John	3		M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Clarice	3		F	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Klinkoff	Lucy	38		F	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Nuneaton	Mrs T Whitehouse 22 Sherwood Rise Nottingham Notts	Cal	Norfolk
12	Barker	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Oscar Hoepfl Berlin Germany	NY	New York
13	Hoepfl	Bernard	47		M	M	Professional Musician	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend: Joseph Wolkowsky 24 Clarendon St Boston Mass	Mass	Milwaukee Scranton Pa
14	Andrejew	Rosalia	29		F	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			
15	Jagmetkina	Ekaterina	26		F	S	Embroiderer	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother Elizabeth Lord Grandfather: Heywood	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Canavan	Annie	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Rochdale	Mother Elizabeth Glaser Wurtemberg Germany		
17	Glaser	Gotthelf	37		M	M	Baker			do	German	Germany	America Phila			
18		Mary	29		F	M	Nurse			do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Gutsworth 29 Lyon St Law Old Town		
19	Whittaker	Nora	26		F	S	Nurse			do	English	England	America Phila	do		
20	Worrall	Reba	9		F	S	Child			do	do	do	do	Grandfather Mr Cole 114 Ashby de la Zouch Leicestershire		
21	Coley	Nellie	14		F	S	do			do	do	England	Loughborough	Father Rev J Dr Mayo 6 Hemingford Rd Cambridge	N.C.	Natl. Hill
22	Mayo	Catherine	25		F	S	Governess			do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Gustus Waterhouse 3a Troyldoggasse Prague		
23	Mills	Annie	52		F	M	Nurse			do	do	Austria	Prague	Sister Mrs Ockey Everyha Hotel Ashbourne Kent		
24	Holloway	Anna Jayne	53		F	M				do	do	America	Phila			
25		Hilda	4		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN				Brother Anthony Mexican Consulate Chicago		
26	Keenan	Edward	45		M	M	Veterinary Surgeon			do	Irish			Mother Grace Grant 56 Elizabeth St Cork		
27	Grant	Dorothy	5		F	S	Child			do	English	England	Leicester	Father Edgar Dorman Glencoe Ontario	Ont	Toronto
28	Edmekjian	Dikran	20		M	S	Weaver			IN TRANSIT.	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Sister Miss Elizabeth 207 Government St Victoria	BC	Victoria
29	Cairt	Alice Mary	40		F	S	Governess			do	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Dawson 17 Craigmore Rd Clapham	Ky	Louisville
30	Middlecombe	Walter	35		M	S	Artist			do	English	England	London			

* An intended declaration of alien's intention to become a citizen of the United States will be sufficient evidence of his intention to acquire permanent residence in the United States, and such declaration will be sufficient to entitle him to admission, if otherwise admissible, as a quota immigrant. (See Section 3, subdivision (b), of the immigration act of May 19, 1921.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 23 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or herself.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	No	Regina Wehrs Hotel 58 W 125th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar on left hand	England	Lenton Suffolk
2	Yes	Husband	$20		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Hazel	None	Canada	Oakland California
3	Yes	Self	No		Brother in law — Mr Jas Hoch 622 West Erie Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	2 years	No	5 8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Rockdale
4	Yes	Husband	$47	Yes	Another person as above — do	No	No	No	Milk boy	No	5	Med	Brn	Blue	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	Bro — G Williams 61 north 5th St Philadelphia Husband — Wm Williams 232 East Sunday St Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	Here 2 mos	No	5 5½	Dr	Ddy	Blue	do	Wales	Caernarvon
6	Yes	do	$50	No	Father — do	No	No	No	7/11	No	5 4	Red	Brown	Blue	do	do	Cumberson
7	Yes	Mother	—		do	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
8	Yes	"	—		do	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
9	Yes	"	—		do	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
10	Yes	"	$15		do	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister-in-law — Mrs Wm Pleinhoff 7 Norfolk Va 202 No 2 Front St	No	No	No	Here 9 yrs	No	5 4	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole	England	Runcorn
12	No	do	$20	No	Brother — Richard Strutton 42 W 3rd St New York	No	No	No	do	No	4 8	Fair	do	Grey	None	do	Filsham
13	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1909	Brother-in-law — Thomas Mayrow 705 W 2nd St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Med	Brn	Grey			
14	No	Self	$20	No	Brother — Matthew Mayrow 2nd floor Rear 25 Scranton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Dk	Dk	Grey	do		
15	No	do	$30	No	Brother — Thomas Cameron 2039 N 4th St Phila	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do		
16	Yes	Husband	$15	No	Home — 1502 Brown St Philadelphia	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Kingswood
17	Yes	Self	$300	Yes 1907	do	Yes	No	No	do	do	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole	Germany	Cleveland
18	Yes	Husband	—	Yes 1900	do	Yes	No	No	do	do	5 6	Dk	Dk	Blue		England	Cleveland
19	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1904	Husband — Giorgio Philatas 2549 Master St Phila	Yes	No	No	do	do	5 4	Med	Grey	Brown	Mole	England	Kettering
20	Yes	Grandfather	—	Yes 1907	Grandfather do	Yes	No	No	do	do							
21	Yes	Father	Nil	No	Father — Herbert Coles 1861 E Cornwall St Phila	Yes	No	No	do	do	4 5	Med	Brown	Grey			Loughborough
22	No	Mrs Anderson	$25	No	Mr Archibald Henderson Chapel Hill N C	Yes	No	No	do	do	5 6	Med	Brown	Blue			Aberdeen
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Aunt — Mrs Sarah Brooks 448 Gay St Brooklyn N Y	Yes	No	No	do	do	5 2	Fair	Fair	Brown			Saltash
24	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	Daughter — Mrs Wm H Hart Hartford Conn	Yes	No	No	do	do	5 3	Med	Grey	Brown			Bromyard
25	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	Sister —	Yes	No	No	do	do	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue		America	Colorado
26	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1905	Home — 1914 Girard Ave Phila	Yes	No	No	do	do	5 9	Pale	Grey	Blue		Senegal	Senegal
27	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	Uncle — Eugene Kuhlo 15 E Allegheny Ave Phila	Yes	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—		Scotland	Leith
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Cousin — Patrick Sweeney 2 Trinity St Charlestown Mass	Yes	No	No	do	do	5 3	Med	Fair	Grey		Ireland	Tyrone
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes only	Friend — Miss Dora Lewis 20 Lincoln Ave Orange N J	Yes	No	No	do	do	5 2	Med	Brown	Grey	Mole	Canada	St C
30	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1909	Friend — Mrs Jos Lowe 153 Broadway Newport Ky	Yes	No	No	do	do	5 10½	Dk	Brown	Brown		England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL
LIVERPOOL

I, W. A. Horton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 218 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Horton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

W Burke
Immigration Officer.

31—1114.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. A. Hetzler, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. A. Hetzler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

J. Bisha
Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Orr Ewing, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys'n Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Ewing

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

12—3139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, July 12th, 1911

1041

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Albert	28	2	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Aberdare	Cousin Edward Williams 13 High Street Tamworth Staffs	Pa	Phila
2	Lick	Louis	27		M	M	Watchmaker			Russia	Hebrew		London	Wife Mrs Rick 25 Copeland Grove Leeds	Ohio	Akron
3	Milne	Harry	20		M	S	Plumber			British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend Mrs Milne 17 Fraser Place Aberdeen	Oregon	Dallas Oregon
4	Thomson	Mary	25		F	S	Dressmaker							Friend Mrs Thompson 3 Canal Street Aberdeen		Dallas
5	Franklin	Henry	30		M	M	Labr.			1608 10.775		English	England	Uncle Mr Burke 35 City Street Darlington	Pa	Pittsburg
6	"	Frances	36		F	M	Wife							do		
7	"	Doris	9		F	S	Child							do		
8	"	Winifred	6		F	S	"							do		
9	Louison	Herbert	23		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes			SEP 23 1921	Bolton	Father Joseph Louison 77 Princess Street Kettering	Pa	Phila
10	Leathorpe	Frances	48		F	M	Domestic Charwoman	Yes	Yes				Northampton	do	Mich	Detroit
11	"	John W.	16		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes					do		
12		Horace	11		M	S	"	Yes	Yes					do		
13	Hadwell	Edith	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Kent	Father James Thomas Shaw 17 Charles St Ilton	Pa	Chester
14	"	Percy	6		M	S	Child	No	No							
15	Corbett	C.											Mansfield			
16	"	Jas														
17	"	Walter														
18	"	Wm														
19	Brown	Harry	23		M	S	Draysman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Wife Edith Brown 2 Belvoir Pl. Beeston Hill Leeds	Pa	Phila
20	Taylor	Elizabeth	43		F	M	Wife						Chesterle Street	Brother in Law Joseph Lumbill South Pelaw Chester le Street	Wis	Thurmond
21	"	Saml	5		M	S	Child							Uncle		
22	Lawson	John	34		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cockerdale	Wife Mrs Lawson 8 Lizzy Buildings East Ln	Pa	Phila
23	Lord	Thomas Parsons	60		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	NOT A CITIZEN		England	Leicester	Rel Cottager	Pa	Barclay
24	Parkinson	Reuben	58	6	M	M	Cabinetmaker			NOT A CITIZEN		England	Bradford	Brother in law John Holmes 33 Ryan Street	Pa	Phila
25													Derby			
26	Newton	David	29	4	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wakefield	Father Alfred Newton Thornhill Road Outlane Huddersfield	Pa	Delp Line
27	Hatton	Wm	28	7	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes		Irish		Manchester	103 Cedarne Road Droylsden Brother Isaac Warrock	Pa	Phila
28	"	Annie	24		F	S	Cleaner	Yes	Yes		English		Nr Crewe	Friend Miss Clough	Pa	Chester
29	Bell	John	27		M	M	Dyer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England Eastgate	Bury	Wife Mrs Kay 38 Sutcliffe Terrace Elton	Pa	Chester
30	Robertson	John	31		M	M	Iron Moulder				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary McCullagan 7 Ryan St South Side Glasgow	N.J.	Camden

* An intention to reside one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2. A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 28 1911, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was remitted to him by the person who paid for his passage or otherwise, and if so, state relationship, if any.)	15	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACTS APPROVED MARCH 3, 1903, AND APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Color of Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.						
1	Ye	Self	10	Ye	Egypt	Phila	Sister Richard Williams 2114 East Firth Street Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Buckley
2	"	"	25	No			Brother Arthur Pirk 1909 to Cedar Street Akron							5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Todevez
3	"	"	$50	No			Brother Jno Milne Dallas 403 East Flagg Street Oregon							5 8	"	Black	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	"	"	$50	No			Husband [illegible] 403 E. 3rd St. Dallas Oregon							5 3	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	"			Father Richard Kelly 99 Ridge avenue E Pittsburg							5 9	"	Light	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
6	"	"	"	"			do							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Elsmere
7	"	"	"	"			do								"	"	"	"	"	York
8	"	"	"	"			do								"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$	"			Brother William Conroy 4915 Crawford St East Falls Phila							5 6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Boston
10	"	Self	$50	No			Son Thomas Henry Leyllthorpe 28 Osborn St. Detroit Ontario St.							5 2	Med	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Berwick
11	"	Brother	"	"			do											"	"	
12	"	"	"	"			do											"	"	
13	No	Self	$15	No			Husband Ruskin Sladeck 1921 West 6th Street Chester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bolton
14	"	Brother	"	—			Father "							—	—	—	—	None	"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	"	Self	$10	Yes	1906 Yes	Phila	Brother in Law Archie Mace 3533 Allegheny Avenue Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	England	Worthey
20	Yes	"	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Columbus	Husband Wm Taylor							5 2	Med	Dark	Grey	"	Scotland	Ayr
21	"	Mother	—	"	2 yrs	"	Father Wm Taylor												England	Castle Street
22	Ye	Self	26	No			Husband Thomas Hall Jones Alfred Faulkland 1639 Tasker Street Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Rochdale
23	Alien	Returning					Son Fred Hawley N.J.												"	Hawley
24	Ye	Self	$20	Yes	1905 Yes	Phila	Sister Mrs. Lydia 2606 Brown Street Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Bradford
25																				
26	Yes	Self	$15	"			Brother Harry Newton Sister Laurel Cambria Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wakefield
27	"	"	25	No			Son Elizabeth Chalon 700 Montgomery Avenue Bryn Mawr							5 3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Scotland	Kilbride
28	"	"	25	No			Mother Inge Warwick Devon Co.							5 8½	Fair	Light	Blue	"		
29	No	Self	15	No			Friend Robert Cookburn 1921 West 6th Street Chester							5 5	Med	Brown	Blue	"	England	Bolton
30	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother Bountyn Jr. Cuthern 576 Jordan Terrace Camden N.J.							5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Tranent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. Thornton Wright, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thornton Wright
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 23 1911, 19

at [illegible]

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgns Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Parry

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1911

JUL 23 1911

at

E Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—2159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool. July 12th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for a place in the United States, write here. Not the name of a steamship.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dennis	Arthur	24		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Carlisle	Father John Dennis 19 Richmond Rd Bridgeford	W. Va	Weirton
2	Brown	Ida													
3	Brown	Elizabeth	37		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Edmond	Husband Thomas Brown 622 Depot St Canfield Ohio	Ohio	Bridgeport
4	Brown	Frances Evan	37		M	Clerk			British	Welsh	Wales	Bridgend	Wife Margaret Ann Brown Bridgend So. Wales	Pa	Bridgeport
5	Longshaw	Harriet	38		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Edmond	Husband Thomas Longshaw 622 Depot St Canfield Ohio	Ohio	Bridgeport
6		Rebecca	14		F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Hyllion	12		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Thomas	9		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Herbert	8		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Harry	1		M	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Egbert	Pearl	24		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Preston	Husband Joseph Egbert Preston	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Lund	John Thomas	37		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Starleton	Brother John Lund Preston	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Lund	Ellen													
14	Winder	Henry	39		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Lancashire	Wife Florence Winder 37 Carlisle Rd Bradford Aunt Mrs. E. Parkinson Thornley Colly Co Durham	Pa	Clymer Indiana Co
15	Dornaid	Thomas Wm	38		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eli Bradley		Clymer
16	Bradley	Arthur	30		M	Miner	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	Derby	Lower Gabbey Calverley Crawshaw Father John Kerr	Pa	Rochester
17	Kerr	John	21		M	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Tullyglass	Ballyclare Co Antrim Friend Mrs Fitzsimmons	Pa	do
18	Ellsworth	Elmer	26		M	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Eldersley	32 Granny St Eyholesley Sister Mrs Smith	Ill	Springfield
19	Howarth	Edith Ellen	35		F	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Lancashire	37 Broad St Hyncoat Daughter Mrs Smith	N.J.	Atlantic City
20	Sullivan	Sarah	60		F	do	do	do	do	do	do		Friend do	Md	Mt Rainier
21	Lockhart	John	6		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do		Friend do	Md	Mt Rainier
22	Wade	William	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lancashire	Father Thomas Wade Tolmorden	Pa	Scranton
23		Ada	21		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		Husband Robert Larkin	do	do
24	Lee	Mary	25		M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Derby	Wife Ellen Lee Chesterfield Chadesden Derby Father Tommy Toddy	Pa	Rochester
25	Saddy	William	33		M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Oldham	Wife Mary Ann Saddy Stretford Manchester	Pa	Pittsburgh
26		Florence	31		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		Husband do	do	do
27		Edward	5		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do		Father do	do	do
28		Gertrude Annie	2		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do		Mother do	do	do
29	Hobbs	Percy	38	5	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Norfolk	Brother Elizabeth Hobbs Trust Bros Ltd Ayden Norfolk	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	Wilson	Walter	24		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Father Thomas Wilson Coal St Leicester	Pa	Johnstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. JUL 23 1912 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	England	Aberdare
2																			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin Charles W. Frey	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Christ Church
4	No	Self	$75	No	Allwood Farm R.D. 1 Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Port Talbot
5	Yes	Self	$34	No	England William Longden Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	England	Stafford
6	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	do	do	do	do	do	W Bromwich
7	do	do	do	No	do	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
8	do	do	do	No	do	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
9	do	do	do	No	do	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
10	do	do	do	No	do	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$12	No	Mother Sarah E. Bayliss 320 Lexington Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Clear	Dark	Brown	None	England	Tarleton Preston
12	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Cousin Miss E. Bayliss 320 Lexington Ave Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fair	Blk	Brown	none	England	Preston
13						no	no	no	good	no									
14	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Joseph Dormand Lynnville Co. Indiana	no	no	no	good	no		6	-	Fair	Brown	brown	none	England	Durham
15	do	do	$10	Yes 1 yr	do	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$5	No	Friend Tom Helton Bohemia Hall Embreville, Ind	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Birmingham
17	do	do	$25	No	Friend William Beattie 24 Fair Field Road Chile	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Ireland	Antrim
18	do	do	$40	Yes 10 mos	Friend Rachel Monaghan 1901 Do 18 St Annapolis Md	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Light	do	Grey	do	England	Little Hulton
19	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes 3 yrs	Husband Mr Edwards 119 Do Bellevue Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Dk	do	Brown	do	do	Hull
20	do	Daughter	do	No	Friend Mrs. T. Ward 2nd St Lexington Ky	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	do	Blk	Brown	do	do	Hull
21	do	Mother	do	No	Notary M. L. Ward 2nd St												do	do	do
22	do	Self	$10	Yes 1 yr	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Dk	Brown	Blue	none	England	Edmonton
23	do	Husband	do	do		no	no	no	good	no									
24	do	Self	$15	No	Friend W. J. Helton Bohemia Hall Embreville Cecil Co.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Med	Med	Blue	none	England	Aldershot Hampshire
25	do	do	$25	No	Archibald Henderson Chapel Hill N.C.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	do	Pagnalen Bucks
26	do	Husband	do	No	do	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Fair	do	do	do	do	Southampton
27	do	Self	$25	No	Mrs Henry Plymouth Mich	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	do	Mickham
28	do	do	$25	No	do	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Fainham
29	do	do	$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Grey
30	Yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle Walter Hartshorne Franklin Ohio	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	Fair	do	do	do	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Thornton, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Thornton
Master Officer.

JAN 28 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

J. Burchard
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at or at the examination of a person.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Parry Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Wallace Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of , 19

at

Burke

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown July 13th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Moore	William	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Phila	Expects to join brother	Pa	Germantown
2	Hagan	Julia	29		F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Hagan	"	Frankford
3	Flynn	Thomas	19		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Father Thomas Flynn	"	Phila
4	Ryan	Thomas	21		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Father Thomas Ryan	"	Phila
5	McInerney	Anthony	27		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Father Michael McInerney	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Lyell	Thomas	24		M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Father John Lyell	Del	Wilmington
7	Murphy	Kate	16		F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Murphy	"	"
8	Conroy	John	20		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Naam	Father Michael Conroy	Ill	Chicago
9	Barron	Katie	29		M	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Mother Kate Farrell	Pa	Phoenixville
10		Patrick	6		M	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
11		Katherine	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Christina	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary	"	"
13	Flowers	Patrick Joseph	27		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget Kilkenny	"	Phila
14	Brennan	Patrick	21		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Kilkenny	"	Phoenixville
15	O'Connor	Charlotte	19		F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Cousin Mrs. M. O'Dea	"	Phila
16	Hennessy	Patrick	24		M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maryboro	Mother Mary Hennessy	Conn	Waterbury
17	Konarski	22-70065 11986 3 49 Hiram	21	7	M	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Father Patrick Konarski	Cal	Oakland
18	Dwyer	Kate	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moycullen	Mother Mary Dwyer	Pa	East End Pittsburg
19	Flaherty	Michael	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gort	Father Michael Flaherty	Del	Wilmington
20	Lynch	John	23		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tynard	Father Patrick Lynch	N.Y.	New York
21	O'Grady	Thomas	23		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Knockbrack	Father Michael O'Grady	Pa	Phila
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

APR 19 1924 VERIFIED No. 1225 15

VERIFIED DEC 1 8 1925 4216 784

NOV 28 1931 22-70065 11986 3 49

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 23 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or amount sent, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted to come by any person, corporation, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?														
1	Yes	Self	$ 14	No		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar	Ireland	Kilkenny
2	"	"	" 10	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Ballymote
3	"	Cousin	" 30	No		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Negroid	Negroid	Negroid appearance	"	Wexford
4	"	Self	" 30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny
5	"	"	" 16	No		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford
6	"	"	" 31	No		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	Scar on Forehead	"	"
7	"	Brother	" 1	No		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Mayo
8	"	Self	" 18	No		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilkenny
9	"	Husband	" 8	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Father	" —	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	" —	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Self	" —	"		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lemycick
13	"	Self	" 50	No		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny
14	"	Self	" 11	"		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	" 30	Yes	1911	Phila	Home	1310 Lombard St	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dysart
16	"	"	" 11	No		"	Sister	Mrs Thomas Gomot	1310 Lombard St	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Maryboro
17	"	Aunt	" 10	"		"	Father	Anthony Mongiovi	1310 Lombard St	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kentucky
18	"	Sister	" 9	"		"	Friend	Mrs Joseph Lang	1310 Lombard St	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mayerville
19	"	Self	" 18	"		"	Cousin	Edward Mullen	636 N Bouvier St	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	Cork
20	"	Self	" 15	"		"	Brother	Patrick Kennedy	15 Pine St	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	5	6	"	Irish	Dark Brown	"	"	Glenard
21	"	Brother	" 25	No		Brother	Joseph Marshall	1706 Bainbridge St	Phila Pa	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Houstough
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thornton
Master
Officer.

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franc" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys'ns & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool July 12th, 1911

1044

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foulds	Frederick	26		M	M	Hosiery Hand	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Father Wm Foulds	Pa	Germantown Phila
2	Cearley	Thomas	19		M	S	Hosiery Hand	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Derby	Father Wm Cearley Leicester England	Pa	Phila
3	Fazakerley	Mary A	35		F	Wife	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Brother Tom Bentley Rosebery House Derby England	Pa	Phila
4		Edward	16		M	Child								Mother Mary A Fazakerley 21 Lambeth Liverpool	Pa	Phila
5	Haynes	Walter	21	6	M	S	Railway Engine Driver	Yes	Yes		English	Wales	Cardiff	Father Wm Haynes 70 Park Street Trethridge	Pa	Auburn
6	Stevens	Jane	35	7	F	Wife	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Burnley	Father Wm Veevers 4 Hunter St Burnley	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Herbert	10		M	S	Child							do	do	do
8		Gaga	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Leech	Jerusha	25		M	Spinster	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Barnsley	Father Wm Leech 43 Lever St Barnsley	do	do
10	Fidler	Frederick	29		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Barrow	Mother Mrs Riggs 16 Wallace St Barrow	Pa	Camden
11	Morton	Thomas Julian	16		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Father Alfred Morton 17 Denham Road Sheffield	Pa	Elizabeth
12	Roberts	Louis	45		M	Minor	do	do	do	British	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Wife Mary Jones Llanrwst N Wales	Pa	Wilkesbarre
13	Lewis	Elizabeth	24		F	Miss	do	do	do	do	English	do	Leeds	M J Chapman 55 Grange St Leeds	Pa	Eccles
14		Jane	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Oliver	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Irene	5		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Wehrman	Mary	32		F	Wife	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Peggy Griffin Liverpool England	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Rogers	Stephen	23	11	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Father Stephen Rogers 182 Burgh St Kings Cross London	Pa	Lawrence Street
19		Mary Elizabeth	37		F	Wife		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Irwin 13 Hawkesworth Street Liverpool	Pa	Phila
20	Lowe	Fred	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Farnworth	Aunt Mary Cassell do Farnley St Farnworth	Del	Wilmington
21	Stone	Walter	19		M	S		Yes	Yes	do				do		
22	Mooney	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Edward Rogers Tory Island Ireland	Pa	Phila
23	Carlson	Frances	15	3	M	S	Assistant	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Henry Wilson 140 Devonshire Road Gateshead Tyne Count		
24	Lindop	Albert	20	8	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Crewe	10 Granville Street Crewe		
25	Smith	Catherine	55	7	F	Wife	Domestic	Yes	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Brother Peter McLoughlin Ardee Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Catherine	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Uncle do	do	do
27		Richard	14		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Dundalk	do	do	do
28	O'Hara	James	24		M	S	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Father Francis O'Hara 127 Langside Rd Glasgow	do	do
29	O'Leary	Thos	20	10	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Wexford	Father Michael O'Leary Quiefagel St Liverpool	Pa	Chester
30	Cain	Nora	17		F	S	Housemaster			do	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt Mrs Irwin 13 Hawkesworth St Liverpool	N J	Trenton

MAY 4 1936

DEC 14 1937

JAN 7 1938

JUL 8 - 1937 — 3-A-HSH (SOS)

JUL 8 - 1937 — 3-A-HSH (SOS)

FEB 26 1918

FEB 24 1920

JUN 27 1919

MAR 1 1911

MAR 14 1911

AUG 12 1919

JUN 17 1939

* An intended residence in the United States shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in a list alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as ever; that shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in residence elsewhere while in transit.
† Last race never will be found in the back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. JUL 23 1911, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, or the name of the person by whom it was paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26	27 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	No	Friend Fred'k Jordan 525 Westmoreland St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Batley
2	"	"	$15	No		Friend Fred'k Jordan 525 Westmoreland St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$30	No		Husband Joseph Ingenbleek 116 N. 5th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
4	"	Brother	$5	"		Sister													"	"
5	"	Self	$50	No		Friend Phil Davis Lower Street	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	"	Ironbridge
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband John Veerers 28 Fairhill St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Light	Brown	Blue	none	England	Nelson
7	do	Father	Yes	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	do	do	do	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	do	Self	$30	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Black	Dk	none	England	Chester
10	do	do	do	No		Father Wm F. Ridge 1830 Broadway Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	do	Barrow.
11	do	do	$30	No		Uncle Jas J. Bingham Elizabeth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do	Sheffield
12	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	2 yrs Pa	Cousin 117 Katonah St Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dk	Blue	none	Wales	Aughton
13	no	Husband	Yes	No		Husband R. Devlin Ecclesfield Raleigh Co W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Leeds.
14	do	Father	Yes	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"
15	do	do	$30	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"
16	do	do	$40	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"
17	do	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Alfred Hutchinson 444 Clarence St.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	England	Hatfield
18	do	Uncle	$5	No		Uncle T. S. Hoey (Trenton)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	London
19	do	Husband	$5	No		Husband William Cain 102 Liberty St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	do	do	Hanley
20	do	Brother	20			Brother Clement Stines 20 Rockford Road Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Tattenhall
21	do	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	do	do	Tory Island
22	do	"	$5			Brother James Rodgers 2438 Lee Street Phila	Yes	Sent home (Dipsomaniac, Confirmed)					5	4	Red	Red	Blue	do	Ireland	Donegal.
23	do	Uncle	10			Uncle Frank Lynard 1838 N. 8th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Gateshead
24	do	Brother	10			Brother Jno John Lindop, 1228 Montrose St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	"	Nottingham
25	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Miss Lizzie Harnell 28 N. North 3rd St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
26	do	do	do	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Blk	Grey	do	do	Castlederg
27	do	do	do	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Auburn	Blue	do	do	Londonderry
28	do	Self	$35	No		Friend Mary Dugan 1116 Spring Field Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	do	do	Derry.
29	No	Brother in Law	50	No		Brother in Law Sydney Bower 1812 West 2nd Street Chester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sandy	Red	Blue	do	do	Wexford
30	no	Father	$15	No		Father William Cain 102 Liberty St Trenton N.J.							4	10	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	do	England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Worster Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Worster
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 23 1911, 19

at [illegible]

S. J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hon Gairy, Surgeon of the HEREFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Gairy

JUL 23 1971

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, July 12th, 1911

1045

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Party	Eleven	37		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Llandudno Jct.	Father Lot Parry 2 Rivers View Llandudno Jct.	Cal	Guerneville
2																
3																
4	Adriano	Ruth	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Elizabeth Williams 8 Bridge St Evesham	N.J.	Merchantville
5	Robertson	Archibald	30		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes		Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Robertson 24 Pearce St Partick	N.J.	Camden
6	Linton	Ada	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Stockton-on-Tees	Mother Mary Cambridge 5 Fleming St Stockton on Tees.	N.J.	Camden
7		Amelia	7		F	S	Child	do	do					do		
8		Charles	2		M	S		do	do					do		
9		Alice E	12		F	S		Yes	Yes					Father Isaac Dickinson 8 Dean St Halifax		
10	Alton	Martha Ann	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes				Halifax	Grandfather do	Pa	Bristol
11		Jay	8		M	S	Child	No	No					Father Robert Steele		
12	Steele	Samuel	17		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ince	6 Dawbon St Ince Wigan	Ky	Rockport
13	McLaren	Mary	18		F	S	Machinist Domestic	Yes	Yes		Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Kate McLaren 16 French St Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Kelly	Patrick	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes		Irish		Partick	French Thomas Gillespie 35 Wilson St Partick Glasgow		Cotterville
15		Maggie	19		F	S	Child	No	No							
16																
17	Steinberg	Elias	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle M. Steinberg 8 Clare Mkg. Cabinet Dr. Londn. E.C.	Y.	New York
18	Papageorge	Rachel	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Wales	Cardiff	Husband Papageorge 40 Bute St Cardiff Wales.	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Abelson	David	25	11	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	None	R.I.	Providence
20	Wolf	Rudolf	30		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort		N.Y.	New York
21	Suleman	Khalil	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ramallah	Father Suleiman Ramallah Friend R. Bakos 6 Chapel St Pendleton Eng.	Mass	Springfield
22	Brackett	Charles Arthur	44		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British		England	Hull	Wife Mrs Sarah Garry 7 Mayes Bank Burnley	Ny	New York
23	Stone	Martha	54		F	M	Wife	No	No	British	Irish	England	Burnley	wife Mrs Hicken 5 Saltisford St Warwick	N.J.	Trenton
24	Hicken	Frank	29	5	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Warwick	father J. Shea 7 Morley Rd Leicester	Va	Richmond
25	Shea	Henry	22		M	S	Boot Sewer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Wife Mrs Tyson 20 Kings Meadow St Nottingham	Mass	Boston
26	Tyson	Ernest Benjamin	30	2	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Brother James Cathcart Company Sewer Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Cathcart	John	30		M	S	Hostler	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father George Byrnes 5 Jail Lane Kilrush	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Crowe	Catherine	32	7	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush		Pa	Philadelphia
29		Eva	6	10	F	S	Child	No	No							
30		Leslie	4	2	M	S		No	No							

JAN 9 - 1916

U. S. CITIZEN

*No alien shall reside in any year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, if any, in such country, will be found in back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 23 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, society, employer, etc., and if so, whom and where.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother John S Perry Court House Sacramento	Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Llanvair
2																		
3																		
4	No	Cousin	$9	No	(Gentlewoman) Cousin Ellen Hobby 3 Thurlow Terrace Brixton		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Brown	Blue	None	England	Shrewsford
5	Yes	Self	$30	No	- Brother Rev. H. Allister 127 Broadway Camden	N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Brown	Blue	Spots	Scotland	Campbeltown
6	Yes	Self	$100	No	- Husband Chas. R. A. Burton 324 Cuyler Av.	Camden N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Durham
7		Father			-	do													
8					-	do													
9					-	do													
10	No	Self	$10		- Husband James Bolton 323 Loretta St.	Bristol Bucks Co. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	Blue			Halifax
11	No	Mother			- Father	do													
12	No	Self	$25		- Brother Chas. H. Steele	Rockport Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark			Wigan
13	No	Friends	$2		- Friend Mrs. Mary Buel 8 Bayard St.	Frankford Phila Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	light brown	Grey		Scotland	Blairdaton Glasgow
14	No	Mother	$3		- Mother Susan Kelly Portarlington Hospital	Portarlington Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Leitrim Kenny
15	No	Grandmother			- Grandmother	do												Scotland	Glasgow
16																			
17	Yes	Self	$15	No	- Cousin L. Liebermann 2 Prostornik	Jaroslaw Russia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Hungary Sibidin
18	No		$15	No	- Cousin J. Farglara 557 6th Av.	Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark		Turkey	Kalanie
19	No		$25	No	- Brother Max Kabris 177½ Weiler Av.	Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Grey		Russia	Proskuros
20	Yes	Self	$50	No	- Cousin Richard Burgess 222 W. 156th Street	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Leibenmeer
21			$35	No	- Cousin Alex Godwell Worth Hotel	Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	6			Black	Brown		Syria	Kammelatel
22				Yes	2 yrs. Sister J. M. Wagendale 267 Summer Av.	Newark N.J.											Consumption		
23	No	Husband	$10	No	- Husband Peter Feeney 353 5th Ave.	Oswego N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Burnley
24	No	Self	$2	No	- Uncle Neil Abbott 317 N. 29th St.	Richmond Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown			Beanacre Warwick
25	No		$100	No	- Friend J. Burdett 404 Copeland St.	Brockton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown			Leicester
26	No		$10	No	- Brother M. F. Price 2122 S. Hicks St.	Phila Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brown	Grey	Small Scar on Neck		Nottingham
27	No		$25	Yes	6 yrs Phila Home 536 June St.	Phila Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
28	No	Husband	$30	No	6 mos Stroke Robert C. Capital Hill	Oklahoma	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Okla Territory	Kirkcaldy Fife Scotland
29	No	Father			Barber	do												America	Grand Rapids Ohio Canton
30	No					do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Hutchinson, Master of the NEW RECORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richardson Master Officer.

JUL 28 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ;

at PHILA. PA.

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enumerate the following of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

15—3710

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool July 12th 1911.

1046

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1013	[illegible]	Annie	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		Uncle Hans Wasserman	Ohio	
1014	Gordon	Rennie	26		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother 23 Old Hall St	Liverpool	Ohio Cleveland
1015	Kazekian	Aznuy	28		M	Farmer Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Wife Odeche Kazekian Harport Turkey		Mass. Watertown
1016	Derderian	Kirkor	23		S		Yes	Yes			Turkey	Harport	Aong		N.Y. New York
1017	Lebman	Jacob	24		S	Sailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother Fanny Badolef		Pa Philadelphia
1018		Dora	46		M	Wife	No	No					Aontop Clevegord Russia		
1019		Rebecca	19		S	Daughter	Yes	Yes							
1020		Kamienia	16		S	Tailoress	MAR 28 1938								
1021	Wiackowska	Kiman	24		S	Tailoress							Father Solomon Witchowska 19 Fyde St. Liverpool		
1022	Zarefsky	Kelly	18		S	Dressmaker	NOV 22 1939						Uncle Leat Zarefsky 6 Cookson St Liverpool		
1023	Krol	Sara	28		S	Tailoress			Pole				Aunt Mrs. Ida Miller		NY New York
1024	Schapiro	Mandel	26		S	Clothier	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Dr. Berry Jane Simon Sarah Theresa Hirsch Mr. Mrs. Chas. Goodrich		Pa Phila
1025	Rosenberg	Rosa	27		S	Buttonmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	19 Wife Chapman London Sarah Rosenberg		
1026	Kabinowitz	Mandel	20		S	Cigarette Maker	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	23 Philpot St. London E Brother Maria Rabinowitz		Md Baltimore
1027	Bradauckas	Antanas	24		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Scotland	Motherwell	Square Kieff Russia Mother M. Bolaucka		Pa Philadelphia
1028	Zadaikis 74237	Jozas	24		S	Miner			Pole		Scotland	Motherwell	Aowalek Russia Cousin Antony Zoyski 19 Russell Street Motherwell		Ill Spring Valley
1029	Schapiro	Schulich	28		M	Cigar Maker	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Brother Schlome Shapiro Aodomay Russia		Pa Phila
1030	Rzagalewicz	Kazyma	28		M	Housewife	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Motsiej Rzagalewicz Sawalk Russia		Chicago
1031		Adele	3	8	D	Child	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN						
1032		Bronislawa	1	6	D		-	-	U.S. CITIZEN						
1033	Levin	Simon	30		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Asron Lazarus 3 Cason Street London		Md Baltimore
1034	[illegible]	[illegible]													
1035	Barman	Kanech	30		M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Wife Young German 18 Cooley St Liverpool		Pa Phila
1036		Mendel	9		S	Child	"	"					Aunt		
1037	Kolodny	Louis	37		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kublitz	Wife K. Pelgo		N.Y. New York
1038	Koach	Mary F.	15		S	Stenotypist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father J. Koach 18 Tyndall St Liverpool		Pa Phila
1039		Lily	12		D								Mother E. Koach 18 Tyndall St. Liverpool		

FEB 6 1923

† The inhabitants of a country of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races shall be found on back of this sheet.

11-1918

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 23 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in List	Whether able to read (or not)	By whom passage paid (Whether ticket was prepaid by passenger or by other person or corporation, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (or not)	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor (or not)	Whether deformed or crippled (and how)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Race or People	Nationality or Country	Last Residence. Country	Last Residence. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Aunt Anna Pangonitz Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med Brown		Blue	None	Russia	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	Sister John Dobrain 4010 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Sandy	Grey	"	Germany	Germany	Emmel
3	Yes	"	25	Yes 8 yrs ago	Brother in Law G Amerkamian 207 Prospect St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Turkey	Paloo
4	"	Self	19	Yes 1 yr 1908 Austria	Friend Nicholas Waterstion Dead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Turkey	Turkey	Inamdzgat
5	Yes	"	26	No	Uncle J Gregorian 428 W 39th St New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scratches on face	"	Turkey	Harput
6	"	"	50	"	Son Nathan Lehman Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Russia	Kiroltop
7	"	Husband	"	"	2910 Westmont St Phila	Not to Common law	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		Black	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	"	"	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$25	No	Uncle Max Cohen 1328 S Fairhill St Phila Pa	Married by Rabbi in Russia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Russia	Russia	Gluchow
11	"	"	30	"	Sister Annie Josefsky 235 Washington Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	"	"	"	Pakuk
12	Yes	"	75	No	Brother Wladyslaw Karol 319 E Houston St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	Cut across chin	Poland	Russia	Radom
13	Yes	Cousin	60	No	Cousin Louis Jacobson 4024 Greenwich St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Russia	Bydletock
14	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother A Rosenberg 273 Clarke Street Baltimore	Not	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Russia	None
15	Yes	Friend	10	No	Friend Louis Jacobs 506 S 2nd St Philadelphia	Not to Common law	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Russia	Kiev
16	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	Cousin Hyman Goldkerricks 13 Reed St Phila Pa	Not to Common law	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	Blue	Mole	"	"	Strotsk
17	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother William Jodaitis P.O. Box 82 Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Poland	Strzepcia
18	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt Dora Weiss 673 South Street Phila Pa	Not to Common law	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Russia	Pinsk Ball
19	"	Husband	25	Yes 6 yrs 1904	Husband Joseph Hazglevics 101 E Centre St Shenandoah	Not to Common law	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	Russia	Russia	Lawal
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	Brother-in-law	$10	No	Brother-in-Law Max Stone 211 Edison St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Austria Poland	Austria Poland	Zonzi
23																				
24	Yes	Self	$40	No	Uncle Max Rickansky 902 Greenwich St Phila	Not to Common law	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Russia	Kieff
25	"	Father	(12 mo)	"	Father Max Rickansky 902 Greenwich St Phila	Not to Common law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Mary Ruddy 53 Chatsworth ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Russia	Uperti 96
27	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	Aunt Mary Roach 1525 N 20th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Light	Grey	None	England	England	Manchester
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	London
29																				
30																				

Certificate of Transfer C. & C.P. Railroad Co. Pa Oct. 1, 1907.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Worster Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Worster Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of _____, 19 . .

at PHILADELPHIA.

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Orr Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool July 12th 1911

1047

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walicky	John	22	2	S.		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father John Walicky Leszczyny Wielkie Poland	NY	New York
2	Ogle	Jamil Mehmed	20	1	S.		Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harpoot	Harpoot Turkey	Mass	Boston
3	Jerboorian	Yervoortiun	35	2	M.		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	wife Harpoot Turkey	RI	Providence
4	Jamaise	Kakola Kokab	23	2	S.		Farmer Laborer	No	No		Arab			Mother Abdulla mustaffa Harpoot Turkey	Conn	Norwich Lamaick
5	Mastaffa	Abdul Ogli	20	2	S.		Farmer Laborer	No	No		Kurd	Turkey	Harpoot	Harpoot Turkey	RI	Providence
6	Lamaise	Eozzan Kurgiozo	24	2	M.		Farmer Laborer				Arab	England	Liverpool	None	Conn	Norwich
7	"	George	10	2			Child									
8	Agzoog	Rosaya	19	2	S.		Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Syria		Syria	Turkey	Brother R. Azzoog Ramallah Palestine	NJ	Kearney
9	Abdulman	Ayjet	25	2	M.		Peddler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	wife A. Yaikzer 4 ch Oporto Liverpool	Neb	South Omaha
10	Abee	Fredi	1	2	M.		Child								Pa	Phila
11	Goldberg	Solomon	52	2	M.		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	wife Sarah R. Goldberg Kiev Russia		
12	Costopoulos	Bogos	20	2	S.	Shoemaker	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Armenian	Turkey	Chancach	Father Kirkor Kruger Soal Turkey	Va	Lynchburg
13	Solomon	Solomon	38	2	M.	Shoemaker					Hebrew	England	London	wife Mrs. Kruger Kyrie Eng	NY	Buffalo
14	Chamadan	Theodore	14	2	S.	Shoemaker					Greek	Asia Minor	Smyrna	Father Daniel Thanah Jerusalem Palestine	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Closeaberg	Jechiel	28	2	M.	Tanner	Tanner				Russian	Hebrew	England	Sister E. Kosciersky Liverpool	Mass	Boston
16	Kayyaz	Kayyaz	33	1			Tailor	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kabjin	Father H. Setenian Kabjin Turkey	NY	Syracuse
17	Saliba	Essa	19	2	S.	Farmer Laborer	No	No		Syria		England	Liverpool	Aleppo Syria Brother Tyn Halloway	Ill	Chicago
18	Allaway	Joseph	19	2	M.	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes		Syria	Greek	England	Liverpool	Fadda Syria Uncle Mousa Tannous	Pa	Rochester
19	Ali	Mehtiroon	35	2	M.		No	No		Syria		Syria	Harpoot	uncle K. Mustapha Syria Turkey		
20	Mustopas	Hanj	25	2	S.									Brother Habib Kardish Turkey	Ill	Chicago
21	Carioto	Ahmed	20	2	S.	Farmer Laborer	No	No		Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Turkey Brother Y. Tamboian Harpoot Turkey	RI	Providence
22	Kamanian	Abraam	18	2	S.	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool		Wife Lulai Kakoian Harpoot Turkey	Mass	Lynn
23	Kakoian	Korabed	40	2	M.	Farmer Laborer	No	No		Kurd		Turkey	Harpoot	Brother Kerri Hueck Aleppo Turkey	RI	Pawtucket
24	Ahmad	Mean Ogly	20	2	S.	Farmer Laborer	No	No		Turk				Brother Tomas Antop Turkey	Ill	Chicago
25	Mustopa	Hassan	24	2	S.	Farmer Laborer	No	No		Syria		Syria	Turkey	Uncle Nicolla Saiman Palestine		
26	Mogranan	Petros	20	2	S.	Farmer Laborer	No	No		Turkey			Damascus	Romaffah Turkey Brother Sharf Hanna Nazareth Syria	Ill	Chicago
27	Hanod	Osman	19	2	S.		No	No						Brother Isa Afoon Romalla Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Oglomy	Jacob	35	1	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian		Turkey	Romaffah	Brother Simon Elfaby Romalla Turkey	NJ	Newark
29	Elbaba	Petros	20	1	M.	Farmer Laborer	No	No						Father Hagop Tutejian Hallgardi Turkey	NJ	New York
30	Dalajian	Hachan	18	2	S.	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool				

JUN 13 1929
SEP 27 1922
DEC 18 1942 4-1227 3061—11-352010
JUL 1 1918
MAY 12 1925

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. (Use as many as necessary to furnish the information.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Plymouth

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 28 1914, 19

No. on List	Whether Inhabitant of City or Town, State or Country to which Alien belongs	By whom passage paid? (Whether Cash Passage or Prepaid)	Whether in possession of Money, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from Tuberculosis	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Syria Self	$25 No	—	No	Brother 832 Washington St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Waldorf
2	" "	$25 No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Rostoff
3	" Self	$25 No	—	"	Cousin Lebanon Salem Mass 271 Pearl St Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left side of Abdomen	Turkey	Khoura
4	" "	$20 No	—	"	Brother Nicholas Lammy 16 N Main St Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	"	"	"	Syria	Ardna
5	" "	$15 No	—	"	Cousin Ahmed Said 51 Charles St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Choufat
6	" "	$20 No	—	"	Bro. Joseph Tabaqua 165 N. Main St Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	"	Syria	Ardna
7	" Brother	$25 "	—	"	Brother 165 N. main St Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	Geo. Mother	$15 No	—	"	Cousin Abraham Azzam 516 S. 4th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Turkey	Ramallah
9	" Self	$75 No	—	"	Uncle Benjamin Corenman 175 South 28th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Palestine
10	" Parents	No	—	"	Parents W Abed 1600 12th Avenue Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Black	Grey	None	"	Kazerlais
11	" Self	$25 No	—	"	Son in Law Wm Baer 414 Carpenter Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Bozanlar
12	" "	$15 No	—	"	Uncle Mr. Bakayan 1118 Chesnut Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Armenia	Choiza
13	" "	$30 No	—	"	Brother in law Nicholas Dratch 105 Thornton St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blue	Grey	"	Russia	Skoliffe
14	" "	$15 No	—	"	Uncle K. Louise 233 E Pearl St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Grey	"	Palestine	Jerusalem
15	" "	$25 No	—	"	Brother in Law Nicholas Zeldeen 418 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	"	Russia	Lustkow
16	" "	$18 No	—	"	Brother Wm Sarkasian 515 S. Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Hadjin
17	Uncle Self	20 No	1300	Cousin Mr. E. Lallah 14 W. 18th Street	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Syria	Ramallah
18	Bro. Self	$30 Yes	Bro. Roberts	Brother William Allaway 529 Cayuga St	Rochester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Syria	Kadda
19	" "	$15 No		Friend William Allaway 529 Cayuga St	Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kadda
20	" "	20 No	1917	Friend James Lallah 529 Cayuga St	Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kadda
21	" "	30 No		Father Salem Lammy 14 W. 18th St	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kadda
22	" Self	25 No		Brother Peter Lammy 99 Knox Street	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Zanglar Harfoot
23	No "	23 Yes		Brother in Law Abram Lammy 1st Floor Flats St	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Harfoot
24	Bro Self	25 No		Relative Hafiz Hassan Ali 1445 Huntingdon St	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alishamo
25	Bro Self	$25 No		Friend Isaac Lallah 14 W 18th Street	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	"	Syria	Harfoot
26	No Self	25 No		Brother Mr. Morganan 1729 State Street	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Syria	Ramallah
27	Bro "	Do No	(Goodyear St	Friend Elias [illegible] 905 Lydia Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	"	Marks on Forehead	"	Kfarhabab
28	Bro Self	$30 Yes	Bro Chicago	Cousin Abraham Allaway 1733 S. State St	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Ramallah
29	" "	$30 No	"	Cousin Selaby Kalil 107 S 4th St	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Moles on Face	"	"
30	Bro Self	$15 No		Cousin Selaby Kalaan 108 W 41st Street	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Turkey	Zaqzuk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Wharton Master of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Wharton
Master Officer.

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

E—3718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for theman who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to End.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

E—3718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Grey, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Grey

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

J. Burke

Immigration Officer.

15—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool July 12th, 1911

1048

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Borr	Dwore	45	7	m	Wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dajde	Brother in Law Nachmi Gessin Dajde Tschernki Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Chayne	15	7	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Leibe	10	7	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kikes	Jaukel	47	7	m	Hat Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tolchin	Sister Rutt Kaber Tolchin Russia	"	"
5	"	Chaine	38	7	m	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Leib	15	7	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Schaja	10	7	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pinstrova	Johanna	17	7	s	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tranbur	Father Judel Wistrow Tranbur Russia	"	"
9	Lifschitz	Fidel	25	7	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orlow	Father Aspel Lipschitz Orlow Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Kostelezky	Fedor	59	7	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alexandrikin	Son Wladimir Kostelezky Alexandrowka Russia	Ill	Dodeneen
11	"	Anna	56	7	m	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Warwara	16	7	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Alexander	14	7	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Paula	11	7	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kagan	Moses Ike	22	7	m	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Soloweniwek	Father Schelum Kagan Soloweniwek Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	"	Fege	25	7	s	Tailoress	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Lucine	19	7	s	do	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Linkind	Aron	26	7	m	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Derazna	Father Osek Linkind Derazna Podolen Russia	do	"
19	"	Liebe	22	7	m	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Krawzen	Rochase	21	7	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chernich	Mother Rachil Krawzen Chernich Russia	"	"
21	Kotler	Jankel D.	43	7	m	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Petrocuko	Sister Dobe Sarasen Petrocuko Russia	"	"
22	"	Frade	10	7	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Neimark	Pesier	47	7	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nekemenka	Father Benn Neimark Nekemenka Molodeczno Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	"	Rivke	33	7	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Feige	7	7	s	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Simkin	Wawsaha	40	7	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gordi	Wife Ally Simkin Gordi Wogolofeito	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	Rosenblum	Rosche	19	7	s	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zanchi	Father Schengl Rosenblum Zanchi Pokrowsk Russia	Ill	Chicago

131 Steerage Effects of passengers from Russian line steam

Disinfected under the Supervision of the Surgeon

All questions in answering which a space is allowed must be answered. The last residence given must be that at which the alien has resided voluntarily as long as one year, and not merely during a visit to friends or while waiting or passing through a country. The final destination must be the place to which the alien intends to go immediately on arrival, and not a place to which he may go at some indefinite future time.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES—IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ~~ARRIVAL~~

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 23 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	22 Whether a contract laborer.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SEPTEMBER 1907 ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Rubin Ber 826 Emerick St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Russia	Dayde
2	do	Father	$350									5	4	Fair		Grey			
3	do	do																	
4		Brother in Law			Michael Eckman 235 Cambridge St Phila					well		5	10	Dk	Grey	Blue	none	Russia	Tolchin
5			$145							Keeps									
6										engine									
7										where									
8		Sister	$25	No	he is a U.S.C. owns 4 properties					good		5	4		Dk	Dk			
9		Self	$12		he will be responsible in all cases							5					he is same ill		
10			Yes	No	to you. She lives in east Ky with an aged woman					keeps							as car conductor		
11		$10,000			Rosa Berg Elsenstat 1025 North 2nd St Phila					met by Sister here 3 years		5	2		Dk	Dk	none	Russia	Trambur
12					Brother Abraham Hershel Jenkin c/o N Pa Coffee 2nd & Jefferson Sts Phila					here 3 years		5	5		married				Stolan
13					Rachmon Bro							5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue			Alexandrovka
14					has here 4 children Stefan, Jerusalem Wanek & Frans 7, also 2 Bros							4							
15			Yes	No	Cousin Jake Cohen 707 Dickinson St Phila					met by Uncle here 4 years married 5 years ago		5	3	Dk					
16			$68														none	Russia	Solomenitz
17										will care for nieces and nephews		6							
18			Yes	No	Father Herman Lyckind 139 Pine St Philadelphia							5	6			Dk			
19												5	4			Blue			Berasow
20			$10	No	Brother Michael Kamen 1902 S 7th St Philadelphia					Not by Bro here 6 years		5	6			Dk			
21			Yes	No	Brother in Law Morris Cochran 130 S Front St Philadelphia					was in children		5	5	Fair	Dk	Brown			Chamick
22				No								5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk			Belarusia
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Brother in Law Louis Lipsky 826 Bath St Cincinnati					to Phila to Cincinnati		5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	Russia	Sabernovka
24					here 7 years married					invited by them		5	4	Dk		Dk			
25					also another Bro in Phila					here 13 years									
26			$26		last letter 6 weeks ago							5	4	Dk	Grey	Blue			Lutsk
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Jankel Rosenthal 1941 Vista Mercado St Chicago							5	7				none	Russia	Sarny

Wm Ballinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. O. Worton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. O. Worton
Master Officer.

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ;-

at _____

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer to the examination of aliens.

If alien

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

51—2139

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H. S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, July 12th, 1911

Manifest No. 1049

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dichowzja	Baschew	58		M m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swenegrolki	Son Chaim Dichowzja Swenegrolki Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Dau.	Fanke	21		S	Milliner							do		
3	Vinezuk	Rewa	42		M m	Tailor	yes	yes				Kobrin	Wife Rewa Vinezuk Kobrin		
4	Son	Schlema	10		-	Child							do		
5	Jablonczyk	Schulim	43		M m	Tailor	yes	yes				Bogarka	Sister-in-law Chana Schlischuk Bogarka		
6	Goldczajk	Machle	42		F	Wife							do		
7	Son	Josef	22		M S	Tailor	yes	yes					do		
8		Eszchok	18		M								do		
9	Children	Hersch	17		M								do		
10		Malke	21		F	Domestic							do		
11		Leib	5		M	Child							do		
12		Sore	9		F										
13	Galesina	Chaje D	48		F M	Housekeeper	no	no				Skaradnk	Sister Rikwe Glowe Skaradnk	Col	Los Angeles
14		Basse	19		S	Milliner	yes	yes					do		
15	Children	Mosche	11		M	Child							do		
16	Stukmeister	Leibe	24		M	Rheumatics	no	no				Dilo	Mother Rewe Stukmeister Bachenkowitz	Ny	New York
17	Wife	Chawe Nowe	23		F	Wife							do		
18	Basma	Rosja	20		S	Tailoress	yes	yes				Skaradnk	Mother Chia Basma Skaradnk	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Friedmann	Bassi	18									Bobrinsk	Father Chaim D Friedman Bobrinsk		Phila
20	Morkel	Adelaide	30		M	Wife						Kamieschin	Mother-in-law Chaie Morkel Kamieschin	Iowa	Mason City
21	Children	Paulina	6		F	Child							do		
22		Waldemar	3		M								do		
23		Victor				Infant							do		
24	Schiffner	Jacob	28		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Hoffenbuz	Bro Schiffner Hoffenbuz	Mich	Trolla Falls
25	Wife	Sofia E	24		F	Wife							do		
26	Children	Emilie	2		F	Child							do		
27		Maria	8 m		F	Infant							do		
28	Kustopad	Andrei	29		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Lyadzi	Wife Helena Kustopad Lyadzi	Pa	Phila
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	Laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]	Father Johann Kustopad [illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]	Mother Lisa Kustopad Mariampol	Pa	Phila

* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Use words such as Hebrew, Bohemian, Irish, Scotch, etc.

Page 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 23 1912, 19

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether relative or friend, and if so, what relationship, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ACQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50.00		Jan Jans Sichowycza met by 2 sons. David boss machinist earns $9 weekly											
2	"	"	"		679 Lyd Stand Phila wife no good no						Hotel & Locksmith earns $12.00 wk					
3	"	Self	$50.00		they rent for a house 2 1/2 " " " "						they will be responsible					
4	"	father	"		do							5 4	dark			Kussia Svengrolli
5	"	Self	$50.00		Brother Jellogyne Lazank							5 5	fresh fair brown			Katrin
6	"	husband	"		510 S. 5th Str. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	$195.00	"		do											
8	"	"	"		Canam J. Gingharoff	Phila	left at Landing by Nephew									Borjanka
9	"	"	"		1018 S. 3 Str.		and Sister in Law, have 758						dark grey blue			
10	"	"	"				a Citizen, Shirt cutter.									
11	"	"	"		do		earns $18.00 weekly, living					5 5	fair dark			
12	"	"	"		do		with father 1426 S. 6th St.									
13	yes	Self	$50.00		do		has also a Brother					5 7				
14	"	"	"		do		a Tinsmith. They all									
15	"	"	"		do		help the uncle, earns					5 6	dark			
16	"	Self	$35.00		do		he responsible for the									
17	"	husband	"		do		whole family					5 6	dark			
18	"	Self	$10.00		do							5 6	fair			
19	"	Mayer Cohen	$10.00		do											
20	"	Self	"													
21	"	"	"													
22	"	"	"													
23	"	"	"													
24	"	Self	$10.00		Brother Canar Jafuffges	Wallo Wallo Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair fair blue			Koffenburg
25	"	husband	$"		237 Maple St.							5 3				
26	"	father	"		do											
27	"	"	"		do											
28	"	Canam	$30.00		Canam Jacob Stantunas	Phila	Single Se					5 4	fair fair blue			Janlgol
29	"	brother	$15.00		1302 Nan St Friedrich											Lonowee
30	"	Brother	$25.00		brother P. C. Kaungas	Phila										
					406 Adams St		Met by Bro. Lives 10 years									
					Jacobus Martyn Kaungas											
					2127 N 4th St.	Phila	do do do									

Wm Schaelberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. O'Shanter, Master, of the LIVERPOOL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. O'Shanter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1911 day of _____, 19__,

at _____

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchée, Umbria, Rome, the Abrüzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 28, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

10—1116.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Manifest

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool July 12, 1911

1050

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Unless to friend or relative, give full address.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shmenowitz	Ruchel Gittel	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vorewes	Father Shemen Shmenowitz Vorewes	Pa	Phila
2	Pollak	Chaje	40		F	M	Wife						Ladiam	Father Chaim Lassin Ladiam		
3		Chane	25		F	S	Tailoress							do		
4		Ruchel	14		F									do		
5		Elke Reize	11		F		Child							do		
6		Lezer	10		M									do		
7		Bzchok	9		M									do		
8	Perlmann	Malke	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes				Uman	Father Simon Berelman Uman		
9		Beile	16		F									do		
10	Kotlowsky	Sime	49		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Wilna	Shmentow Jaime Gerstein Wilna		
11		Chaje	5		F		Child							do		
12	Chasen	Hale	17		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes				Rusma	Father mr Chaim Rusma		
13	Freidin	Chaia	28		F	S	Tailoress						Gicholowicz	Father Yoschua Freidin Gicholowicz		
14	Licht	Aizek	55		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes				Zagary	mr Licht Zagary		
15		Benjamin	11		M		Child							do		
16	Kohen	Moische	49		M	M	Teller	Yes	Yes				Uman	Brother Selig Kohan Uman	Ny	New York
17	Gursky	Robert	30		M	W	Tailor				Russian		Mlodezno	None	Ill	Chicago
18	Kaiser	Georg	19		M	S	Shoemaker				German		Baltzer	Mother Anna M. Kaiser Baltzer	Ohio	Lucasville
19	Inyanitow	Vesie	24		F	S	Housemaid				Hebrew		Kurz	Friend Salamon Grach Kurzan	Pa	Pittsburg
20		Getzel	55		M	M	Dealer							do		
21		Sdess	53		F	W	Wife							do		
22	Dgniel	Shimshun	19		M	S	Tailor				Persia	Persian	Persia	Father mr Daniel Persia	Ill	Chicago
23	Baba	Jonatan	18											Father Baba syn Georges Vilna		
24	Gubko	Elena	40		F	M	Housekeeper				Russia	Russian	Russia	Cheboksarian Father Gep Gubko	Mo	Kansas City
25	Holsohn	Samuel	37		M	M	Seller				Athens		St Petersburg	Mother Gitte Holsohn St Petersburg	Ill	Chicago
26	Schaffzek	Johannes	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			German	Nassenbach	Father Nathan Schaffzek Nassenbach	Kan	Russell
27		Marie	22		F	M	Wife							do		
28		Johann												do		
29	Kapitul	Iwan	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wadowicz	Wife Josepha Kapitul Wadowicz	Mich	Detroit
30	Benderzky	Abram Leib	26		M	S	Seller				Athens		Lenz	Father Wasche Behdenzky Lenzecky	Pa	Phila

*A declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-D

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 23 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has money, and if not, by whom purchased, and whether in part or wholly prepaid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs. Mos. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$15	no	address 408 Arch St Phila					Sound	None	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Konewes
2		husband			Husband Maynard Ballard														Ladiem
3		father	None		Father 733 Ritting st														
4					do														
5					do														
6					do														
7					do														
8		brother	$30		Brother Philip Goelman 774 S 4th St Phila									5	3	dark	black	brown	Uman
9					do									5	3				
10		Son			Son Henry Lowe 719 N 8th St Phila									5	3				Wilna
11		brother	none		do														
12		friend	$10		Friend Isaac Robinson 729 Christian St Phila									5	3	fair	fair	blue	Rudawa
13		brother	$30		Brother D Freidm 1411 Pemberton Sq Scranton Pa									5	3	dark	black	brown	Gichalowitz
14		Son in law			Son in law Wm Kolmitz 220 Fitzwater St Phila									5	4	Medium	grey	blue	Zagorz
15					do														
16		Son in law	$25		Son in law St Church 37 Wagner St Brooklyn NY									5	4	Medium	grey	blue	Uman
17		Son in law	$35		Son in law Stanislaw Duchefsky 118 N Marshfield Chicago Ill							4	13	4	8	dark	fair	fair	Wolodzko
18		Uncle	$30		Uncle Henry Klein 103 9th St Lincoln Neb									5	4	dark	black	brown	Baltzer
19		brother			Brother Marcus Jordan 1609 Clark St Philadelphia									5	4	Medium	grey	blue	Rubzin
20		Son			do									5	3				
21					do									5	3	dark	black		
22		Self	$35		Uncle Joseph Paul 519 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill									5	4				Perais Wilna
23			$30		Cousin Jacob Jacobs 154 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									5	3			brown	
24			$35		San Antonio Gutka 709 Cuttigl Ave Kansas City Mo									5	3	fair	fair	blue	Russia Chotmelec
25			$35	$45	Friend Wm Ballem 1519 Western Ave Chicago Ill									5	4				St Petersburg
26			$30		Brother-in-law Jacob Nagel PO 588 Russell Kan									5	4			None	Nasenbach
27		husband	10		do									5	3				
28		father																	
29		Self	16	Hastings	Friend Wm Kondar 2822 Kenyon Ave Detroit Mich									5	4	fair	fair	blue	Wladimirsch
30			$10		Uncle Wm Kondar 2822 Kenyon Ave Detroit Mich									5	4	dark	fair	brown	Grayvoron

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt C. Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Thornton
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

21—2718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of , 191

at

J Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool July 12th 1911

11—1118 T051

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Klemanlewicz Kazimier		20		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	father Feliks Klemanlewicz Mlawa, Russia	Pa	Mahanoy City
2	Kwegrzinski Feliks		18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	father Jan Kwegrzinski Ostrolenka, Russia	"	Chester
3	Kurgelas Jonas		18		m	s	"	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jurnoyki	father Jonas Kurgelas Jurnoyki, Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	Rimkus Jonas		20		m	s							Wenkine	brother Ewa Rimkus Wenkine, Russia	Pa	Cumbola
5	Bagnatsky Jsing		25		m		Tailor				Hebrew		Riesen	wife Chaike Bagnatsky Riesen, Russia		Philadelphia
6	Selengonsk Golde Chaie		28		f	w	wife						Mlawa	husband Itchen Selengonsk Mlawa, Russia		
7	Fischer Rochel		22		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes				Sawgrod	mother Chaike Fischer Sawgrod, Russia		
8	" Golde		19		f			yes	yes							
9	Maliusky Ettel		19		f								Simering	father Hary Maliusky Simering, Russia		
10	Skoc Jan		20		m	s	farm lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzeznica	father Walenty Skoc Brzeznica, Austria		Alden
11	Bublewicz John		18		m								Nowe	father Tomasz Bublewicz Nowe, Austria		Bridgeton
12	Zelanskowa Gusse		46		f	m	wife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rogazen	father-in-law Szlama Rogazen, Russia	Mich	Detroit
13	" Miriam		14		f	s	domestic									
14	" Hillel		12		m	s	child									
15	Bekies Elisabeth		37		f	m	wife						Tigor	Brother Aaron Stepanowitz Tigor, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	" August		6		m	s	child									
17	" Elena		10		f	s										
18	Zilbermann Hirsch		26		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes				Bodek	father Josel Zolbermann Kamenetz Podolsk, Russia		
19	Miersohn Ruschel		26		m								Kamenetz	father-in-law Wyssotzki Kamenetz, Russia		
20	" Masiam		26		f	m	wife									
21	Margolin Leibe		43		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes				Balaschow	father-in-law Lewen Kagan Berlin Russia	Ill	Chicago
22	" Etzene		38		f	m	wife									
23	" Leib		17													
24	Margolin Chaimchen		11		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balaschow	Father Leib Margolin Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	" Sore		10		f	s										
26	" Meier Elias		4		m	s		yes	no							
27	" Lweine		3		f	s										
28	" Brache		1	7	f	s										
29	Herst Chaim Ruwen		19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes				Mairchamy	Father Borech Herst Mairchamy, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
30	" Kile		25		f	s	Domestic									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 23 1911

No.	Last name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If so, when?	If so, where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether having a ticket or paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or Town	Final destination
1	yes brother	23	m									Walter Andry Klemplenny Uncle Wagner 6th St. Water 9th Phila	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Sarajevo
2	yes brother-in-law	26	m									Brother-in-law Theodor Tarajevo Chester Pa. Harbor Cor 6th & Ave	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Orhalaka
3	yes	12	m									Brother-in-law Kemble Antonenny Chester Pa. 6th & Ave 1607	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Grmagka
4	no	50	m									Brother-in-law Michael Kuhn Antonenny Gimbels Pa	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	Banska
5	no brother	25	m									Brother: Samuele Barmatsky Philadelphia Pa 134 Lombard St Hoyt	Will be by Brother	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Porazovice
6	yes son	15	m									1207 Isabel Petersburg Philadelphia Pa 2037 Fed St	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Makarova
7	no uncle	25	m									1207 S. Abraham Ste Philadelphia Pa Federal St 1618	Will be by the uncle on the 10th day of August, 1911	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zagorodie
8	"	20	m									"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no aunt	35	f									aunt: Agnes Ste Philadelphia Pa Federal St 1600	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	"	"	Lvaniny
10	yes step brother	28	m									step brother Joseph Zagoral Olsen Pa	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Austria	Trnavec Hradec	
11	no	10	m									step brother: Karol Zimmerka Ridgway Pa 6 Jefferson St 323	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Strakonice
12	yes	self	m									Husband Peter Belonowicz 232 Monmouth St Detroit Mich	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Bogorodsk
13	"	"	"									"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"									"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"									Husband Paul Bek 1529 Montreal St. Phila	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Blk	Brown	none	Russia	Pugor
16	"	"	"									"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"									"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	yes	25	m								Cousin L. Meerstein 1430 Bonsall St Phila	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Podolsk
19	yes	yes	40	m								Brother-in-law Harry Voyky 517 [illegible] St	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	35	m								[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Bialok
21	yes	yes	25	m								Brother-in-law M N Walker 1216 N. Throop St Chicago	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	yes	50	m								"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																												
24	yes	yes																								None		
25	yes	yes																										
26	yes	yes																										
27	yes	yes																										
28	yes	yes																										
29	yes	yes	50	m								Uncle Georg Roberts 403 West Washington Ave Illinois Chicago	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	Brown	none	Russia	Zarkov
30	yes	yes										"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J.H. Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD from LIV[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H. Thornton Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of 191 .

at

S Burns
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as tourists, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be answered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the designations between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France, England, or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed and

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies exclusive of Cuba and Newfoundland.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate origin, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be described on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative in such country, being given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place or town of final destination, in or out of the United States, country to consider the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. Ticketed or No. Not ticketed.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers to these questions are subject to certain [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of , 191

at PHILADELPHIA

J Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1116

Form 502 B
Prescribed by Secretary of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hanford sailing from Liverpool July 15th 191

1052

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jerachmiel	Haub	17	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother Genja Jarchmiel Odessa, Perekopskaya 17, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Chaim	Abram	19	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ataki	wife Chaj Chaim Ataki	"	"
3	Wissmann	Berka	17	m	single	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sowka	father Josel Wissmann Sowka, Russia	"	Pittsburg
4	Szabritz	Szaja	20	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gibany	father Ambrose Szabritz Gibany, Russia	Ill	Chicago
5	Hannalaba	Chawa	17	f	single	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaydany	mother Lincelle Hannalaba Kaydany, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Finchunter	Jakob	23	m	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ataki	father Anton Finchunter Ataki, Russia	"	Philadelphia
7	Kuzmy	Johanna	18	f	single	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudek	father Josef Kuzmy Rudek, Russia	Mich	Detroit
8	Jancik	Waclaw	19	m	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rawa	uncle Filip Balmjanik Rawa, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Wolkowicz	Wincenty	19	m	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Pilica	father Tom Wolkowicz Pilica, Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Rzeminska	Anna	26	f	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sowalki	father Szymon Rzeminska Sowalki, Russia	Pa	Hanover
11	Reichman	Benjamin	30	m	single	trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	father Emma Bialy Lodz, Russia	"	Philadelphia
12															
13															
14		Waleutine	17	f	single										
15	Meiersohn	Berko	44	m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	Wife Chaja Meiersohn Kamenetz, Russia	"	"
16		Chane	35	f	wife								do	"	"
17		Jankel	15	m	child								do	"	"
18		Mindla	9	f	"								do	"	"
19		Slawke	12	m	"								do	"	"
20	Duetz	Christian	24	m	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Slawatow	Mother Lidia Duetz Slawatow, Russia	Minn	Chisago
21		Christina	24	f	wife								do		
22		Johanna	1	f	child								do		
23	Muller	Christian	28	m	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stefan	Brother Johann Gottlieb Muller Stefan, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Maria	27	f	wife								do		
25	Susan	Jankiel	16	m	single					Hebrew		Ekaterinoslaw	Uncle Baum Kirkunzeh Ekaterinoslaw, Russia	Pa	Phila
26		Dwojra	11	f	child								do		
27	Rychlik	Marya	18	f	single							Uhorsky	Wife Marcela Rychlik Uhorsky, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Eisenberg	Israel	20	m	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Father Jos Baba Russia	Conn	West Haven
29	Barasky	Mendel	16	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowlanka	Wife Slawa Barasky Kowlanka, Russia	Pa	Phila
30	Chaim	Mendel	47	m	married	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Blaja Cerkiew	Wife L. Chaim Blaja Cerkiew, Russia	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in addition whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 23 1911

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. 191

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
		By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. H. A. Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 238 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thornton
Master Officer

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

S. Bushan
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only on a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to depart, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be examined to ascertain the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. To this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether own passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector called to the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of , 191

at PHILADELPHIA

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

51—1776

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool July 12th 1911

1053

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pinkala	Stefan	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samsonowo	mother Anna Pinkala	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Cichowicz	Wladislaw	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Plock	father Joachim Cichowicz	"	Shenandoah
3	Gleba	Josef	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skempe	father Pawel Gleba	"	Nanticoke
4	Jamrozio	Alexander	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Prenay	father Wilhelm Jamrozio	Ill	Chicago
5	Wiezbicka	Antonina	19		f	s		yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Warsaw	father Konstanty Wiezbicka	Pa	Plymouth
6	Rothbrantz	Wilhelmina	17		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Bukalongola	mother Ludwigina Rothbrantz	"	Shenandoah
7	Jagniechkewicz	Jozef	17		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jarnek	father Roman Jagniechkewicz		
8	Zielinowska	Anna	20		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Jarnek	mother Franciszka Zielinowska	"	"
9	Sabinska	Josef	25	m	m	brother	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bobel	wife Rosa Sabinska	"	Shenandoah
10	Klein	Simon	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Breslau	brother Israel Klein	"	Pittsburgh
11		Rebecka	9		f											
12		Ethel	7		f											
13		Ida	2		f											
14	Polikanic	Louis	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kamenka	father Elias Rukanoy	Pa	Scranton
15	Kembrakowska	Stanislawa	35		f	m		"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenka	husband Johann Kembrakowski	"	"
16	Kaprow	Mark	42		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka	wife Sarah Kaprow	"	"
17		Dvorah	40		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka	husband Mark Kaprow	"	"
18		Rozahine	15		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka	father Mark Kaprow	"	"
19		Pesse	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka	father Mark Kaprow	"	"
20		Sime	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka	father Mark Kaprow	"	"
21		Jos	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka	father Mark Kaprow	"	"
22		Rachel	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka	father Mark Kaprow	"	"
23	Cronfein	Kindel	43		f	w	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	husband Moses Cronfein	"	Lodz
24		Chaie	35		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father Abram Cronfein	"	do
25		[illegible]	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father Abram Cronfein	"	do
26		Israel	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father Abram Cronfein	"	do
27		Jacob	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father Abram Cronfein	"	do
28		Abram	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father Abram Cronfein	"	do
29		Sarah	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father Abram Cronfein	"	do
30		Rosa	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father Abram Cronfein	"	do

"Instead of showing occupation of parents and aliens in transit, state in relation [illegible] whether they [illegible] in transit.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 23 1911, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the person himself, or by other person or by the transportation company, or agent, as the case may be.)	How much money has he with him?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27			28	29	
					Yes or no.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?														
1	yes	Self	12	no			Cousin Stefan Cichocki 2736 Str							5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Szczawin
2	"	brother	20	"			brother Boleslaw Bikanski							5	6			blue			Gluck
3	"	self	0	"			Brother Ignacy Sikora							5	7½		brown	brown			Kielce
4	"	uncle	15	"			uncle Frank Wilkanski							5	8		dark	blue			Zarnow
5	"	Self	14	"			uncle Wm Brzezinski							5	10			brown			Kielce
6	"	brother	20	"			Brother Wladyslaw Rombrowski							5	4			blue			Kielce
7	"	uncle	40	"			uncle Tomasz Skarzynski							5	5						Kielce
8	"	brother in law	18	"			Brother in law Maxima Gabinska							5	11						Kielce
9	"	Self	20	4	10	Pa	brother in law Ignacy Rombrowski							5	7						
10	"	Self	0	3														blue			
11	25	husband	25	"			Antonina Patrica Jabcia							5	5			brown			
12	"																				
13	"																	brown blue			
14	"																	brown			
15	"	brother in law	20	"			brother in law Isaac Lebowicz (miscalled)							5	6			black			
16	"	Self	12	"			Brother in law Hyman Zaltzman							5	5			brown			
17	yes	Self	50	"			Sister Ida Hoffmann 1710 61							5	11			brown blue brown			
18	"	husband	0	"			do														
19	"	father	7	"			do														
20	"						do														
21	"						do														
22	"						do														
23	"						do														
24	"	Self	50	"			Brother Jozef Gajda 1710 61														
25	"	husband	0	"			do														
26	"	father	0	"			do														
27	"						do														
28	"						do														
29	"						do														
30	"	Self	7	"			Brother Wladyslaw Gajda 1710 61														

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hunter Master of the **HAVERFORD** from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits, having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robertson Master

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this day of 191 ,

at

J B Burtis

Immigration Officer.

11—1910

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

ITALIAN (NORTH).

All persons native to the Kingdom of Italy, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose nativity or admixture of negro blood would be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

All persons native to that portion of the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Lombard dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

All people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's permanent home country of last permanent residence be recorded as correctly as circumstances will permit, or exactly.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from [illegible] should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if [illegible] United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15. How much cash each alien has paid.—The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] each alien has, as well as [illegible] their relatives.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individually as shown by the actual amount of money [illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be added among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] the name or general address, as, 1234 N. Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, kinsman, friend or relative, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether [illegible] going to join anyone in the United States, and if so, state relationship as husband, wife, cousin, etc.; complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Barry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Barry

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of , 191

at PHILADELPHIA

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1130

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1131

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool July 13th 1911

11—1119 1054

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jasbowski	Ebie	29		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father Abba Jasbowski Kiew, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Brueckstein	Olga	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cudlenk	father Gib Bondk Cudlenk, Russia	"	"
3	OCT 22 1934 101194 3.108468	NOV 2- 1934 (505) Chaikal	9		m	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Chajim	45		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Jedmerzyce	wife Hinde Brueckstein Jedmerzyce	"	"
5		Jose Hersch	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
6	Albicki 41635	APR 10 1924 Bell Leib	35		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Chane Gelle Albicki Jedmerzyce, Russia	"	"
7	Kaplan	Dobe	24		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kolosky	father Yehiel Berkelein Kolosky, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Stolyminsker	Chaim	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plock	mother Zuzanka Kaminska Plock, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Esther	18		f	s										
10	Guerwanecker	Sam	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Lithuania	"	"	Rendsa	father Isaac Guerwanecker Rendsa, Russia	Pa	Wilkes Barre
11	Kerwaiczyk	Sekropeka	22		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Szaker	father Isaac Kerwaiczyk Szaker, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	VERIFIED No. 50394 Yorkstimas	NOV 1 0 1925 Peter	17		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wakmale	mother Maria Yorkstimas Markgmale, Russia	Pa	Rock Glen
13	Yorkaniajte	Alexandra sister	19		f	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elsowitz	Etta	26		f	m	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Koza	father Isak Elsowitz Koza	Pa	Wilkes Barre
15	"	Liebe sister	19		f	s										
16	Arnowker	Lazar	17		m	s	Office							father Isaman Arnowker Koza		Wilkes Barre
17		Blume sister	19		f	s	Tailoress							do.		
18	Mikalinsky	Jure	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Brother Solomon Mikalinsky Grodek	Pa	"
19	MAR 11 1935	Mayer	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	16 C 75101	MAR 24 1919 Irenda	14		f									do		
21		Hale	11		f		Child							do		
22	Zurak	Jane	21		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kremoff	Uncle Jacob Weyler Kremoff	"	"
23		Rachel sister	23											do		
24	[illegible]	Sinake [illegible]	29	NOV	m	m	Farmer			1600-8 175 45			Cherkassy	wife Hinde Cherkassy		
25	Berner	Berta	102				Tailoress						Konotop	Kazan Father-in-law Yechiel Krasnow Konotop		
26	Krasnow	Daube	35		f	m	Wife	no	no				Konotop			
27	OCT 16 1926 5916	Moische	11		m		Child							do		
28	JUL 12 1932 94353 13-85426	Leib	9											do		
29	SEP - 2 1939 3-167978 210 702	Ethel	4											do		
NOV 12 1938	3-132530-113342	APR 8 1936 Fanny	10											do		

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "no occupation."

† Race or "People" is to be determined by the stock from whom country spoken and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 28 1911

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 191

No. on List	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of each.	If Yes— Where?												
1	~	Self	$ yes	Emigrant and has been Philadelphia		a cousin Augusta Bacela 1517 Philadelphia Pa				Has first papers			5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
2	~	husband	$ no			husband Louis Brodsky 1517 Philadelphia Pa 6000 Germantown Ave				Men 1½ yrs Shoemaker			5	3	"	black	"	"	Pultzyk
3	~	-	-			" " " " "				" " " "									
4	~	son	none			sons Abram Myd 6 yrs Louis 4 yrs Leon 2 yrs. brother				wife & two daughters & children in Russia			5	Met	Fair	husband Louis father	+ sons		
5	~	brother	X			brother				" " " "			5	-	Dark	gray	"	"	"
6	~	brother	No			brother in law Louis Brodsky 1204 N. Dauphin St.				Met			4	9	"	blue	"	"	Jakovicie
7	Yes	Cousin	$			husband Siegmund Kaplan 6 Cleveland Ohio 2649				" " " "			5	6	"	"	"	"	Kamenke
8	"	"	25	"		husband Stanislaw Rajmunski Detroit Mich Rampsdale St 490				" " " "			4	11	"	brown	"	"	Krakau
9	"	"	-	"		" " " " "				" " " "			5		"	"	"	"	Plansk
10	Yes	brother	$	"		brother in law Isaac Jeffe 3 Wilkes Barre Pa Kaiser St 13				" " " "									
11	Yes	Cousin	250	"		brother in law Frank Zeibig Reading Pa Bentley St 14				Sister here 4 yrs. one child.			5	6	"	blue	"	"	Orsha
12	Yes	Self	$	"		father Hyman Nathanson Buck Mountain Pa				" " " "			5	5	"	"	"	"	Lyske
13	Yes	Self	50	"		father				" " " "			5	½	"	"	"	"	Warkzanke
14	"	Self	$35	"		brother Isaac Eisenstein 65 Hudson St. New York				" " " "			5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	6	"		do				" " " "			5	2	dark	black	"	"	Riga
16	"	"	16	"		Benjamin Schapiro 56 Perrott Newyork				" " " "			5	2	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"		do				" " " "			5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	$35	"		Sam Segan 2172 Lawrence St Utica				" " " "			5	4	dark	dark	dark	"	Radisch
19	"	brother	-	"		Father				do			5	4	fair	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"		do				" " " "			5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"		do				" " " "			—	—					
22	"	Self	$35	"		cousin Samuel Kemel 2072 Lawrence St Utica				Met			5	5	dark	dark	dark	"	Klewerk
23	"	6	25	"						"			5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	brother	$	"		brother Simon Ettinger 1915 Elizabeth Ave Utica				Met			5	5	fair	"	"	"	Tchernoff
25	"	"	$30	"		cousin A Kravitz 479 Catherine Utica				"			5	8	"	grey	blue	"	do
26	"	husband	No	"		husband Isaac Feldman 1301 Bond St. Utica				Have 16 years			5	6	fair	black	grey	"	Kowaje Sur
27	"	Self	-	"		do				"									
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. A. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jul. 28 1911

Sworn to before me this day of 191 ;

at

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

J. N. A. Thornton Master

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10, (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc:

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD ..... ALTHOUSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

S. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marion Hamford sailing from Liverpool 12th July 1911, 19

1055

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S1 1	Grossman	Chaim	42		m	m	Laborer	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ivanice	wife Broche Grossman, Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Werthman	Marjem	19		f	s	tailoress	yes		"	"		Warsaw	Zofnica Jule Wagner Brother Hayes Werthman, Russia Warsaw Ostroska # 17		
3	do	Chana Lea mother	48		f	wid	widow	no		"	"	"	"	Isaac Blonlenski, Warsaw, Russia Bargerowska 4		
NOB 4	~~Holender~~	~~Rifka~~	10		f	s		no		"	"	"	"	Isaak Pluskowsky, Warsaw Russia Bialystock		
NOB 5	"	Elsie	8		f	s								do		
NOB 6	Gawelinsk	Hanke	19		f	s	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopodzka	mother Hanjar Gawelinsk Kopodzka Russia Austria		Warsaw Pa
S1 7	Petkeliuniute	Cerilya	15		f	s	servant	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jaroslaw	mother Rosa Petkeliuniute Russia Jaroslaw Austria		Wanamie Pa
S1 8	Rogalski	Josef	37		m	m	butcher	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicya	Jaroslaw	father Michal Rogalski Austria Jaroslaw Austria		Wanamie
9	Szutkus	Joachim	40		f	m	Laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Radzeschka	wife Anna Szutkus Radzeschka Russia	Pa	Nanticoke City
10	Zalewnaky	Osip Josswad	40		f	m	Shoemaker				Russian		Katowogy	wife Barbara Zolewnsky Katowogy Russia		Phila
11	Kirkin	Wulf	25		f	s	Tailor				Hebrew		Zlobin	wife Gytel Kirkin Zlobin Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Karatkin	Keizo	18		f	s	Laborer						Orsova	father Salmen Karatkin Orsova Russia	Mich	Detroit
13	Linkewicz	Anna	28		f	s	domestic				Russian		Narelisen	Brother Michael Linkewicz Narelisen - Russia	Pa	Conshohocken
14	Aksel	Moische	16		m	s	Baker						Radzewilow	father None Chaiwa Chitrum	Pa	Phila
S1 15	Chitrum	Sofia	17		f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Narotzka	Narotzka Russia	Mass	Boston
NOB 16	Lerner	Wolf														
17	Kissina	Johann	28		m	m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Shiatoff	father Jacob Kissina Shiatoff Russia	Kan	Topeka
18	"	Anna May	23		f	w	wife									
19	"	Paulina	4		f	d	Child									
20	"	Rose	11		f	d	Infant									
S1 21	Kugozewitz	Iwan	25		m	s	Farm Laborer				Polish		Grodno	Brother Anton Kugozewitz Grodno Russia	Mass	Worcester
22	Fuchs	Amalia	32		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes		German	Russia	Shiatoff	father Michal Krezicz Shiatoff Russia	Col	Conway
23	"	Maria	8		f	d	Infant							Grandfather do		
24	Kalmowitz	Ester	30		f	m	wife				Hebrew		Whitsipk	Brother Schultzpa Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Frende	6		f	d	Child							uncle		
26	Jafit	Chrow	45		m	wd	Joiner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Edomie	Bro Law Mendel Rockenberg Edomie Russia	Pa	Phila
27	Adamski	Szczepan	24		m	m	Farm Laborer				Polish		Ostrowice	father Franciszek Adamski Mozt Ostrowice Russia	Ind	Indiana Harbor
9/9/144																
28	Adamski	Sofia	24		f	w	wife							do		
29	Drews	Frieda	2		m	s	Actor	Yes			German	Germany	Schwerin	Mother Pauline Drews 39 Kastockerst. Schwerin, Germany	Pa	Phila
NOB 30	~~Lubowsky~~															

B&17

Wei Br

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-168

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 23 1911

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia From PHILA., 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person has been sent for, or money furnished by, the alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~	brother in law $25	no	~	~	to brother in law Ladislaus Bald 162 S 3 st Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Healthy	Black Grey	None	Russia	Dorpat
2	~	brother $25	no	~	~	to brother Jankel Hertzman c/o Dickerson st, Philada / to son A. Westhuman, Philada Yes Dickerson st 103 Jake Westhuman 1510 "							5 2		Black brown	—	"	Warsaw
3	~	son $15	no	~	~								4 11		grey	~	"	Minsk
4	~	husband $10	~	~	~	do							5		brown grey	—	"	Warsaw
5	~	?	~	~	~	do							~			~	"	"
6	yes	father $—	no	~	~	to father Ilko Gavrilchuk / Box X 812 Kingsville Pa							5 5½		fair	—	Austria	Kegodenka
7	yes	aunt $10	no	~	~	to aunt Cecha Edelman, Wahonoy City 351 N Wahonoy st.							4 7			~	Russia	Lentaks
8	no	$3	no	~	~	to wife Antonia Rogalska Wainta 1442, Wanamaker Pa							5 6½		brown grey	—	Austria	Sarolau
9	yes	$15.00	~	~	~	Brother Michael Jackus 21 Hancock st Pittsburg Pa							5 6½		Fresh blond dark	—	Russia	Kakochin
10	~	$25	~	~	~	Brother Lotwin Hatla 213 Scotland St Phila							5 7		Fair Fair Blue	—	"	Katowenzky
11	~	$	~	~	~	Brother B. Hertzman 616 Walnut St Wilmington Del							5 5		Fresh blond Black	~	"	Zlotori
12	yes	Sister $25	~	~	~	Sister A. Kaczkin 69 Fremont St Detroit Mich							5 3		Dark Dark Brown	~	"	Orsova
13	yes	Sister $25.00	~	~	~	Brother J. Malczewski 36 Fayette St Conshohocken Pa							5 3		Black Brown	~	"	Kurkiew
14	~	Father $10	~	~	~	Father A. Adel 1537 N. 7th st Phila							4 5		Pale Fair Blue	~	"	Radzilow
15	yes	Brother $25.00	no	~	~	Brother Stefan Litwinis 84 Salem St Boston Mass					Good	No	5 3		Fair Light Grey	None	Russia	Mariyka
16																		
17	yes	Self $24	no	~	~	Uncle John Gotfried 553 Carlisle St Lawrence Kan							5 9		Red Brown Blue	None	Russia	Saratoff
18	yes	Husband	~	~	~	do							5 6		Fair Light	~	~	~
19	~	Father	~	~	~	do							~		~	~	~	~
20	~	~	~	~	~	do							~		~	~	~	~
21	~	Self $10	~	~	~	Brother Adam Kohaczewicz 15 Ellsworth St Worcester Mass							5 5		Red Dark Blue	~	~	Grodno
22	yes	Husband $ 35.00	no	~	~	Husband Nunio Jacha Ordway Col Pueblo Colo							5 2		Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia	Saratoff
23	~	Father	~	~	~	Father do							~		~	~	~	~
24	yes	Husband $ 35.00	no	~	~	Husband Abram Rafanowitz 1732 W 13th St Chicago Ill							5 7		Dark Blue Brown	Mole on lip	~	Whitzak
25	~	Father	~	~	~	Father do							~		~	None	~	~
26	yes	Brother $25.00	no	~	~	Bro in law Felix Nasiorowski 333 Montrose St Phila Pa							5 4		Dark Dark Dark	No	Russia	Edwale
27	yes	Mother $25	~	~	~	Mother in law Anna Wozniczynska (3517 Indiana Ave) 3517 Indiana Ave Phila (3517 Indiana Ave)							5 1		Dark Blue Brown	~	~	Slawrence
28	~	~	~	~	~	(3517 Depot St) do							5		~	~	~	~
29	~	Self $100.00	no	7 years	Phila.	German Theater - Phila							5 10		Red Fair Grey	~	Germany	Helsenau
30																		

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thornton
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1911 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

I Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and couple to address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. William Parry

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Aboard

S. S. ~~Haverford~~ Haverford sailing from Liverpool 12th July, 1911

1056

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Magnesin	Pinches	17	m.	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ackermanow	dead	Pa	Philad[a]
2	Magnesin	Chaime	16	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kurdenas	Lanine	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Sokogdo	mother Urszula Kurdenas Anpia Sokogdo, gub Rossyni	"	"
4	Sobolewski	Sofia	16	f.	S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bialkotyga	sister Ludwika Sobolewski Dunajowska Galicia	Ny	Burlington
5	Melamed	David	18	m.	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilef	father A. Melamed Gunzy	Dc	Washington
6	Kleiner	Dora	21	f.	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father M. Kleiner Odessa - Russia	Pa	Phila
7	"	Chaje	19	f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Moische	17	m.	S	Cigarette Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schwartzman	Chane	40	f.	W.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy	Mr Leib Schwartzman Jassy Roumania	"	"
10	Landing verified—Com.	Moses	15	m.	S	Tailor	APR 28 1936	3-122989	SEP 24 1936	3-122989-105785	Roumania	Jassy	father	"	"
11		Chayke	14	f.	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12		Schaul	12	m.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	DEC 17 1940	Glau	26	m.	S	Tanner	yes	yes	Germany	Israelite	Germany	Essen	father Gustav Glau Essen a/R Germany	Mich	Saginaw
14		Kaupuetz	30	m.	S	Tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Stanislau			
15		Szkolnik	28	f.	S	Worker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	Sister Chundel Jedenfeld Brody Galicia	Mass	Lynn
16	APR 21 1934	Chaim	2	M.	W	Child	NOV 8 1930						aunt do	"	"
17		Schindje	1	f.	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	JUN 29 1939	Tatakowsky	29	f.	S	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smile	Sister Sora Schapiro Smile Russia	Pa	Phila
19	VERIFIED NO. DEC 13 1923	Rachame	10			Child	AUG 1 1924		VERIFIED NO.				do		
20	VERIFIED NO. MAY 28 1924	Szychet	15	M.	S	None	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT. Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kasovitch	Mother Anna Szychet Kasovitch Russia	Mass	Newton
21		Chewe	43	f.	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Glusoff	Russia	"	"
22		Sara Rochel	13	f.	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
23	NOV 1 1928	Israel	11			Child							do	"	"
24		Chaim	9				NOV 28 1928						do	"	"
25	JUL 27 1935	Nikol	7										do	"	"
26		Kabatchka	4												
27	Becker	Chaim	27	M.	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT.	Hebrew	Russia	Lozkoff	father Abram Becker Lozkoff Russia	Que	Montreal
28	Stal 85147 MCR	Rejbe	17			Tailoress	AUG 2 1930						Father Wolf Stal Lemberg	Pa	Phila
29	Krogenuz	Kanel													
30	Grunstein	Josef													

DO NOT MAKE A C/A OR FORM 505 ON THIS ARRIVAL WITHOUT REQUESTING BOSTON FILE. THIS MAN HAS TWO APPLICATIONS. IMPORTANT - 3/20/40

FEB 1918 — Landing verified—Com. — 1-122989-105785 — 1-122989-105785 — 3/22/39 — 1-122989-105785

DEC 17 1940 — 4-223552 — 12 1940

APR 21 1934 — 9343 — 1-12 7678

JUN 29 1939 — 2-269346 — 269458

DEC 13 1923 — 38423

MAY 28 1924 — 43321

NOV 1 1928 — 60705

JUL 27 1935 — 105787 — 1-168009

Ellis Island

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philad^a PHILADELPHIA, DEC 29 1911, 1911

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	26 Color of Eyes	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth: Country	28 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	mother	$—	no	~	~			no	good	no	5 1	Sallow	Black	Black	None	Russia	Telemmann
2	"	"	"	"	"							4 11						
3	~	Father	"	no								6 —				~		Libau
4	"	Self	"	no								5 5	Med	Brown	Grey	None		Courland
5	Yes	Self	"	no								5 11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Kurle
6	Yes	Brother	$42	No	Brother Philada							5 2	Med	Chestnut	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
7	"	"	"	no								5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark			
8	"	"	"	"								5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue			
9	"	Sons	$10		Son in Law Jacob Feinberg 334 Queen St Philada							4 11	Dark	Dark	Brown			Roumania
10	"	Brother	"		Brother Jacob Feinberg 334 Queen St Philada							4 10	Fair	Brown	Brown			
11	"	"	"		Brother Jacob Feinberg 334 Queen St Philada							4 10	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"		Brother							—						
13	Yes	Self	$75	no	Uncle Isaac Fagin 911 Tuscola St Detroit Mich							5 7	first fair	brown			Russia	Kiasna
14	"	~~Self~~	700.	returning home	Husband 109 Bloomer St Lynn Mass													Kiemdary
15	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband 109 Bloomer St Lynn Mass							5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Brody
16	"	Father	—	—	Father do							—	—	—	—			
17	"	"	"	"	Father do							—	—	—	—			
18	"	"	Mil	No	Father Mother 944 S 4th St Philada							5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia	Smilka
19	"	"	Mil	"	do							—	—	—	—			
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother in Law Logan Ave Winnipeg Man							5 4	Med	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Nasvetok
21	"	Husband	$5	"	Husband 49 to 3rd St Boston Mass							5 5	Dark	Black	Brown			Shcloff
22	"	Father	—	—	Father													
23	"	"	"	"														
24	"	"	"	"														
25	"	"	"	"														
26																		
27	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle S J Silverman 720 Craig St E Montreal Que							5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Lotzkoff
28	Yes	Self	$5	no	[illegible]							5 5	Fair	Fair	[illegible]		Russia	Kovno
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Worton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Worton Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

L. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. William Parry

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, July 12th, 1911

1057

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless to join relatives, write the State.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Bernt W	16		m	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stala	Nephew Oscar Olsson Gothenburg Stala Sweden	Pa	Phila
2	Rann	Per Algot	26		m	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bjurakra	Father-in-law Lars Bjurakra Sweden	N.J.	Hainville
3	Sjolander	Hulda Elisabet	31		f	Wife		Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	Father-in-law Sjolander Gefle Sweden	Va	Roanoke
4	"	Karl Edvin	8		m	Child		-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	Grandfather "	"	"
5	"	Herman Emil	6		m	"		-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	"	"	"
6	"	Signe Elisabet	4		f	"		-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	"	"	"
7	Dahl	Ester Maria	15		f	Domestic		Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skiwarp	Mother Johanna Dahl 16 Ormholla Skiwarp Norway	S.D.	Carthage
8	" 55887	Nils Valdemar	13		m	-		-	-	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skiwarp	"	"	"
9	Palm	Martha	31		f	Wife		Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gjovik	Uncle Martin Larsen Gjovik Norway	Minn	Red Wing
10	"	Esther Valborg	7		f	Child		-	-	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gjovik	"	"	"
11	"	Astrid Gunvor	4		f	"		-	-	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gjovik	"	"	"
12	"	Vagel Linea	1	5	f	"		-	-	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gjovik	"	"	"
13	Lundberg	Karl Axel	22		m	Single		Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vadla	Father John Lundberg Vadla Sweden	Pa	Phila
14	Olsen	Cecilie Thelma	21		f	Domestic		Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stabekk	Father Andrew Fabrocht Lofoten Norway	N.D.	Fargo
15	Nielsen	Niels Laurits	35		m	Laborer		Y	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalborg	Mother Nielsen Lila Kaltka Denmark	Iowa	Clear Lake
16	Christyanson	Maurits	20		m	Brick Layer		Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Trekomaborg	Father Hans Christianson Trekomaborg Sweden	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
17	Skalstad	Kristian Olaus	18		m	Single		Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stokenbotn	Father Kristian Skalstad Stokenbotn Norway	Minn	Rice
18	Larsen	Andrew	48		m	Carpenter		Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Sister Adolf Petersen Christiania Norway	N.Y.	New York
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

OCT 2 8 1939 14-438/12-2122.2.2-6/9

OCT 2 0 1941 14-5-75 99-736/23-49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 28 1909

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

No. in Line	13 Whether able to read or write	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth	
													Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No	No	Brother 3203 Brown St Phila Pa		No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Brown	Brown	No	Sweden	Stala
2	"	"	"	No	Brother 311 Highland Ave Wakefield		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Dark		"	"	Bjuraker
3	"	"	"	"	Mother 707 9th Ave Altoona Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Elfkarleby
4	"	"	"	"	Sister		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Copia
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Father N. E. Dahl		"	"	"	"	Father from there		5 2	Light	Brown	Blue	"	"	Skiarp
8	"	"	"	"	Husband E. A. Fahlin		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Light	Blue		"	"	"
9	"	Husband	$20	"	219 Cole St Redwing Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	Norway	Gyorik
10	"	Father		"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
13	"	Self	$25 No	No	Brother Wm Lundberg 2815 S. Carlisle St Phila Pa		No	No	No	Yes	"	No	5 10	Med	Dark	Brown	"	Sweden	Vaddo
14	"	Self	$25 No	No	Brother G. A. Larson Box 398 Pine River Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Aaelvmund
15	"	Self	$25 No	No	Uncle Chr Christianson Clear Lake Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kaltka
16	"	Self	$25 Yes	Yes 1909 California	Bro Mr. J. Christianson 622 N. G. Ave Wilmerson Ky		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Dark		"	Sweden	Jostomatorp
17	"	Father	$25 No	No	Father Ole Knutson Edgeley N. Dakota		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown		"	"	Skellefteborg
18	"	Self	$10 No	No	Home 3 Washington St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. A. Horton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. A. Horton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

21—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool July 12th, 1911

1058

No. in Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M or F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	"Last Permanent Residence" Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or Town
1	Andrian	Marcoop.	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Brother Gabl Amarian Kooglo Turkey	New Haverhill	
2	Bernstein	Harris	32		M	M	Peddler	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Mr Kyman 6 Dean Street London	New Boston	
3	"	Mary	30	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Perie	5		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Bella	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Dora	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kaatz	Dasit	44		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	Cousin Shais Stark Romella Syria Bro Hain Kalil Batica Syria Turkey	Ill Chicago	
8	Bilal	Ahmed	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	Brother Hanna Bilal Bethlehem Syria Turkey	Ill Chicago	
9																
10	Esber	Yorkeis	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	Brother Nakoul Esber Ayerly Palestine	NY Utica	
11	Kabbil	Kassim	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	Brother Nakoul Kabbil Barney Syria	Pa Rochester	
12	Hallaway	Said	43		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	Brother Selim Hallaway Haddar Palestine	"	"
13	Hallaway	Kassim	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	Bro Said Hallaway Haddar Syria	Pa Rochester	
14	Barsoumian	Vertiped, Lame So. Tempat	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Liverpool	Brother Avit Barsoumian Morenag Turkey	N.J. Providence	
15	Matrosian	Dadi	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Liverpool	Wife Malia Matrosian Harpoot Turkey	Mass Worcester	
16	Hayfa	Assad	20		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	England	Liverpool	Uncle Tasher Hayfa Hamagia Syria Turkey	Pa Scottsdale	
17	Eshor	Selim	17		M	S	Domestic Servant	No	No	Persian	Persian	Turkey		Aunte		
18	Hayfa	Mary	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Persian	Persian	Turkey		Mother		
19	Esher	Moses	12		M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Persian	Persian	Turkey		Uncle		
20	Hayfa	Dimidt	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Persian	Persian	Turkey		Father Abm Hayfa Hamia Syria		
21	Eliar 60095	Emor	18		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey		Brother Jacob Elias Lebbak Syria	S.C. Georgetown	
22	Joseph	Chicori	20		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey		Wife Jamila Joseph Lydda Palestine		
23	"	Estar	17		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey		Mother		
24	Abrahamsen	Kassim	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey		Brother Cas Abrahamsen Syria Turkey	Pa Rochester	
25	Kassoun	Said	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey		Wife		
26	Ebrahein	Joseph	28		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey		Uncle Saley Makin Hirzley Syria Turkey	NY Utica	
27	Asber 435-3/859	Abdallah	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey		Uncle Abram Asber Kedar Palestine	Ind Michigan City	
28	Bitar	Kassim Tanus	20		M	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey		Brother Selim Bitar Ain Syria	Pa Washington	
29	Lutor	Amidee	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey		Brother Ahmed Shaalach Harpoot Turkey	Pittsburg	
30	Shaalach	Abdallah	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool		Pa Pittsburg	

NOV 5 1931 (437) 744407

OCT 5 1928 52 38

DEC 14 1937 118/38 - 2446 (Cash only)

SEP 22 1936 112929 1-19770 D

FEB 19 1935 - 12726 — 01-52499

NOV 25 1930

DEC 2

OCT 28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. FEB 28 1913 , 19

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person himself, or by relatives or friends, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—When? (Year)	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$21	No		Br Law Kirdge Mowry & Co 39 Jackson St Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Aintab
2	Yes	Self	$18	No		Brother R. Bercetian 9 Britghtst Baltimore Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Grey	Cicatrice	Russia	Kharsan
3	"	Husband	"	"	—	Br Law	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Self	$160	Yes	Chicago	Cousin John Gurfi 1735 S. State St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Kyrilla Syria
8	"	"	$25	No	—	Friend Isaac Hall 14 N 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	Scar on Forehead	"	Aintab Syria
9																			
10	No	Self	$15	No		Brother Moses Hasker 53 N. 3rd ave Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hakar Kayan
11	No	Self	$15	Yes	1914 Rochester	2nd Brother Sam Rego Rochester 516 Cave St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Syria Hakar
12	"	"	$20	"	1913 "	Nephew Mr Galloway 529 Cave St. Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Blind Left Eye	"	Palestine
13	No	Self	$20	Yes	1906 Rochester	Cousin Mustapha Galloway 529 Cave St Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Haddar
14	Yes	"	$20	No	—	Brother Bagdasar Barsoumian 49 Broad St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Koreag
15	"	"	$33	No	—	Uncle Bagdasar Yavertanian 19 Beal St Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Harput
16	Yes.	Brother	$25	No	—	Brother Michael Bilemjian Box 362 Hontzdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None.	Turkey	Zyara
17	"	"	$	"	Abraham Easter	Brother George Elias Box 362 Hontzdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	Brother	$	"	—	Brother George Elias Box 362 Hontzdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$	"	—	Brother Abraham Easter Box 362 Hontzdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$	"	—	Cousin M. Hanfey Box 362 Hontzdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	$75	No	—	Father George Elias Georgetown S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon
22	"	"	$85	"	—	Brother St Joseph Georgetown S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	"	"	—	Br Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	$10	"	—	Friend Wm. Allaway 529 Cave St Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Black	"	"	"	Magdal Mamres
25	"	"	$15	"	—	Friend Mr Hanna 529½ Cave St Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hakk
26	"	"	$25	No	1908 Utica N.Y.	Cousin Salem Miller 55 3rd st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon
27	"	Brother	$15	No	—	Cousin Jamil Elias 863 W. 7th St Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Brown	Scar on Nose	Turkey	Zahle Turkey
28	Yes	Brother	$15	No	—	Brother Michael Bilemjian 309/302 S 15th St Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Turkey	Harran
29	"	Sister	$10	"	—	Br Law Mr Abraham 1105 Boyle Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"					Cousin Yagi Ismail Bmenghi Box 509 Williamsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Harput

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. A. Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. A. Thornton
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. William Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. William Parry

JUL 28 1911

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1032
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool July 12th, 1911

1059

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuzmitzow	Nesache	32	2m	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Charas	Mother Mary Chaundy Charas Russia Grandmother	NY	New York
2	do	Elfe	6	1	F	Child										
3	Appelbaum	Abram														
4	Kappelin	Abraam	36	m	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes						Mother Thr. Rattelier		La Plata
5	Joffe	Isaac	24	1	M	Shemaker	Yes	Yes						Father Wenal Koertze		Ft. Montreal
6	Nowotny	Karl	26	1	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes			Bohemian	Russia	Peredoff	Father Peredoff Russia		D. Dickinson
7		Francis	24	9	F	Wife	Yes	Yes						Grandfather		
8		Anton	5	8	M	Child	No	No								
9	Milkowsky	David	29	1	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes			Hebrew	France	Paris	Mother L. Milkowsky Novgorod	Russia	Pa Phila
10		Taube	26	7	F	Wife	Yes	Yes						do		
11		Mera	4	5	F	Child	No	No						do		
12		Adla	11	8	F	Infant								do		
13	Nolz	Harry	22	8	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	England	America	Newark	N.J.	Sister Jane Smith 352 Springfield Ave	Newark	N.J.
14	Segal	Isaak	38	1	M	Shemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest		Wife Rosa Segal Bucharest Roumania	Phila	Pa
15	Wilcox	Elsie	22	m	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Jersey	Channel Islands	England	Liverpool		Father Alfred Wilcox Jersey Channel Islands	Jacksonville	Ill
16	do	Eidee	20	7	F	Wife	Yes	Yes						Wife Agatha Karabska Petrinki Russia	Phila	Pa
17	Karabska	Kazmir	24	m	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Caron Basin		Wife Maria Arandale Corunna Spain	Ny	New York
18	Arebalo	Aniceto	28	1	M	Seaman Ship	Yes	Yes	Madrid	Spain	Spain	Corunna		Wife Dolores Sandon Corunna Spain	Mass	Boston
19	Sandon (Arebalo)	Jose	30	1	M									Friend Mr. Bruner 109 Hanbury St. London E	N.Y.	New York
20	Ketzkofsky	Kopil	22	m	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London		Friend Mrs. Portugal 9 Mount St. London E	Brooklyn	
21	Kaslowitch	Rochem	18	1	M	Dyer cleaner	Yes	Yes						do		New York
22	Gorkofsky	Lepel	20	1	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes						Friend Mr. Leizne 33 Turner St. London E		
23	Zablodofsky	Itze	22	1	M	Painter	Yes	Yes								
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUL 19 1939 1-113150 1-68435

NOV 13 1934

MAY 17 1937

OCT 8 1918

IN TRANSIT

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 23 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States? and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, etc., etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or (period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband H. Kazinzon 130 E 9th St. New York city	No	No	No	Good	No.		5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Kharcoe.
2	/	Father	-	/	-	-	do	/	/	/	/	/		-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/
3																			
4		U.S.C returning home to					5616 Vine St	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No						
5	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin H. Lerner 1303 Fourth St	Phila	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Bocholy
6	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother-in-Law John Kobilecky	Duckinson	N Dak	/	/	/	/	5	5	Red	Brown	Grey	/	/	Perestop
7	/	Husband	$20	No						/	/	/	/	5	2	/	/	/	/	/	/
8	/	Father	-	/						/	/	/	/	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/
9	/	Brother	-	No			Brother Abram Mitgoff	2423 S. Reese St.	Phila	Pa	/	/	/	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	/	/	Gorgord
10	/	Bro Law	-				Bro Law do				/	/	/	5	3	/	/	/	/	/	Adrcod
11	/	Uncle	-				Uncle do				/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	France	Paris
12	/	/	-				Uncle do				/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	France	Paris
13	/	Self	$10	Yes	3 yrs	Nearest Relative	Friend Bert Revell 125 Bergen St Kearney	N.J.	/	/	/	/		5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tattooed on Right Arm	England	Stratford
14	Yes	Self	$22	No			Brother Louis Segal 951 N. Marshall St	Phila	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Black	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Buckarest Roumania
15	No	Self	$30	Yes	1914	Uncle	Home 315 E 1st St	Jacksonville	Fla	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Hamsh.
16	/	Husband	$60	No	-	-	do			/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	/	/	/	/	/
17	Yes	Bro Law	$	No	-	-	Bro Law Mateus Eymont 407 Berean St	Phila	Pa	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Red	Fair	Blue	/	Russia	Batinsk
18	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1914	New York	Friend Jose Francke 73 Conover St	New York	city	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	/	Spain	Corunna
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908	Boston	Friend Ricardo Diaz 27 Salutation St	Spain	Portsmouth	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	/	/	/
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Bennie Kofsky 91 Willett St	New York	city	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Fatty Tumor on Head	Russia	Lomza
21	/	/	$25	/	-	-	Bro Peter Mitchell Land 593 Metropolitan Ave	Brooklyn	N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	/	Lomza
22	/	/	$25	/	-	-	Cousin Aron Wiener 524 E. 11th St	New York	city	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	Black	-	/	Lomza
23	/	/	$22	00 /	-	-	Father Meyer Zaludofsky 114 E. 109th St	New York	city	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	0	/	/	Brown	/	/	Lomza
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 28 1911, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 23 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

15—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 12th July, 1911

1060

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Furlong	John	46		M	Fireman Cattleman	Yes	Yes	America						
2	Nugent	Thomas.	54		/	Fireman Cattleman	/	/	/						
3	Berry	George.	34		/	Cattleman	/	/	/						
4	Firth	Joseph	27.		/	/	/	/	/						
5	Maronkin	William	21		/	/	/	/	/						
6	Borel	William	23		/	/	/	/	/						
7	Froggatt	Henry.	34		/	/	/	/	British						
8	Featherstone	Edward	34		/	/	/	/	/						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F. Bushe

1 Returning Cattlemen

7

Clerk

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 23 1911 *19*

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Ellis Is.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her passage herself, or had it paid by husband, parent, or other person, and if so, what relation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket entitling her to transportation to her ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Thornton, Purser of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Thornton Master

JUL 23 1911

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

S Buchan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in which the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Frates, Surgeon of the U. S. Cruiser Chicago, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Valle a Sale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Frates

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen July 13th, 1911

1061

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lehlbaum	Frieda	14		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	mother: Mrs. Adelbaum Bingerstr. 22 Bremen, Germ.	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Adel	Sarah	20		f	s	none			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	aunt: Lea Glanz Boskowitz 2 Lemberg, Austria	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Michaelis	Albanie	28		f	m	housewife			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Cöln	father: Ch. Engelbrecht Cöln, 7 Düsseldorf grandfather:	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	—	Adolf	9		m	s	none									
5	—	Elge	11		f	s	none			U. S. CITIZEN				grandfather:		
6	Runte	Paula	16		f	s	Kindergarten teacher	yes	yes				Bremen	father: Karl Runte Baumeyerstr. 92 Bremen	Wis.	Port Washington
7	Günther	Gustav	36		m	m	Manufacturer						Thalheim	wife: Lina Günther Name illegible 31 Thalheim	Ill.	Dover
8	David	Otto	26		m	s	Butcher						Düsseldorf	father: Wilh. David Fleischer, 97 Düsseldorf mother: Adele Erzibarski	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Figura	Carl	28		m	s	Gardener							Hirschweg 63 Düsseldorf father-in-law: Wilh. Bayerlacher		
10	Lithmann	Wilhelm	24		m	m	Engineer						Rheinhausen	Engelstr. 13 Bickespe father: Marcus Rabinowsky	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Rabinowsky	Adolph	23		m	s	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Belzerg Lagerstr. 5 Warschau, Russia mother: Hebe Einhorn	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Einhorn	Abraham	17		m	s	Painter						Nowy Dwor	Nowy Dwor 2. Bruhus, Russia father: Israel Bayl		
13	Bayl	Gusabeth	25		f	s	servant			Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Altheim	Tschakathurn 1863 Carlstal m Hungary father:		
14	—	Katalin	19		f	s	servant									
15	Weisz	Ethikoazie	23		m	m	housewife				Hebrew		Szolnok	father: Mayhim Löwenwirth Szolnok, 6 Csaszar Ferenc m, Hungary grandfather:		
16	—	Lorine	2		m	s	none			U. S. CITIZEN						
17	—	Rosa	11		f	s	none							grandfather:		
18	Will	Ludwig	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	father: George Will Neustadt, 13 Bremen		
19	Radolsky	Josef	27		m	m	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Marie Radolsky Name illegible Buda, Hungary father: Georg Mayer		
20	Mayer	Katharina	20		f	s	none			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	Neuenburgerstr. 66 Bremen, Germ. acquaintance: Sophie Feuergeist		
21	Rebesow	Siegel	63		m	m	private	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Pestalozzistr. 18, Odessa, Russia acquaintance:	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	—	Feige	62		f	m	housewife									
23	Schermann	Moritz	24		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Falkenstein	stepfather: Isidor Bischoff Plauen, Vogtl. Bayern	Md.	Baltimore
24	Schneidermann	Irene	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	mother: Fanny Rabinsky Mogilew, 5 Catalin, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	—	Ethel	6		m	s	none							uncle:		
26	—	Herman	2		m	s	none							uncle:		
27	—	Fegel	8		m	s	none							uncle:		
28	Zimmermann	Cecile	42		f	m	wife									
29	Rademacher	Dorothi	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hagen	father: S. Rademacher Potsdam, 20 Hagen, Germ.	Ohio	Cincinnati
30																

VERIFIED No. 37949 OCT 13 1923
VERIFIED No. 39042 OCT 1922
VERIFIED No. 58604 DEC 10 1923
Landing Permitted AUG 2
Land 30176

*As to each person of one year of age shall constitute permanent residence. The last column is to be filled in with the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Write "United States" in this column if a citizen of the United States.
†Thus: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., JUL 26 1911, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes		25	no	aunt: Bertha Schlabbach 2708 Ontario St. Philadelphia, Pa					good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	man	Germany	Mecklenburg
2	"	parents	$10	yes 6 years	Cincinnati					"	"	4	8	"	dark	brown	"	"	Schleia Lemberg
3	"	husband	yes	1911 Philadelphia	husband: Nathan Michaelis 814 Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Germany Russia
4	"	father	"	"	father.					"	"	—	—	"	blind		"	"	Russia
5	"	—	—	"	father:					"	"	—	—	"	"		"	U. S.	Philadelphia, Pa
6	no	father	$30	no	father: A. Haas 1116 Wallace St. Phila. Pa.					"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Bremen
7	"	self	100	yes	brother: Albin Lauterbach 18 Nicola St. Phila. Pa.					"	"	5	6½	"	blond	"	"	"	Bacheim
8	yes	"	50	"	friend: Arthur Friedberg Kansas St. 3224, Philadelphia Pa. friend.					"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hungary Szeged
9	"	"	50	"						"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagy Kikinda
10	"	"	120	"	uncle: Karl Davis am Bahnhof St. Kingsland Ohio					"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Jende
11	"	brother	$25	"	brother: Theodor Radilowsky 814 Lindley St. Philadelphia, Pa					"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Russia	Kiew
12	"	uncle	$10	"	uncle: H. Freeman 329 Wharton St. Philadelphia, Pa					"	"	5	7½	"	dark brown		"	"	Nagy Kanizsa
13	"	brother	$40	"	brother: Jakob Bayl 1510 Lombard St. Philadelphia, Pa brother.					"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Okahrin
14	"	brother	"	"						"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	—
15	"	husband	$2	yes	1911 Philadelphia	husband: Lea Ulrich 1308 Girard Ave. Philadelphia, Pa				"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jekely
16	"	father	4	"	father.					"	"	—	—	"	"		"	U. S.	Philadelphia, Pa
17	"	"	—	no	father.					"	"	—	—	"	"		"	Hungary	Jekely
18	"	self	$50	yes	acquaintance: H. Fisher Jenkintown Philadelphia friend: Aaron Cymbrey 1261 S. 29 St. Philadelphia, Pa					"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	Germany	Bremen
19	"	"	$30	"	uncle: Karl Klara. Saunderstown St. Philadelphia, Pa					"	"	5	6½	"	light gray		"	Hungary	Alter Kanna
20	"	"	$30	"	aunt: Emil Landsmann 1143 Hanover St. Philadelphia, Pa					"	"	4	4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Burmeth
21	yes	Dan Fox	$50	no	1143, Toledo, Ohio					"	"	5	6	"	gray		"	Russia	Libava
22	"	"	—	"	aunt: Emil Kirschmann					"	"	4	11½	"	"	light	66	"	—
23	"	self	$50	"	Penn Pittsburg, Pa. husband: Abram Schperdunow					"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Hungarian
24	"	husband	$100	no	618 Jefferson St. Philadelphia, Pa father.					"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Mogilew
25	"	father	"	"	father.					"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	—
26	"	"	"	"	father.					"	"	—	—	"	dark brown		"	"	—
27	"	"	"	"	aunt.					"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	—
28	"	aunt	$2	"						"	"	4	9	"	"		"	"	—
29	no	self	$50	no	aunt: Clara A. Wellhausen 708 N. 46th St. Bay City, Mich.					"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Hagen
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Voyt, Master, of the S. S. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Voyt.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

B. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

15—3715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the age and of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely (not merely the State) city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid own passage; if not, by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1904, N. Y.; 1905-1907, Phila., Pa.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should be yes or no (whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these questions are required to be made by the alien in person only, or in the examination of aliens.

11—3737

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finato, Surgeon of the U.S. Vessel, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Valle a Sole, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.F.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked 7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, July 13th, 1911.

1	1062	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schlosbam	Bertha	47		f	m	housewife			U.S. CITIZEN.	S.	C.			Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kind	Emil	55		m	m	painter			U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	Philadelphia
3	— V —	Anna	54		f	m	housewife			U.S. CITIZEN	"	"			"	"
4	Davis	E. Otelia	24		m	s	laborer			U.S. CITIZEN	"	"			My	New York
5	Leubrecher	Lena	52		f	m	housewife			U.S. CITIZEN	"	"			Wi	Milwaukee
6	Büttger	Louise	42		f	m	housewife			U.S. CITIZEN	"	"			"	"
7	Leumbach	Elsa	61		f	s	servant			U.S. CITIZEN	"	"			"	"
8	Schwarz	Emilie	17		f	s	none			U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"			Pa	Philadelphia
9	Rädenbecher	Clara	20		f	m	housewife			U.S. CITIZEN	"	"			Mich	Bay City
10	Buchwald	Louise Emma	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Germany	Russia	Lodz	brother in l.: Ernst Joachim Piotrkowska 272, Lodz, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	DOCT 19 1935 107073 3A. 142 (1935)	Rudolf	4		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Pilat	Franciszka	44		f	m	in laboring	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Borkenedy	wife Marie Pilat Borkenedy 89	Bohemia	Kids Union
13	Gabka	Ernst	46		m	m	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN.	S.	C.			Pa	Philadelphia
14	Szuranyi	Viktoria	34		f	m	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Benta	father in law Peter Szuranyi Benta, Bacskerdzag	Ind	Ind. Park
15	Foster	Flei (illegible)	28		m	m	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN.	S.	C.			DC	Washington
16	Boerling	Ernst	40		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Crefeld	father: Ernst Boerling Bismarckstrasse 44, Crefeld (Prussia)	Mass	Boston
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An immediate and complete answer to this question is required. The last residence must be a country in which the alien has resided for a considerable time.
† Race or people will be found on Immigrant Circular.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa JUL 26 1911, 1911

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was in the possession of the passenger, or was sent him by his friends, and what friends.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—How long? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home 1st Tobacco Co Pittsburg Pa				U. S. C. Has Nat Pittsburg							
2					Home 3818 N 11 Phila				Nat 1886 Phila							Pennsylvania 9/10/86
3									do							
4					Home 38 Hopkinson Ave				Brit Newton NJ							
5					Home 1632 Mildred Phila Pa				do do do					Hazel hut 1888		Balt
6					Home 635 N. Broad St				do do do					Hazel nut 1886		Balt
7	no	Self	$15	1879 1911	Bell Md ~~Home 2330 N 6th St Phila Pa~~				Brit Pl Co							
8					Home 2330 N 6th St Phila Pa											
9					Home 705 Fourth Ave Bay City Mich				Brit Bay City Mich							
10	yes	self	5	yes	~~Friend~~ Friend Gustav Gudewall ~~Phila Pa~~ Philadelphia gotha	no	no	no	no Jacket	med	5 3	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lodz
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Vasilkovice
12	No	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown		
13	yes	"	yes		Brother Frank Petras 2110 E. 95th Cleveland, Ohio Home 604 Hall				U. S. C. Nat 1890 Pa					none	Hungary	Kosice
14	No	"	75	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Hond	blue
15									U S C Brit Pa					none		
16	yes	father	no		stays on board of this steamer	no	no	no	no good no						Germany	Bremerhaven
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Veit Master, of the S. S. Canada, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Veit
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 11,
at Phila.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

35—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finke, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Wallis & Futuna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila.

B.E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2112
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

checked

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1911

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Insert here place of intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination (*Insert here place of intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	Wasserweyer	Abraham	58		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.				wife Rosa		
2	Svoboda	Anna	43		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zelezy	husband Karel Svoboda	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Connichaleh	Joseph	21		M	S	driver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dyetor	father Josef Connichaleh	"	"
4	Feyfar	Emanuel	35		M	M	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Libstat	wife Anna Feyfar	"	"
5	Zamfir	Nikolas	44				miner	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lupeny	cousin Nikolas Jeaser		
6	"	Barbara	41		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupeny, Hungary	"	"
7	Grunin	Emilie	28		F	S	"	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Zyardow	father Kristian Grenthe		
8	"	Hase	6		M	S		yes	yes	"		"	"	Zyardow, Polish Russia		
9	Klempke	Natalie	25		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	"		"	"	grandfather		
10	"	Charlotte	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"		"	"	father A. Fr. Steinke		
11	"	Anna	3		F	S		yes	yes	"		"	"	Zyardow, Warschau Russia		
12	"	Elsa	16		F	S		yes	yes	"		"	"	grandfather		
13	Strauch	Auguste	46		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"		"	"	wife		
14	Gehaburg	Jakob	22		M	M	stonecutter	yes	yes	"		"	Chortow	mother Frida Hirschberg		
15	"	Samuel	6		M	S		yes	yes	"		"	"	Charlottenburg, Germany		
16	Renner	Elisabeth	21		F	M		yes	yes	"		"	Dol Zyator	grandmother		
17	"	Eugenia	1		F	S		yes	yes	"		"	"	uncle Christian Renner		
18	Schmeisser	Max	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	Theodor Jagdschowska Stettin	Wisconsin	Rockford
19	Rosenberg	Sore	42		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Lowyzdwor	mother Rosa Graetzer		
20	"	Reisel	12		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lowyzdwor Grodno Russia		
21	Solowejczik	Simcha	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Hirschel Solowejczik		
22	Wallert	Hirsch	46		M	M	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lowyzdwor Grodno		
23	Rosenberg	Jonas	14		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather Hirschel Galant		
24	Schajnstrohsti	Chawe	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lowyzdwor Grodno		
25	Kerhaus	Schanie	25		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowyzdwor	mother Hirschel Rosenberg		
26	Tast	Julie	42		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.				Lowyzdwor Grodno		
27	"	Oskar	14		M	S		yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN				wife Frida Tast		
28														father Johann Hirschberg		
29														Lowyzdwor Grodno		
30														father Josef Hirschberg		
														Lowyzdwor, Warschau Russia		
														grandfather		
														agent		
														mother Frida Hirschberg		
														Charlottenburg Schwarzschaft		
														grandmother		
														uncle Christian Renner		
														Theodor Jagdschowska Stettin		
														grandmother		
														mother Rosa Graetzer		
														Lowyzdwor Grodno Russia		
														mother Rosa Rosenberg		
														Lowyzdwor Grodno		
														father Hirschel Solowejczik		
														Lowyzdwor Grodno		
														grandfather Hirschel Galant		
														Lowyzdwor Grodno		
														mother Hirschel Rosenberg		
														Lowyzdwor Grodno		
														wife Frida Schafgeschwatz		
														Lowyzdwor Grodno		
														father Johann Hirschberg		
														Lowyzdwor Grodno		

OCT 26 1939

MAR 28 1939

Landing refused - Cancelled

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, but not otherwise, and must be stated, if within the year a change of intention to remain or to go elsewhere is made, the fact must be reported to the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, ~~JUL 25 1911~~ July 26, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by husband, father, mother, other relative or friend, and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							228 Sigourney St. Phila. Pa.												
2	No	self	$100 00	No			uncle Johan Bonsch 1431 Dalton Ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair black grey	none	Bohemia	Bechain
3	"	"	$40				same as above							5	8	blue	"	"	Pzgetow
4	yes	"	20				cousin Henry Tovotny 1547 Jackson St Phila									brown black			Libotal
5	"	"	$200				cousin Johann Kanz 248 Oxford St Kensington Phila									blonde grey		Hungary	Turelhaza
6	husb													5	3½	brown brown			St Hubert
7	self	20					husb Gustav Grann 2147 Amber St Phila father							5	6	blonde		Russia	Zgordow
8	mother	"																	
9	self	no					husb Wilhelm Schwenke 1918 Hope St Phila father							5	2	blue			
10	mother		$10													grey			
11																			
12																			
13	self	25					cousin							5					
14			$17				uncle Stanislaus Pinkowski 1119 Targel Friedrich St Phila mother							5	5	blue			Charkow
15	father		$53 00													grey			
16	self	60					father Jakob Renner 1830 Jackson St Phila father							5	5	red brown			Speier
17	sister															hazel brown blue			
18	No	self	$620	No	1910	Bethlehem	brother Fred Schneider 1220 North George St Balto Md	No	No	No	No	blonde grey	No	5	8	blonde grey		Germany	Gera
19	yes	"	$25				cousin Berces 2236 Jasper St Phila							5	2			Russia	Gorzdow
20	"	"	25											5	1	black black			
21	No	"	$25				[illegible] father & Galgo [illegible]							5		grey			
22	No	"	$12				[illegible] father Rosenbach 99 Kelly St Rochester							5		blonde			
23	No	"	$40											5	1	black blue			
24	No	"	$25											5	4	grey			
25	No	"	$40				brother Louis [illegible]							5		blonde blue		Germany	Grossmede
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt Master, of the S.S. Canada, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

S.B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

71—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the loss of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative existing, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fiste, Surgeon of the U.S. Vessel, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealth of Mass & State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fiste

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila.

R. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—1728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Arab	Hungarian
Bohemian	Irish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)
Cantabrian	Italian (South)
Croatian	Japanese
Cuban	Korean
Dalmatian	Lithuanian
Dutch	Magyar
East Indian	Mexican
English	Montenegrin
Finnish	Moor
French	Pacific Islander
German	Polish
Greek	Portuguese
Hebrew	Roumanian
Herzegovinian	Russian
Irish	Ruthenian
Italian (North)	Scandinavian
Italian (South)	Scotch
Japanese	Servian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

Checked

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Bremen January 15th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. (If more than one, write first.)
1	Feinstein	Sore	30		M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father, Isaac Feinstein	Ludington, Mich.
OCT 9 1913	9766	Lore	4	9	F								Gus	
2			7		F									
3		Hirsch	3		M									
4	Finkelman	Hyes	36		M		yes	yes					Mother, Frau Finkelman, Bowmanstown, Pa.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
5		Jojne	9		M									
6	Tarka	Ludwig	27		M	laborer			Galicia	Polish			Aunt, Frau Tarka, Detroit	Detroit, Mich.
7		Wiktorya	26		F	wife								
8	Taubert	Wilhelm	40		M	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN					
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia JUL 25 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years, period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in order, or otherwise, not likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	Husband Lewis Levitsky PO Box 16 130 E. Central St. Goldsboro NC	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	black	black		Russia Ludinpol
2	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"			bl	bl		" "
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				black	"	" "
4	"	self	$25	no	Husband, David Finkelmann 9 1/2 Court St. Portland Me.	yes	no	no	no	good		5 5	"	black		" "
5	"	Mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	" "
6	"	self	$50	yes	1911 Chicago Brother in law Jan Kapisinka 1697 W. 21 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"		Galicia Pserovsk
7	"	husband	"	no	1911 "	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"		" "
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hoyt Watts, of the S.S. Carmel, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hoyt Watts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

H—1713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed, in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and careless should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "England" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come across the border of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following race distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish blood).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with appreciable admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or Yes or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (Whether any passage paid for).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should state in each case (including or omitting) the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer to this question is required to be given by any [illegible]. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fripp, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, pending Permit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fripp

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

D—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked 4/1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 13th 1911

1	1085	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Kulesza	Julian	37		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzeszuy	wife: Maria Kulesz Rzeszuy Wyoski gor Wielgy Russia	Pa.	Mercville
2		Derwinska	Anna	16		F	S maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	father: Antoni Derwinski Lemberg Wilna "	Ol.	Cleland
3		Rytel	Zofia	36		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zoltkow	mother: Tekla Tymowska Zoltkow ul. Lwowska 4 Lobuchi Russia	Pa	Gallitzia
4		Swirska	Anna	22		F	S maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rajowy	father: Michal Swirski Rajowy P. Pomerania G. Kamin Russia	"	Philadelphia
5		Chojnowska	Stefanija	26		F	housemaid	yes	no	"	"	"	Turschowa	mother: Wiktoria Chojnowska Varschowa ul. Rybaki 5 13 —:—	"	"
6		Wenska	Franciszka	18		F	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Przechody	father: Wojciech Wenski Przechody Rpl Grajewo —:—	Md.	Baltimore
7		Bogdan	Jozefa	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richtin	brother: Felix Bogdan Richtin Gub. Lomzhi —:—	Ill.	Chicago
8		Domaracki	Josef	21		M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Babica Warsz	father: Jan Domaracki Babica Wrzosy, Post Station Golonk —:—	N.J.	Camden
9		Bulakowska	Natalia	22		F	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Balenigka	father: Andrzej Bulakowski Balenigka P. Jaworzno G. Sosnowiec	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Bielesow	Zuzanna	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Wojtek Bulakowski Jaworzno Gub. Kaluzki —:—	"	"
11		Liporecki	David	18		M	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	Gajsin	father: Zelman Liporecki Gajsin Gub. Podolien —:—	"	Amsrod
12		Katz	Tule	21		F	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polonnoje	father: Herschel Nata Polonnoje P. Wolhynien —:—	"	Philadelphia
13		Lieberman	Yosiel	24		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olgopol	wife: Rivka Kiersenman Olgopol G. Podolien —:—	"	"
14		Schotland	Cipe	18		F	S servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wetkowna	mother: Sekcina Schotland Wetkowna G. Kowno —:—	"	"
15		Gorin	Feel	52		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	Zwiniec	friend: Josef Szapiro Zwiniec G. Podolien —:—	"	"
16		Friedsohn	Aron Itzig	37		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jagulicy	wife: Feige Friedson Alexandria G. Cherson —:—	"	"
17		Rossman	Chane	22		F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schmusk	mother: Feige Schapiro Schmusk G. Wolhynien —:—	"	"
18		"	Mendel	18		M	S joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Esther Rossman Stara Olla P. Sawalk —:—	"	"
19		Augenstein	Aszer	18		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kolestrowa	mother: Freide Augenstein Kolentrowa G. Plozanzbin —:—	"	"
20		Goldmann	Mersche	16		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pisanen	father: Pinkel Goldmann Piesze G. Plozanzbin —:—	"	"
21		Kogin	Schiman Leib	24		M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Gutanow	wife: Rebel Kogin Gutanow G. Podolia —:—	"	"
22		Fleischman	Abram David	32		"	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisinew	brother in law: Chaim Krenow Chalamposka ul. 26 Kisinew —:—	"	"
23		"	Chanze	32		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Mersche	16		M	S none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Schlosberg	Ore	50		M	tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	Kowno	sister in law: Sore Glatter Kowno, Chorsamaia gore —:—	Ill.	Chicago
26		"	Berle Chane	45		F	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Chaje Rive	18		F	S seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	David	16		M	cretz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Glasowitsky	Asiel	34		M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Czernicher	wife: Zisse Glasotowski Cherson Chor G. Wolhynien —:—	"	"
30		Hdmann	Mersche	19		F	S housework	"	"	"	"	"	Stawiany	father: Getzlin Hdmann Gubernija P. Telsy G. Kowno —:—	"	"

DEC 5 1940 3-11589
DEC 12 1940
SEP 20 1921 3-172190-213256
MAY 13 1923
NOV 7 1939
MAY 18 1920
AUG 10 1920
SEP 20 1920
OCT 22 1940 3-207014 — 223466
MAY 28 1940 3-191289-220399

(1) Specify whether a "S" for single, "M" for married, "W" for widow, or "D" for divorced. The last word in each class must be the last permanent residence. The last word in each class must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. (2) Specify "Yes" or "No" as to each of these.

(over)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia JUL 25 1911 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	30 00		father: Romanowsk Jos 651 Rae Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	fair	dark	Russia	Klyasny
2	"	"	3 "		Zaraj Lewowski Talacki St. 348 Cleveland St.							5 6	"	Blk Blue	"	"	Kasy
3	"	husband	45 "		husband: Josef Rybal Galicja Pa.							5 4	"	brown	"	"	Gorlowo
4	"	brother	5 "		brother: Jan Gorjski 92 nd St. 808 Philadelphia Pa.							5 4	"	blue	"	"	Rejowiec
5	"	"	5 "		brother: Stefan Skrzynski Falls Chestnut St. 805 Philadelphia Pa.							5 1	"	brown	"	"	Wegrow
6	"	mother in law	14 "		brother in law: Piotr Rybinski 2 Tillman ave. ab. 816 Baltimore Av.							4 11	"	blue	"	"	Czyzewsky
7	"	brother	7 "		brother, Jan Rogdan No. 1520 W. 37 St. Chicago Ill.							5 —	"	brown	"	"	Rutkin
8	"	cousin	23 "		Cousin: Helena Alexandrowska 1166 Atlantic Ave. Camden N.J.							5 5	"	blue	"	"	Wegrow
9	"	brother	10 "		brother: Wieslaw Wielobrski 2 Front St. 971 Philadelphia, Pa.												Wielonsk
10	"	"	6 "		brother: Piotr Bielesz 118 Carpenter St. Alley Philad, Pa.							5	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	uncle	3 "		uncle: Harry Corlefski Amsterdam Pa.							5 5	"	"	"	"	Gorzan
12	"	cousin	5 "		Cousin: Ally Schapiro 1140 Susquehanna Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5 6	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo
13	"	"	40 "		cousin: Thos Fremark 617 Vatter's alley. Philadelphia Pa.							5 —	"	Blk	"	"	Wrocki
14	"	uncle	3 "		uncle: Mortowitz Kazier 1144 S. Allegheny Av. Philad. Pa.												Wielgnia
15	"	brother in law	3 "		brother in law: Jacob Grown 820 6th St. Philadelphia, Pa.							Stat. brown					Gornie
16	"	"	2 "		brother in law: Ike Weiss 649 Carlisle St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 6					Zagnitsy
17	"	husband	15 "		husband: Henry Rosenbaum 638 Baxter St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 6½					Gnesno
18	"	brother	5 "		brother:							5 5½					"
19	"	uncle	25 "		uncle: Sam. Kosnetzky Keystone Thea Bldg 47-49 Philad. Pa.							5 4					Wloclawek
20	"	brother in law	17 "		brother in law: Sam. Grabowys 916 N. 2 St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 6½					Wegrowiec
21	"	"	3 "		brother-in-law: Jacob Grosit 611 S. Delaware St. Philadelphia Pa.												
22	"	brother in law	10 "		brother in law: Kaizer Markowitz 526 N. 2 nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.							5 4	fair	blk brown	wife	Dawa	Wegrowiec
23	"	"	" "									5 6		black			"
24	"	uncle	150 00		uncle:									blk			
25	"	son	50 "		son: Feiglasberg After 20 St. Jacob, 1858 Seventeenth Chicago Ill.							5 1		black			Grodzisk
26	"	"	" "									5 6		blk			"
27	"	brother	" "		brother:							5					Sanger
28	"	"	" "									5 4		gray			"
29	"	mother in law	10 "		brother in law: Abraham Stern- mann 1905 Frankstin St. Philad. Pa.							5 4		blk			Gnesno
30	"	"	3 "		brother in law: Abram Reich 1354 Newport Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5 5					Wegrowiec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, Master, of the H. Kassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision and rejection by inspection officials at the examination of aliens.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fritz, Surgeon of the U.S. Cruiser Tennessee, now lying Hermit (name vessel, station, or hospital, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fritz

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—4715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen July 13 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1066														
1	Brodzka	Sarah	19		F	S	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biala	Mother: Mrs. Nadzya Brodzka, Biala, Poland, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Lichtenstein	Selimir	20		M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hangrov	Father: Elia Lichtenstein, Hangrov, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Kunnis	Menasche	40		M	Mill owner	"	"	"	"	"	Grafkot	Wife: Rachel Kunnis, Grafkot, Russia		
4	"	Menuie	17		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: — —		
5	"	Jank	11		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		
6	Kerelmann	Ethnie	23		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Stavropol	Father: Mendel Kerelmann, Stavropol, Russia		
7	Kerelak	Perel	18		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Berdyczow	Father: Mendel Kerelak, Berdyczow, Russia		
8	Lipes	Joseph	35		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Wife: Regina Lipes, Lodz, Russia		
9	Jelewzi	Israel	18		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	Father: Jankow Jelewzi, Ekaterinoslaw, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
10	Rabinowitz	Bonel	40		M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrocek	Wife: Rebecca Rabinowitz, Zakrocek, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Rheinowitz	Mendel	34		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzin	Father: Berel Rheinowitz, Lutzin, Russia	Pa.	Lotsville
12		Rania	18		F	None	No	No							
13	Schwartz	Ester	28		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes				Jaroslow	Mother-in-law: Mendel Baum, Baum, Galicia		Philadelphia
14		Ette	11		F	None									
15	Lulke	Liebe	22		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes				Hangrod	Mother: Rivke Lulke, Hangrod, Russia		
16	Lulke	Mochem	18		M	Tailor	"	"				"	Father: Jechiel Lulke, Hangrod, Russia		
17	Perel	Aron	49		M	Merchant	"	"				Biecz	Wife: Perel Biecz, Biecz, Austria		
18	Karp	Chiel	18		M	Servant	"	"				Rzepiesny	Mother: Scharne Karp, Rzepiesny, Russia	Ok.	Chickasha
19	Reifuss	Chaim	52		M	None	"	"				Zaslaw	Father: Schie Kaufmann, Zaslaw, Russia	Mo.	St. Louis
20		Mottel	13		M										
21	Gordon	Selig	21		M	Servant	"	"				Kmiaz	Father: Schulem Gordon, Kmiaz, Russia	Mo.	Kansas City
22	Sedrzejewski	Rose	55		F	None	No	No				Gorkamp	Father: Kasie Sedrzejewski, Gorkamp, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Schmon	16		M	Servant	Yes	Yes							
24	Petherezowskoja	Adel	24		F	Servant	No	No				Rakwin	Father: Schie Petherezowskoja, Rakwin, Russia		
25	Peperitzki	Chaus	14		M							Kowka	Father: Jacob Peperitzki, Kowka, Russia		
26	Kakemelson	Nechome	19		M	Servant	Yes	Yes				Kreczkja	Father: Elazi Blume, Kreczkja, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Friedlaender	Lebe	28		F	Housewife	"	"				Skadowo	Husband: Mendel Friedlaender, Skadowo, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Carlon	Berl	18		M	Laborer	"	"				Szczedrin	Father: Israell Carlon, Szczedrin, Russia	Ind.	Hammond
29	Cybulska	Josefa	22		F	Servant	"	"				Kalwarei	Wife: Jules Cybulska, Kalwarei, Russia	Pa.	Kingston
30	Prosnicka	Alexandra	20									Rejrany	Father: Andr. Prosnicki, Rejrany, Wilna, Russia		Minersville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, — JUL 25 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has not money, and if so, how much, and by whom purchased.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	25			uncle: Elie Krabanow 2113 Wilder ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
2	"	brother in law	25			brother in law: Abram Krawitz 907 N 4th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 6	"	"	"		"	Wengrow
3	"	"	70 yrs	1903 1905	Pa.	brother: Hey Friedman 322 Cambridge St.						5 6	"	"	"		"	Jaffitt
4	"	uncle	30			uncle:						5 1	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"															
6	"	brother in law	43 yrs	1903 1909	N.Y.	cousin: Abram Feldman Philadelphia Pa.						5 9	"	blue	"		"	Warsaw
7	"	brother	19		Boston	brother: Isaac Krawitz 307 Federal St.						5 7	"	"	"		"	Russia
8	"	father in law	"			father in law: Jack Rimer 449 N 5th St.						5	"	brown brown	"		"	Plotzk
9	"	uncle	13			uncle: Morris Freifeld 911 Homeland St. Baltimore Md.						5 5	"	blk	"		"	Chatinovdow
10	"	father	10			father: Pere Palmover 802 W. 18th Chicago Ill.						5 4	"	auit	"		"	Volhinsk
11	"	husband	5			husband Abe Chaimowitz 210 Putnam St Columbia Pa						5 3	"	black gray	"		"	Libau
12	"	father	"			father:								blk	"		"	"
13	"	husband	5			husband Aller Schwarz 2015 Fairhill Philadelphia Pa						5	"	black brown	"		"	Grodno
14	"	father	"			father:								blk	"		"	"
15	"	husband	3			husband: Louis Lowe 1824 N Seventh St.						5 4	"	black gray	"		"	Gegond
16	"	father	5			father: Benie Lowenick 1824 Federal St.						4 11	"	blk brown	"		"	"
17	"	father	24			father: Charles Paul 924 N 5						5	"	gray	"		"	Libau
18	"	"	25			father: Benesch Kay 29 Clark St Cincinnati O.						5 4	"	blk	"		"	Shenginsary
19	"	son	3			son: Hany Leapsan 1720 Kater St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	"	gray	"		"	Jrolow
20	"	father	"			father:						4 11	"	blk	"		"	"
21	"	brother	21			brother: Isaac London 909 E. Pa. Kansas City Mo.						5 6					"	Uman
22	"	son in law	4			son in law: Jac Cohen 712 N Hemlock St. Philadelphia Pa						4 11	"	gray	"		"	Egoslavy
23	"	"	"									5 2	"	blk brown	"		"	"
24	"	father	25			father: Catherinovsky Lenier 209 E 2nd St.						5 4	"	blk	"		"	Mitau
25	"	uncle	24			uncle: Kuli Lapenicki 741 N Gay St. Baltimore Md.						5 1	"	"	"		"	Kharzow
26	"	father	3			father: Betty Nelen 918 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill.						5 4	"	black	"		"	Zgubyn
27	"	father	25			father: Louis Friedlander 209 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	"	blk gray	"		"	Sedlec
28	"	father in law	45			father in law: Rafael Petrea 1 Fifth near Bank Petrea Pa.						5 4						
29	"	"	70			father in law: Bent Hammond 1 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 7	"	brown	"		"	Estonia
30	"	brother	17			brother: Isaac Krawitz 1 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 2	"	"	"		"	Ugrowy

Proceed under Circular No. 1940 — File 2710-P-14350-2/42

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

P. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miping engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Frith, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, sailing Florida, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Frith

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—11b

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Checked

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Kavel sailing from Bremen July 13th 1911.

1 1067 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vinckas	Tomas	20		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grecrovas	Uncle: Tomas Vinckas Box. Avenue, Wilno Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Sebastiuns	Stanislow	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukinski	Father: Antanas Sebastiunas Lukinski	Ill.	Richmond
3	Kemantiene	Anna	25		F	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Szadowo	Husb: Joh Kemantas Tarasu Lukenty	Ill.	Batavia
4	Kisieniute	Marinka	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tauroksi	Father: Klaus Kisiunas Co. Kaunas Rakaugski	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Kalinicgs	Kazimieras	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grauhof	Brother: Jons Brunker Grau. Post Station	Ill.	Chicago
6	Lardauskaite	Kazimiera	17		F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Gyletime	Father: Juozapas Kapsenas Kapsenas	Minn.	Belore
7	Adamowicz	Johus	23		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewski	Father: Jonas Adamowicz Pilviskiai	Pa.	Pittston
8	Zivilis	Adamas	24		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sobaweyski	Father: Mykolas Zivilis Sobaweyski		Kingsville
9	Nawrocius	Stefan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlowicius	Father: Vincas Nawrocius Nyamdeh Kaunas	Ill.	E St Louis
10	Niedenick	Peytro	19		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sadzisci	Father: Adolf Niedenick Sydzisci Galicia	Pa.	Minersville
11	Kapczak	Michal	28		M	S	Mch laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sapotnica	Wife: Maryanna Kapczak Sapotnica		Scranton
12	Pokrus	Josef	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Jendrej	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Zofia	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Spajdek	Anna	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mawcie	Father: Antoni Szajdek Mawcie		Philadelphia
16	Zvelovitz	Schmil	17		M	S	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Cousin: Chaim Zeitovitz Gomel Kovno	Minn.	Lodis
17	Marcinkiewicz	Kazimierz	19		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Marcen	Cousin: Domanik Marcen: Kowno Vilna Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Alpert	Moses	30		M	M	weaver	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Greiz	Brother: Isaac Alpert Greiz Capital Cottbus	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Herbst	Johann	33		M	S	joiner	"	"	Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Schwanebeck	Father: Conrad Hahl Schongmeberg Germany	Ohio	Hamilton
20	Schmaizer	Dovoire	19		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klimontz	Father: Lendon Lipovski Klimontz Russia	Ill.	Maynard
21	Wachlis	Choke	17		M	S	factory	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jakonod	Father: Jakob Wachlis Jakonod Wilk	Md.	Baltimore
22	Schultz	Selma	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kupiski	Mother: Fedosia Schultz Augustowski Augustow		
23	Sandler	Jesse	20		M	S	shemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Birski	Father: Mark Sandler Kowno Russia		
24	Koller	Ille	22		F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Mezyrez	Stepmother: Marke Koller Mezyrez	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Skala	Josef	32		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prokonici	Wife: Sofia Skala Prokonici Galicia		
26	Zubkowskitz	Marianna	19		F	S	maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pestanen	Father: Father Zubkowskitz Pestanen Kowno		
27	Zmuda	Sawka	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Brother: Jan Zmuda Wola Mechowa Galicia		Emmaus
28	Markowicz	Zofia	18		F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lepenniny	Father: Markowicz Lepenniny Hungary		Hecla
29	Fantos	Pal	24		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lessnica	Friend: Andrea Farkas Lessnica Szepsi		Manchester
30	Arendt	Reigard	24		M	M	laborer	"	"	Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Lützen-dortmund	Wife: Aug. Arendt Lützen-dortmund Kowno b. Ostfalen		Pittsburg

FEB 3-1938-1193-24-1/2-29425 — Form 505 for Consid.

FEB 20 1917 224692 (Gas Dr. Emerton Network 2199-FP-5449-P).

DEC 19 1944 I-400 Philadelphia 8-28-521

AUG 12 1918

OCT 30 1922

OCT 21 1940 2-794216 224592

Wm. Sr.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there or intention.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 25 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid by the person himself, or by other person, or by what person, if paid for.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION REG. APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes female 35	no		mouth Sahagunsky Alexander 1321 Fr. 2nd fl. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	blk blue	mole	Russia	Grajowiec
2		" brother 40	"		[illegible] Sebastian Refugio 132				[illegible]		5 6	"	" "	"	"	Rutkowski
3		" husband	"		Rykowsky 2fl. husband: Klemens Szczerbicki Box 115 Bridgeport Ill.				[illegible]		5 3	"	" "	"	"	Gedmin
4		" husband 32	"		John Lewis Newton 4th 2472 Philadelphia Pa.						4 11	"	" brown	"	"	Lawenthy
5		" uncle 58	"		cousin: John Andrus 435 S. Front St. Chicago Ill.				[illegible]		5 9	"	brown blue	"	"	Grzegkowski
6		" brother 22	"		brother: Stanley Lewandowski 3 rd fl. 1856 Bloyd Pittsburg Pa.				[illegible]		5 2	"	old gray	"	"	Cellewicz
7		" cousin 25	"		cousin: Casimir Grzelak 1st fl. 50 Fern St. Pittsburg Pa.				[illegible]		5 1	"	brown brown	"	"	Pilarzyk
8		" brother 18	"		brother: Tomasz Zarzecki Box 96 Hegarville Pa				[illegible]		5 5	"	" "	"	"	Kwiecinski
9		" brother in law 17	"		brother: Stanislaus Kwiatkowski 5th fl. Lewis Ill.				[illegible]		5 9	"	old blue	"	"	Pietrzyszyn
10		" brother 20	"		brother: Wladislaw Szydlyk Shinnerville Pa.				[illegible]		5 8	"	black gray	"	Galicia	Tarlycze
11		" brother in law 25	"		brother: Josef Kilmer Throop Pa.				[illegible]		6 5	"	old brown	"	"	Szpotanica
12		" father			father:											
13																
14																
15		" father in law 50			father in law: Ludwik Wolny Lewis st. 1829 Philadelphia Pa.				[illegible]		5	"	" "	"	"	Warsie
16		" brother 25			brother: Wolkowski David Lodzia Pol.				[illegible]		5 9	"	" "	"	Russia	Grodek
17		" 5			brother: Wincenty Marcinkiewicz 1908 [illegible] Cleveland O.				[illegible]		5 4	"	blue	"	"	Marcy
18		" brother in law 20			brother in law: Ida Jerry 837 N 8th street Philadelphia Pa.				[illegible]		5 7	"	brown	"	"	Lodz
19		" uncle 57			uncle: Fed. Reisel 533 Hamilton St. 533 Mascher Ave.				[illegible]		5 4	"	blue	"	Germany	Wielmanstein
20		husband 30			husband Jan Schmuss 635 - 13 Ave Chicago Ill.				heard 4 wks ago		5		gray		Russia	Klemenken
21		" aunt 45			aunt: Anna Lapa 232 N. Broad St. Baltimore Md.				[illegible]		5 4	"	black brown	"	"	Sokind
22		" brother 5			brother: J. Schulz 1823. Orkin St. Baltimore Md.				heard 4 wks ago		4 8	"	blk	"	"	Wasielle
23		" uncle 5			uncle: Max Ewan 347 Carolina St.				[illegible]		5 6	"	blue	"	"	Lipsk
24		" brother 25			brother: Stanislaw Kobler 892 N 6th St. Philadelphia Pa.				[illegible]		5 10	"	gray	"	"	Wasgrow
25		" sister 8 yrs	no	Pa.	sister: Stanislaw Lesy Lewis St. 4th floor rear 537				[illegible]		5 9	"	blue	"	Galicia	Sikszyn
26		" brother 30 no			brother: Jakubowski Anton 1822 Lombard St.				heard 5 wks ago	Freshman						
27		" " 40			brother Wanda Peter 1822 Lombard St.				[illegible]	no	5 7	fair	old brown	none	Galicia	Wolowlask
28		" brother in law 60			brother in law: Kaczmarek Josef Lecka R.				[illegible]		5 1	"	blue	"	Russia	Jastrzemny
29		" brother 21			brother: Jakubowski Nikonowski 33 Ave Pa				heard 6 wks ago		6	"	"	"	"	Wolowlo
30		" uncle 65			uncle: Jakob Krayn Pittsburg Pa.				[illegible]		5 6	"	"	"	Germany	Klemmen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, Master, of the Ll Hawel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

D. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frisby, Surgeon of the S.S. Samuel Ten. passing Detroit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Frisby

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

checked

Form 598-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen July 13 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kopf	Kottel	47		M	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zalocze	Wife: Rosa Kopf Zalocze	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Zelde	45		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Fanne	15		F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	APR 11 1932 93691 3-80566	Meisel	11		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schinder	Julia	20		F	Maid			Austria	Polish		Bolechow	mother: Ickla Schinder Bolechow		
6	Teodorska	Antonina	18		F	Seamstress			"	"		Sedmocie	Pa		Chicago
7	Szajna	Karol	20		M	Painter	no		"	"		Tarnica	Tarnica	Pa.	Scranton
8	Lewandowska	Emilia	19		F	Maid	yes	yes	"	"		Bolechow	Father: Fedory Lewandowski Bolechow		Philadelphia
9	Szydlowski	Wasyl	40		M	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jamny	all dead	Mich.	Wyandotte
10	Romanowicz	Mykolaj	27		M				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jaworna	Wife: Anna Romanowicz Jaworna	Pa.	Elephant
11	Schiffmann	Wilhelm	50		M	Waiter			U.S. Citizen		Kans.	Wichita	no	Kans.	Wichita
12	Giecke	Ernst	22		M	Farm Lab.			Germany		Germany	Chemnitz	Father: Karl Giecke Reppichau b Frankfurt a d Oder	Ind.	Jamil
13	Krzyzanowski	Leo	26		M	Painter			"			Berlin	Father: Max Krzyzanowski Friedrichsfelde	Kans.	Wichita
14	Weber	Peter	34		M	Baker			"			Langenstein	Wife: Christine Weber Langenstein	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Hachmann	Edmund	20		M	Farm Lab.			Russia		Russia	Biele	Father: Johann Hachmann Biele	Okla.	Cleveland
16	Eichwerk	Jda	22		F	Housework			"			Lida	Mother: Wilhelmine Eichwerk Lida	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Wendt	Else	2		F	None	no	no	"						
18	Lüüd	Anna	29		M	Housework			"			Neu Fenhof	no	Mich.	Hastings
19	"	Heinrich	6		M	None			"			"	"	"	"
20	"	Jakob	4						"			"	"	"	"
21	"	Johannes	2						"			"	"	"	"
22	Graf	Anna	50		F	Housewife			"			Volkowitz	Father in law: Ezael Tolen Volkowitz Tarnopol	Wisc.	Sheboygan
23	"	Bertha	16		F	None			"			"	"	"	"
24		Emma	10						"			"	"	"	"
25		Alexander	8		M				"			"	"	"	"
26	Reiber	Alexander	25		M	Farm Lab.			"			Neudorf	no	Mich.	Hastings
27		Katharina	25		F	Housework			"			"	"	"	"
28	Kurnis	Moische	21		M	Painter			"			Mogilew	Father: Jakubin Kurnis Tedobin	Ill.	Chicago
29	Lewin	Chaje	18		F	Maid	yes	yes	"			Skandzyki	Father: Gutte Lewin Skandzyki	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Lerner	Bonek	17		M	Waiter			"	Hebrew		Sniowa	Father: Farol Lerner Leniowa		

APR 21 1943 4/ on form I-404 and 5/13 issued for Chicago file 11-36/1920

APR 30 1938 [illegible]

DEC 5 - 1940 [illegible]

JUL 15 1936 111404 2-47823

VERIFIED NO. 52393 NOV 4 1925

MAR 8 1926

SEP 24 1934

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia — JUL 25 1911 , 19

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was furnished him or them by the person himself, herself, or themselves, or by relatives or friends, and if so, by which of them.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time of previous visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Mr. Joseph Fagan 2407 S 6th Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	Old gray	none	Galicia Galicia
2	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" "
3	"	brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	"	" "
4	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	" "
5	"	cousin 17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	gray	"	" Bohemia
6	"	father 55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	" Galicia
7	"	brother 17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Russia
8	"	" 14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	" Bohemia
9	"	" 16	"	"												
10	"	" 18	"	"								5 0	fair	Old blue	none	Galicia Austria
11	"	self 60	yes 1907	Ld.								5 10	"	"	"	Germany Czechoslovakia
12	"	-do- 20	no									5 10½	"	"	"	" Russia
13	"	" 50	no									5 5	"	"	"	" Austria
14	"	father-in-law 60	"									5 6	"	brown	"	" Bohemia
15	"	sister 23	"									5 4½	"	"	"	" Russia
16	"	cousin 22	"									4 11	"	"	"	" Lodz
17	"		"	"												
18	Prof.	husband 60	"									4 11	"	brown	"	" Warszawa
19	"	father	"													
20	"		"	"								short left leg	"	"	"	"
21	"		"	"												
22	"	husband 25	"									5 9	"	blue	"	" Bialystok
23	"	father 13	"									5 8	"	"	"	"
24	"		"	"												
25	"		"	"												
26	"	male 20	"									5 8	"	brown	"	" Warszawa
27	"		"	"												
28	"	father 45	"									5 4	"	blue	"	" Kopitow
29	"	male 20	"									5 —	"	gray	"	" Kielce
30	"	" 3	"									5 7	"	brown	"	" Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt Master, of the SS Kassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 11,
at Phila

B. E. Brooks,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fritz, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealth of Kalle a. Seale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fritz

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Amended

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen July 13th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
5															
1	Kaminski	Golde	22		F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapola	uncle: Chaim Lemmer Kiew Russia	Pa.	Hazleport
2	"	Annina	5		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Auerbach	Leib	11		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berkov	mother: Zelle Auerbach Kiew Russia	"	Philadelphia
4	Grossmann	Marcus	28		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisk	mother: Leni Trupitzky Grodzisk Russia	"	"
5	Gallikas	Petronela	11		F	married	no	no	Lithuania	"	"	Palalenkai	mother: Magda Tamkai Palalenkai Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
6	Lavitzkis	Marcelius	22		M	farmer	yes	yes	AUG 14 1909	6-C7811 210272	Lithuania	Lekejcen	father: Salomon Lavitzkis Lekejcen Lithuania	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Kicras JUN 2 1933	Kazimir	25		M	2690 (R.P.)	"	"	"	"	"	Kirié	mother: Liza Kicras Kirié Lithuania	"	Philadelphia
8	Kaluzinski	Jons	24		M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Tamogeny	mother: Zon Kaluzinski Kaja Tamogeny Lithuania	"	"
9	" (wife)	Maria	23		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Skopauski	Kazimir	18		M	farmer	"	"	Polish		Russia	Kaplan	father: Wyc. Leopanski Kaplan Russia	Pa.	Haeland
11	Fried	Adolf	62		M	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kaschau Hungary	wife: Fanna Fried Kaschau Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
12	"	Olga	11		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	granddaughter: "	"	"
13	VERIFIED APR 10 1924	Lajos	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Kalja	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Tibor	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	OCT 9 1925 Sartauskene	Kazimiera	22		F	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Subera	father: Jeronchus Stankai Subera Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
17	JUL 11 1941	Zofia	2		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zuckermann	Leiz	42		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	brother: Zalman Frazer Tailor Mch.	"	"
19	"	Noffoli	19		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sure	13		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Fraiel	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schmidt	August	21		M	seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	stepfather: C. Remus Kiel Gastwirt Germany	Md.	Baltimore
23	Kolle	Hermann	23		M	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Barkhausen	"	Ill.	Pontiac
24	"	Lilla	25		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Karl	6		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hermann	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Trina	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Elsa	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jekelczik	Anna	18		F	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Schaagnia	father: Halenka Jekelczik Kowena Mch. Russia	Pa.	Gallitzin
30	Jekelczik	Wladek	4		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41 7113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 25 1911, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	25 00		Husband: Ilya Krzymski 922 Girard Av Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	light brown	none	Russia Zgierz
2	"	Wife	"													
3	"	Father in law	None		Father in law: Daniel Cohen 922 Girard Av Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	Peddler	"	5	"	Dark	"	Russia Lodz
4	"	Husband	5 00		Husband: Regina Jakubowicz 2417 Jefferson St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Niece	45 00		Niece: Flore Jankowski Cousin of Husband 1516 Parrish St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Blue	"	Germany Gnesen
6	"	Brother	22 00		Brother: Aufang Rabinjec 622 E. Girard Av Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria Lodz
7	"	Father in law	13 00		Father in law: Benny Rubinstein 1515 S. Hutchinson Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	"	Russia Kiew
8	"	Husband	10 50		Husband: Georg Zaborowski 413 Front Ave Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Scar on Forehead	Austria Lemberg
9	"	"	"													
10	Yes	Brother	23 00		Brother: Rafael Lefranke Hotel 1510 Husband St Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Russia Libau
11	"	Wife	45 00		Wife: Frank Fred Tyron Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	Germany Bydgoszcz
12	"	Father	17 00		Father:											"
13	"	"	"													
14	"	"	"													
15	"	"	"													
16	"	Husband	15 00		Husband: Antonio Lorkane Hotel 1510 Husband St Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Grey	"	Russia Lodz
17	"	Father	"		Father:											
18	Yes	Aunt	5 00		Aunt: Hendel Zuckermann 1417 W. 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark Brown	"	Austria Lemberg
19	"	Brother	160 00		Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	Russia Tomaszow
20	"	"	"									4 10				
21	"	"	"													
22	"	Niece	30 00		Friend: Z. Hornung 2411 Orkney St Baltimore Md. Father: Mrs Will Rolle Savannah Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	Germany Hamburg
23	Yes	Father	25 00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Austria Lemberg
24	"	"	"									5 6	"	Grey	"	"
25	"	"	74 00													
26	"	"	"													
27	"	"	"											Blue		
28	"	"	"													
29	Yes	Father in law	15 00		Father in law: William Lefkowitz 807 32d Ave Coal Centre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Grey	"	Russia Skopje
30	"	Father	"		Father:											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt - Master, of the H. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Philo

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Foisth, Surgeon of the S.S. Samuel, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. Seale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. F.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cleared 4-1

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Canada sailing from Bremen July 13th, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6																
1	Dudek	Facob	20		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zolynia	father: Michal Dudek Zolynia Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Tessmann	Hermann	29		M	M	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Scheffelhain	father: Karl Tessmann Wiederitzsch bei Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Anna	22		F	M	housework									
4	APR 27 1938 201164 2-101570	Paul	2		M	S	none	none								
5		Gerhard	1	8	M	S										
6	Tonnacering	Agnes	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes							
7	Zuber	Sonia	30		M	M	housework	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew Gouvernement	mother: Sara Klara Landsberg Russia	Ill.	Chicago
8		Taube	3		F	S	none									
9		Estes	2													
10	Grinberg	Sonia	54		M	Wd	farm lab					Soroki	Bessarabia	friend: Abraham Israel Sorok Soroki	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Balabak	Lieke	14		F	S	maid	yes	yes			Belajerodka	Bessarabia	father: Hirschler Balaban Belajerodka	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Rosenholtz	Schloma	19		M	S	tailor					Kostantow	Kostantow Russia	father: Meier Handler	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kleinman	Sonia	26		F	M	housework	none				Sparai	Sparai	mother: Faule Adolph Laman Adolph	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	OCT 16 1930 12353	Moische	5		M	S	none									
15	NOV 29 1940 2-846259 - 6/9 228425 -	Taube	4		F											
16	Cohen	Rivke	20			married	yes	yes		Russia			Atoki	father: Schmiel Cohen Atoki		Allentown
17	Mecznik	Israel	46		M	M	merchant					Bilajerodka	Bessarabia	wife: Esther Mecznik Bela Bilajerodka Bessarabia	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Rylow 64460 1600 P.S.T.F.	Herschel	19		M	S	tailor	yes				Jwaliugrodek	Kischinew Bessarabia	mother: Hanna Rylow Jwaliugrodek Kischinew Bessarabia		
19	Reinmann	Abraham	42		M	M	clerk			Austria		Galicia	Zolesie	wife: Lenze Reinmann Zolesie Galicia		
20	JUN 27 1939 3-166113-2092.79 6/9	Anne	11		F	S	none	OCT 14 1939 3-166113-F-209279								
21	Rosenberg 47976	Leib	28		M	S	butcher	JAN 27 1925		Roumania		Roumania	Bukarest	uncle: Herrel Rosenberg Bukarest Bukarest Radelz Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
22	Trontrod 59816	Zalel	22	10/10/26	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Krasno	father: Jegor Taubenhaus Tschernigow Gouv. Kiew Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Krasnopolski	Abram	48		M	M	shoemaker	none					Chazilew	wife: Chane Krasnopolski Chazilew	Ill.	Chicago
24		Hilel	14		M	S	none									
25	VERIFIED FBI Schapiro 52096	Salenke	27		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes				Skaz Kischinew	wife: Fanne Schapiro Skaz Kischinew	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Sirota	Taube	34		F	M	housework	none	none				Sirotoc	husband: Josef Sirota Sirotoc		
27		Leiser	15		M	S	none	yes	yes							
28		Rosie	14		F											
29		Chaike	11		F											
30																

* As to race or people, and what constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is to be considered his country of residence, regardless of length of time he may have resided therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 25 1911, 19

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	owner	50		owner: Mary Lee Bott 31 Dixon City Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blue	Galicia Austria
2	"	uncle	50		uncle: Cleveland O											Germany Belgium
3	"		35									5	6			
4	"															
5	"															
6	"															
7	"	husband	3		husband: Neil Jules 1873 Selden St. Chicago Ill											Russia Great Hunkaria
8	"	father	2		father:											
9	"															
10	"	sister in law	18		brother: Abel Mendel age 1242 Wheeling Gilberg Co. sister in law: Wolf Herrick 999 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa											Austria
11	"	mother in law	5													Lemberg Galicia
12	"	father	2		father: Hugh Rudzinski 1132 N. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill											Austria
13	"	husband	2 mos		husband: Herman Rhine 1922 Hanford St. Philadelphia Pa											Russia
14	"	father			father:											
15	"															
16	"	owner	3		owner: Arnold Cohn 225 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa											Austria
17	"	mother in law	5		brother in law: David Jarlenow 1926 Elk St. Philadelphia Pa											Volhynia Russia
18	"	father	3		father: Louis Taylor 225 Elk St.											Russia
19	"	mother in law	3		father: Abrahamin Stein 429 Fulton St.											Galicia Galicia
20	"															
21	"	mother	25		mother: Anna Rosenberg 1243 Leland St. Chicago Ill											Germany Germany
22	"	mother in law	8		brother in law: Max Hirkis 1916 Cortland Ave Cleveland O											Austria Austria
23	"	mother in law	80		mother in law: Anna Levin 1431 N. 7th St. Chicago Ill											Russia
24	"															
25	"	brother	8		brother: Abram Schapiro 1212 N. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa											Russia Austria
26	"	husband	7		husband: Michael Shuta 904 So. 3rd St. Phila Pa											
27	"	father	4													
28	"															
29	"															
30																

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, Master, of the H. Kamel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The person's age in column 4 should be expressed in years if over one year, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passenger lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be examined to insure the correctness of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attempts should be promptly corrected by inspectors and examining clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a person belonging to that nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he last came to the port of departure, the following distinctions should be observed in the entry:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from one of the West Indian, Australian, Asiatic, European, or African countries. Any alien with a trace of African Negro blood is classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in accordance with country of boundary, present nationality, etc., as—

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if destined to points in the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien whose passage was paid by self, husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, or other relative, friend, or charitable organization, etc.

Columns 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity) and 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and for what length of time. Many immigrants are induced to come to the United States by the false statements of their friends that they will be supported by charity.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States or to some other place, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The questions in these columns are subject to answer by men or women, as the case may be, and not by children.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Carmel, sailing Hermitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19[illegible]

at Phila

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen July 13th, 1911.

1 1071 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
7																
1	Lamplugh	Lizzy	40		M	M	dealer in birds	yes	yes	U. S. A.	German	Germany	Hallentest	no	Pa.	Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Transit Caracas

* If a married woman, give name of husband. If a widow, give name of former husband. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently. ‡ Write the word "Yes" or "No."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 25 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by such person, or by the master, owner, or agent of the vessel.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	5 yes	Pa.	Relation Philadelphia.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blk	blue	none		U. S.	Pa.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

۴

۴۴

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, Master, of the S.S. Samel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Foster, Surgeon of the S.S. Samuel, sailing Hereill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Foster

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila.

R. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

V

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen July 13th, 1911

1	1072	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
A 1	Duflot	Jakob	49		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dubossary	Brother, Johan Duflert Dubossary G. Cherson	S.D.	Seneca
A 2	"	Rosina	49		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A 3	"	Jakob	21		M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A 4	"	Johann	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A 5	62374 4-6-7	Wilhelm	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A 6	"	Christian	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A 7	FEB 18 1920	Martin VERIFIED No 542-91	8		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A 8	Trefts DEC 3 1936	Gottlieb 113833 14-3030223			M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubossary	Brother-in-law, Wilhelm Jeser Bergdorf Kunitz	Eureka	
A 9	Zawada	Josef	25		M	S	Laborer			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Drohomirczany	Wife Rebina Zawada, Drohomirczany Galicia	N.Y.	Auburn
A 10	Maksa	Karol	24		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Zofia Maksa, Drohomirczany Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
A 11	Kocharska	Aniela	22		F	S	None			"	"	"	"	Father Josef Kocharski Drohomirczany Galicia	"	"
12	Knapp	Godel	22		M	S	Farmer			Hebrew	Jewish			Father Jacob Knapp Stal	N.J.	Paterson
A 13	Kojl 36444	Nuchem JUN 1 - 1923	30		M	M	Laborer							Brother, Isle Kojl Tarkal, Galicia	N.J.	Paterson
A 14	Mozwiecki	Mortche	29		M	M	Retailer	1321/4		Russia		Russia	Olexana	VERIFIED No AUG - 1924 Zmula Wolka Wisnopolski Olexany G. Kiew Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
A 15	Jardelewski 16616 5305	Burach	33		M	M							Tshrola	Wife Abij Jardelewski, Tshrola G. Kiew Russia	"	"
A 16	MAY 18 1939 20 409 5-26 Boston 1-266605	Lubezmann	23		M	S	Laborer		APR 22 1939				Ludnipol	1-266605 297408 Father, Heil Lubezmann Ludnipol G. Kitomir Russia	Pa	Portland
A 17	MAR 24 1922 Gildesheim 35769	Jacob	32		M	M	Boatbuilder						Berdyczew	Father, Heinrich Gildesheim Berdyczew G. Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
A 18	Guttmann	Taibe	33		F	Wife	None						Bialogrodka	Father in law, J. Guttmann Bialogrodka G. Wolin	"	"
A 19	MAR 27 1912	Alex Child	10	3	M	S			AUG 26 1912	28441-2-95699					"	"
A 20	"	Menasche Child	7	6	M	"									"	"
A 21	Guttmann	Meite	24		F	S								Father, Nachma J. Guttmann Bialogrodka G. Wolin	"	"
A 22	Horwitz 36355	Nathali MAY 5 - 1923	33		M	M	Merchant							Wife Brosche Horwitz Bialogrodka G. Wolin	Del	Wilmington
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intent [illegible] residence for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 25 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Years of period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60 00	— —	Brother in law, H. Giesner, Seneca S. D.		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	Hd gray	none	Russia Lubovery
2	"	husband	50 "	— —	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" "
3	"	father	" "	— —	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	" "	— —	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blu	"	" "
5	"	"	" "	— —	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	" "	— —	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" brown	"	" "
7	"	"	" "	— —	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
8	"	self	$50 "	— —	Uncle, Christian Fischer, Eureka S. D.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blu	"	" Russia
9	"	"	$29 "	— —	Brother in law, Ludwig Kaminsky, 20 Hamilton St. Auburn N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	Galicia Tchomiczyany
10	"	"	$12 "	— —	Sister, Marie Korth, 505 Ph. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	$30 "	— —	Brother in law, P. Singer, Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	$18 "	— —	Sister, Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	Epilepsy					
13	"	"	$64 "	— —	Brother in law, J. Reber, Washington St. Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	No	5 10	fair	Dk Brown	none	Galicia Polish
14	"	"	$25 "	— —	Friend, Rudolph, 1215 S. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Odessa
15	"	"	$30 "	— —	Brother, S. Koslyn, 417 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	Russia Poland
16	"	"	$25 "	— —	Brother, David Finkelbaum, 9-12 Pierce St. Portland Me.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown blue	"	Russia Russia
17	"	"	$225 "	— —	Cousin, David Katrius, 535 N. Randolph St. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk	"	Russia Russia
18	"	"	$110 "	— —	Brother in law, A. Rosenmann, 404 E. Norwegian Ave. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	Russia Russia
19	"	mother	200 "	— —	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	" "
20	"	"	" "	— —	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	" "
21	"	self	$25 "	— —	Brother, J. Cattmann, 740 Emily St. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" "
22	"	"	$25 "	— —	Cousin, Greenblatt, 603 W. 2nd St. Wilmington Del.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
23							"	"	"	"	"					
24							"	"	"	"	"					
25							"	"	"	"	"					
26							"	"	"	"	"					
27							"	"	"	"	"					
28							"	"	"	"	"					
29							"	"	"	"	"					
30							"	"	"	"	"					

198

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the H. Hamel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Fiske, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Fiske

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Cassel sailing from Fiume July 13th, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Simon	Rosina	22		F S	maid	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kis Ker	brother Simon Christian Kis Ker	Wis	Appleton
2	Bado	Karoly	44		M M	farmer				Magyar		Tiszaeplelek	Tiszaeplelek Retolez	Pa	Homestead
3		Borbala	44		F M	farmer wife									
4		Fustina	9		S	none	Yes	Yes							
5	JUN 22 1939 Kallai	Jozef	24		M	farmer							father Laszlo Kallai Tiszaeplelek Szabolcs		
6	Rusz 1600-6/16898	Janos	25		M								mother Julia Rusz Hungary		South Bethlehem
7	Nyere	Peter	29		M								wife Anna Kadicza Tiszaeplelek Szabolcs	Ohio	Fairfield
8	Chira	Vasilie	27		M	mason							mother Chira Teana Tiszaeplelek Szabolcs	Ohio	Canton
9	Ciurac	Andrei	36		M								wife Ciurac Katrana Tazyida Kolos		
10	Ocsko	Maria	20		F S	nurse	No	No	Slovak	Hungary	Truna		mother Ocsko Maria Truna Gal	Pa	Allegheny
11	Verified—Etc. Maibruch 1600-6/16898	Heinrich	70		M	Landwirt	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tuniskova	wife Anna Kaybusk Runcskovice Galicia	Ohio	Springfield
12	Retzlaw	Eduard	30		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Balarka	wife Matilde Rotzler Balarka Wolyn Russia	Mich	Saginaw
13	PRIOR 15 1939 Keller 8-166827 207253	Eduard	27										wife Ida Fischenkiller Balarka Wolyn		
14	Tirchau	Terese	23		F M	house wife							uncle Johann Schindler Corocke Wolyn		
15		Friedrich Wilhelm	1		M S	none									
16	Hinkelmann	Emil	26		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Ekaterinoslav		father Richard Hinkelmann Ekaterinoslav Wolyn		Lansing
17	Klut	Rudolf	17									AUG 2 7 1918	father Wilhelm Klut Brasowchaja Prasovskaya		
18	Rätzer 1600-5/16 112231 AUG 26 1936 2-48340	Ekliona	26		M	A joiner				Hebrew	Zitomir		wife Ditel Ratzer Zitomir Wolyn	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Esther	18		F S	dress maker							mother		
20		Rachil Leya	16												
21	Barsuk	Leiser Juda	24		M M	binder					Rakitno		father C. Kordulia Chaleff Rakitno Kiev		
22		Ethel Lea	23		F	house wife							father		
23	Lerner	Beila	57		M	home					Rovno		sister Ida Schwarz Rovno Wolyn		
24		Feiga	16		S	piano student									
25	Roscubero	Aron	24		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Zitomir		father Lieber Rosenberg Zitomir Wolyn		
26	Babirky 114175	Truna	55		F M	house wife					Rechitza		sister Sore Tauni Pochitza Minsk	Ohio	Cleveland
27	DEC 30 1936	Hinda	22		S	dress maker									
28	Levit	Chaje	50		F M	house wife					Ekaterinoslav		son A. Schlioma Levitz Ekaterinoslav R. C.	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Sara	5		S	none	No	No							
30	Schulman	Mordche	18		M	A barber					Romanograd		cousin Herman Schulman Romanograd Kiev		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence recorded. Length of actual residence there is of no consequence. See Instructions on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 25 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period if years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	44		father Wm Lucas 1923 Richmond St Appleton Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	Md blue	none	Hungary	Hin Hes
2	yes		36 yes	1904 Homestead Pa	potter Bela Jozef homestead Pa							5 5	"	brown	"	"	Fej Nagyfalu
3	"	husb	34	" "								5 3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father - yes			uncle												
5	"	self	25 yes									5 9	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	27 yes	1907	agent Barna James Pa 4th 102 Box 704 S. Bethlehem							5 10	"	brown	"	"	Tillo
7	"	"	20 yes	1905 Homestead Pa	cousin Pirsan Ilie Box 181 Fairfield Penn							5 7	"	"	"	"	Feleggyhaz
8	"	"	25 yes		cousin Jozsef Szoke steerage ticket, 1910, Camden N.J.							5 7	"	"	"	"	Nagyida
9	"	"	25 yes									5 8	"	black	"	"	"
10	"	"	18 yes		Potter John Oszko Peters Pa 50 Allegheny Pa							5 1	"	blk gray	"	"	Szlavnitza
11	"	"	18 yes		potter Eve Mary Kuck 419 E. North St Springfield Ohio							5 7	"	blue	"	"	Gyarfalva
12	"	"	25 yes		Coal Trucker 727 So. 13th St. East, Saginaw Mich							5 8	"	brown	"	"	Szlatina
13	"	"	25 yes		f.c.							5 4	"	blk	"	"	"
14	"	"	20 yes		husb							5 5	"	gray	"	"	"
15	"	mother			father												
16	"	self	40 yes		Piano Emil Hau 4 Franklin Ave 21st Saginaw							5 5	"	brown blue	"	"	Ehrlinge
17	"	"	40 yes		Piano David Lange 4 Franklin Ave 21st Saginaw							5 5	"	brown	"	"	Braunkofen
18	"	"	75 yes		son F. Peltier 1010 Pine St, Philad Pa							5 8	"				Strouii
19	"	father	— yes		brother							6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	— yes		father							5 9	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	65 yes		father Ship Barrack 104 S 7th Philad Pa							5 6	"	blk	"	"	Szlatina
22	"	husb	— yes		f.c.							5 11	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	40 yes		husb Ed Lerner 573 Poplar St, Philad Pa							5	"	"	"	"	Roma
24	"	mother			father							5 9	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	25 yes		uncle Steve Rosandich 1922 N. 5 St, Philad Pa							5					Hrvatska
26	"	"	25 yes		son Scholem Pabiasky 2017 E. 70th St, Cleveland Ohio							5 7	"	gray	"	"	Russia
27	"	mother			brother							5	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	self	42 yes 110 yes		son Dorka Lenk 905 S. 5½ St, Philad Pa							4 11	"	blue	"	"	Szlatinatelep
29	"	mother	—		brother									brown			"
30	"	self	53 yes		Lena Schmuel Yokimow 1845 Bunker St Philad Pa							5	"				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vigl, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kaiserl, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vigl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911, at Phila.

Reiss
Immigration Officer.

33—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes—Yes* (can read and write), *No—No* (can neither read nor write), or *Yes—No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien with a Irish, German, or Hebrew birth race should not be permitted to enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies be required to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (as a visit).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. [illegible] intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if going to the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom will passage be paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-20, inclusive.—The passengers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the discretion of those.

18—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Foyle, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S.S. Canal sailing from Bremen July 13th, 19th.

1	107	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10															
1	Kaufmann	Hermann	21		M	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasny Star	Mother Frau Kaufmann	Pa	Phila.
2	Rosmann	Fankel	16		M	Baker						Shary Zhita	Mother Frau Rosmann		
3	Sajevitz	Israel	22			Shipbuilder						Skarkot	Father Aaron Sajevitz		
4	Cohen	Jone	17		F	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Berkany	mother Brauna Cohen		
5	Guttmann	Moische	33		M	Tinsmith						Lyesnko	wife Brauna Guttmann		
6	Schmuckler	Beurion	29			Tailor						Langroten	wife Schane Schmuckler		
7	Austoch	Isaac	26		M	Home wife						Drotzynsky	father Pearl Sagranske		
8		Chaud	2		F	none							grandf		
9	Fudkowska	Simon	32		M	Trader						Kelno	wife Lina Fudkowska	Ky	Louisville
10	Byron	Schmul	18		M	Tailor						Schane	mother Dwojre Byron	Ill	Chicago
11	Platkin	Fischel	19		M	Trader						Ostrolenk	wife Ida Platkin	Oh	Lorain
12	Zaiser	Salomon	17		M	Tailor						Pocrol	father Aar Zaiser		Cincinnati
13	Siland	Frang	19			Black smith						Trop Pszyroc	mother Pauline Silland	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Balitskeny	Maria	24		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian		Ramasa	Brother Balthus Jurawba		Scranton
15	Seminske	Ona	23		F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes				Cabarkuty	Father Jurgis Klawsow		Reading
16	Zviriblis	Juras	18		M	farm laborer						Balbieryski	Father Matej Zviris		Minersville
17	Dubitzky	Stanislaw	24			Tailor							Balbieryski Suwalki		Wilkesbarre
18	Gilda	Alexander	19									Palesz	father Wincentas Gilda		Chicago City
19	Urban	Stanislaw	19									Popelki	father Kapas Urban	Ill	Chicago
20	Waruslaite	Anna	22		F	Housemaid						Godunova	Father Franciskus Varnas		(illegible)
21	Waruskis	Franziskus	26		M	farm laborer						Galuneka	wife Ona Waruskis		
22	Kisirlaucka	Elsbieta	22		F	Housemaid						Skekow	Father Juras Kisirlauska		
23	Bajala	Anton	30		M	farm laborer						Pilvany	wife Polonia Bajala		
24	Ostrauckaty	Ona	22		F	Housemaid						Skajscia	mother Mare Ostrauckaty	Pa	Philad.
25	Bauktaty	Elsbieta	19									Skeetuna	father Alena Bauktaty	NJ	Johnsonville
26	Zizyss	Kasimir	28		M	Shoemaker	No	no				Sachanicka	mother Anna Zizyck	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Kapocsic	Petras	24		M	farm laborer						Rasseiny	wife Marya Kapocic		
28	Jastremski	Piotr	20						Polish			Skarbuta	Father Antoni Jastremski		Pittsburg
29	Adamyuski	Vicenti	25										Father Gregori Adamyuski		
30	Sinkowski	Mikolaj	37										wife Wela Sinkowska		

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3 2 1/8 1/16 3rd SEP 24 1921

AUG 8 1941

SEP 17 1940

MAY 12 1910

AUG 15 1922

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 23 1911, 19

13 List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	17	10th	comm Jakob Kaufman 4018 Jack St 1129 Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lublin
2	"	Jack	10		father Eugene Kaufman 635 Shatter Philad. Pa							4 11	"	Wht	"	"	"	Hen Wida
3	"	"	25		A.O. Fleischmann Flat 312 Bainbridge St Philad Pa							5 2	"	black	"	"	"	Vienna
4	"	"	27	McClellan	brother Jos Cohen 1412 So Clarion St Philad Pa							5 2	"	Wht gray	"	"	"	Czestochowa
5	"	"	25		comm Jakob Bronstein 716 Watkins St Philad. Pa							5 6	"	black brown	"	"	"	Lomscha
6	"	"	20		father Sam Feher Philad. Pa 1115-1119 S. American St							5 6	"	Wht blue	"	"	"	Augustowo
7	"	"	5		bank Oriental Pinsker 638 Watkins St Philad. Pa father							5 3	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Lublin
8	"	mother											"	Wht gray	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	15		bro. Zlotko Lejzor 412 S Jefferson St Louisville Ky							5 4	"	black brown	"	"	"	Wlocławek
10	"	"	25		bro. B. Moglin 1330 Hasting St Chicago Ill							5 4	"	blue	"	"	"	Chełmno
11	"	"	25		cousin Ch. L. Kaminsky Ill 1620-22 & 29 S. St. Louis							5 5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Włocławek
12	"	"	25		uncle K. Miller Ill 4158 Spring Ave Cincinnati							5 2	"	Wht blue	"	"	"	Poznań
13	"	"	25		uncle Julius Feder Philad Pa Melrose St 45-75 Frankford							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Płuhaw
14	"	"	25		husb Kazimierz Baliński 4c 1424 Wright Ave Scranton Pa							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Inowłódz
15	"	"	25		bro. Kalixtus Kucinski 4c 722 Penning St Reading Pa							5 "	"	gray	"	"	"	Jabłonky
16	"	"	12		brother Zvibilis Toulan Box 137 Shinnerville Pa							5 8	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Płuhaw Pl.
17	"	"	22		cousin Stanley Szymanow 1024 Sherman St Wilkesbarre							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25		cousin Nikolo Nakakaski Pa Water St 633 Shamokin City							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Płock
19	"	"	25		cousin Franciszek Zlatkus 4c 3252 So Morgan St Chicago Ill													
20	"	"	30		brother Peter Wasowicz 5 Leavitt St 2338 Chicago							5 4	fair	Wht gray	brown	Russia		Torunowa
21	"	"	30		brother							5 11	"	blue				Płock
22	"	"	25		cousin Jakob Krzemanska 4c 20.16 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill							5 5	"	"				Płock
23	"	"	21		bro.							5 3	"	"				Włocławek
24	"	"	25		bro. Peter Jacobs 4c 2624 S. 23 rd St Philad Pa							5 3	"	"				Włocławek
25	"	"	13		brother Jonas Bankus 4c 29 Old St Johnsonville Ky							5 "	"	"				Włocławek
26	"	"	25		cousin Stanislaus Kazimiras 4c 2324 S. Fusini St Pittsburg Pa							5 7	"	"				Włocławek
27	"	"	23		bro.							5 6	"	brown brown				Inowłódz
28	"	"	25		bro. Jan Jankowski 425 Bainbridge St Philad Pa							5 4	"	gray				Płock
29	"	"	20		bro.							5 7	"	Wht blue				
30	"	"	24		cousin Jurid Jarvenchuk 619 S American St Philad Pa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt Master of the SS Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-419

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided (with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of birth of aliens in the race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be, either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case readily and plainly the exact amount of money shown by the head of a family, should be described among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and also, the year (or month and year) and place, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative in ——, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in this column are subject to re-examination by inspecting officers on the examining line.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fouts, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, acting Assistant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. Saale and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

P. E. Barrett

Immigration Officer

checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Carol sailing from Bremen July 10 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewinski	Blasi	22	6	M	S	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	father in law Kaczorowski	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bargentino	Tribuna	34		M	M	joiner					Warsaw		father Tomasz Bargentino	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	wife	Stanislawa	32		F	M	housewife							Giovanni Warsaw		
4	child	Franciska	1	6	F	S	none							father		
5	Krzyzowski	Josef	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Wieruszow		father Ludwig Krzyzowski	Pa	Allegheny
6	Lewinski	Franc	25		M	M								Wieruszow Kalisch mother Katarzyna Szymanska		
7	Olchowski	Stanislaw	36		M	M						Thorn		Wieruszow Warsaw Russia father Wojciech Olchowski	Ill.	Chicago
8	wife	Maryanna	26		F	M	housewife							Wieruszow Warsaw Russia father		
9	children	Josefa	7		F	S	none							father		
10		Wladyslaw	5	6	M	S										
11		Jan	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Rogowo		mother Franciszka Rogow Poland		
12		Wladyslawa	18		F	S	none									
13	Ambrozewska	Leokadya	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes			Gniewkow		father Mateusz Jagodowicz Gniewkowo Russia		
14		Jadwiga	8		F	S	none							grandfather		
15	Grochowska	Franciszka	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes			Jabica		brother Jan Kaczmarski Josefowo Kalisch		Moline
16	husband	Jan	32		M	M	farmer	yes	yes					Jarocin		
17	children	Stanislawa	8		F	S	none							brother		
18		Helena	1	6	F	S	none							uncle		
19	Szabo	Gyorgy	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosolyos	uncle Georg Tanczos Kosolyos Hungary	Ala	Birmingham
20	Grzybowski	Jozef	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia Poland	Polish	Russia Bzenowka		wife Antonina Grzybowska Bzenowka Russia	Ark	Batesville
21	husband	Josef	72		M	M		yes	yes					wife Josefa Grzybowska Bzenowka Russia		
22	Kisilenko	Siri	20		F	S	maker				Hebrew		Berdonze	Kiev Russia father Josef Kisilenko Berdonzha Kiev		
23		Zanhel	17	6	M	S	tailor	yes	yes							
24	Finbinder	Leandel	32		M	M	"	"	"				Zebrilewka	wife Laure Finbinder Zebrilewka Russia		
25	Frank	Moscon	20		F	M	"	"	"				Vilna	mother Peter Frank Vilna Russia		
26	Weigermeister	Josef	26		M	M	joiner	yes	yes			Kreuzwirt		wife Lissia Weigermeister Kreuzwirt Russia Poland	Mich	Detroit
27	Kaliczanski	Leiser	33		M	M	wheelwright	yes	yes			Kirvila		wife Liwe Kaliczanski Kirvila Bessarabien	D.C.	Washington
28	Bierbrier	Chaim	26		M	M	tailor	yes	yes			Novo Zarow		wife Rivke Bierbrier Novo Zarow Kiew	Ill.	Chicago
29	Gurkaito	Pobe	17		F	S	milliner					Kiew		mother Chaia Gurkaito Kiew Russia	Ala	Bessemer
30	Kiszenik	Heiman	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Russian	Kowrowdo		wife Rebekka Kiszenik Kowrowdo Grodno Russia	Md	Baltimore

VERIFIED BY [illegible] APR 25 1924

JUN 10 1921

APR 29 1939

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 25 1911, 19

13 List or Ship's No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in Polygamy	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Can read or cannot read.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 00			wife Lina Rossmann 6318 Master st Philad.	No	yes	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	St Petersburg
2	"	"	160 00			brother-in-law Wojciech Brzezinski 11 Sweinbake st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blk	gray	"	"	Wisznew
3	"	husb					"	"	"	"	"	Partial letter 6 months	5 1	"	"	brown	crippled	none	"	"
4	"	father				uncle	"	"	"	"	"									
5	"	self	5 00	1906	Pittsburg	cousin Hedwig Zielbauer 711 Salma ave Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	"	"	blue				
6	"	"	30 00			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown				Wegrzyce
7	"	"	500 00	1905	Chicago	brother Antoni Golembiewski 7238 Lincoln ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	orphan	5 9	"	"	blue				"
8	"	husb	and 200 00	more due		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	blind on right	"		Falbog
9	"	father				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"		Stanislawowo
10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"		Wysokie Mazowieckie
11	"	self	27 00			brother-in-law Wladyslaw Grochowski 198 Hobey st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	Last letter 2 Mos	5 8	fair	"	brown		"		Sniadowo
12	"	"	21 00				"	"	"	"	"									Sniadowo
13	"	husb	55 00			husb Wladyslaw Grochowski 3311 Commercial st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	Last letter 6 mos	5 8	"	"	blue		"		Sniadowo
14	"	mother				father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15		self	27 00			husb Joseph Grochowski 3311-37 st Bolivar ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	Last letter 2 years	5 11	"	"	gray		"		Sniadowo
16		mother	57 00			father	"	"	"	"	"	Last letter 6 mos				blue				
17		self	20 00			husb Stanislaw Grochowski 3311-37 st Bolivar ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	"					
18		mother				father	"	"	"	"	"									
19		self	20 00			cousin John Wasowski Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	1 year	5 3	"	"				Kamien Kosciel	
20	"	"	25 00			brother Ludwig Gregorowicz 26 st Eden st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	2 years	5 7	"	"	brown			Lubiewo Pomorskie	
21	"	"	25 00			brother-in-law Jakob Wyslowski 1116 st Bond st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	1 year	5 3	"	"	dark blue				
22	"	"	50 00			uncle Jacob Freiman 1407 st Baltimore st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	Last letter more than 1 year								
23	"	"	30 00			cousin Solomon Freiman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown				
24	"	"	15 00			brother-in-law Abraham Kirshbrender 1119 st Bond st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	Last letter 3 years	5 5	"	"				St Louis	
25	"	"	25 00			cousin Siemon Gierszewski 1716 st Eden st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	Last letter 2 years	5 6	"	"	dark			Lasin	
26	"	"	50 00			cousin Joseph Wenckus 362 Croghan st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	blue			Szczuczyn	
27	"	"	20 00			brother-in-law Leibowitz 1711 st Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 7						Lomza	
28	"		5 00			brother-in-law Goldman 175 st Blue Island Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"									
29	"	"	20 00			cousin Lesser Chorde 209 st [illegible] ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	"	gray			Lomza	
30	"	"	25 00			cousin Simon Goldberg 306 st Jarrett st Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	Last letter 1 year	5 7	"	"	brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, Master, of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

B. C. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negro).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such. [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 ("Last permanent residence").—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Frisk, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Steamer Tiger, now lying at Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Frisk

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila

P. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S.S. Carol sailing from Bremen July 13th, 1911

1	1378	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, state point to which ticket is good.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
12																
1	Niedzwetska	Bronislava	17		F.	S.	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzeszow	father Pitr Niedzwetski	Pa	Baltimore
2	Skacoska	Elles	25		M.		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Palocsenete	Rzeszow Louisa Russia		
3	Tuborics	Stefan	25		M.		"							father Vasil Skacoska		
4	Csizmar	Zuradna	17		F.		home wife	yes	yes		Slovak		Lantmer	Palocsenete Hungary	Pa	Torpage
5	"	Zuranna	1		F.		none	no	no					with Tuborics Fotanne		
6	Pikula	Flona	16				maid serv							Palocsenete Hungary		
7	Rozic	Joan	23		M.		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Yakuzan	Zoccaje	mother Zorica Tuborics		
8	Oros	Nina	16		F.		home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rezege	Lantmer Zpl		Homestead
9	Tanko	Terrecket	15		F.		maid serv	yes	yes					father Dhilaly Pitkula		
10	Targa	Janos	24		M.		farm laborer							Lantmer Zpl		Ste Keapot
11	Balog		39				none							father Rozic Skije		
12	"	Julia	41		F.		home wife							Zoccaje Slavonia		Ill Chicago
13	"	Terrecket	9		F.		none	yes	yes					father Dupovan Istvan		
14	Pitlagya	Borbala	32		M.		farm laborer wife						Pirisse	Rezege Hungary		
15	"	Sandor	9		M.		none							father Tanko Janos		
16	"	Maria	7		F.		none							Rezege Bitse		
17	"	Miklos	2		M.									wife Janosne Targa		
18	Krajdek	Karex	17		F.		maid serv	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Varoc	Erkenelya Hungary		
19	Schwarz	Josef	45		M.		tailor			Hungary	German	Germany	Braun	father Pitr Erkenelya	Pa	Torpage
20	wife	Francska	51		F.		home wife	no	no					Erkenelya Hungary		
21	child	Katharina	11		F.		none	yes	yes					father Dhilaly Pitkula		
22	Gavriluk	Josef	40		M.		tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Glyromka	Lantmer Zpl		Ste Keapot
23	Ubelenite	Francska	18		F.		maid serv				Lithuanian		Grigalka	father Rozic Skije		
24	Zalenia	Sigmund	17		M.		farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Pudyki	Zoccaje Slavonia		Fll Chicago
25	Slegauska	Francisek	20		M.		tailor						Zadvarie	father Tanko Janos		
26	Zakin	Meyer	40				painter				Hebrew		Sudena	Rezege Bitse		
27	"	Josel	9		M.		none							wife Janosne Targa		
28	Hegyesne	Anna	24		F.		home wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarad	Erkenelya Hungary	Pa	Cincinnati
29	child	Maria	1		F.		none				U.S. CITIZEN			father Tanko Janos		
30	"	Jozul	6		M.									Rezege Bitse		

FEB 2 1938 — 7-109273-205277-4

SEP 1 1938 — 7-99497 — 203516

JUN 28 1939 — 3-165424-209259-4/9

JUN 8 1939 — 100026 — 94297

JUN 28 1941 — 2-196531

AUG 18 1941 — 2-91706-219269-6/9

FEB 1 1941 — 7-172745-203083-4/9

VERIFIED No. JUN 3 1925

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence the reason
† If a race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 25 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the person himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of time. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25		Joseph Tomalka brother Balt Sister No	No	No	No		good	No	5	fair	Wd gray	none	Russia Brzeheby.
2	no		15		Mr Yasmine Box 222 Torpedo Pa					O.K		5 11	"	brown	"	Hungary Wagramay
3	"		19							here 2½ years		5 7	"	gray	"	" Lajtaujfalu
4	yes		15	$15 yes	Karl Cohen Pa 1861 8th Tomaschek father					last letter before Christ		"	"	brown	"	" Hajdudorog
5	"	mother	no									"	"	blue	"	Hungary Lajtaujfalu
6	"	self	26	yes	Rosa Zizny Pittsb. Fin Th 826 The Keenport Pa father Luka Brie					here 3 years		5 9	"	brown	"	" "
7	"	"	20	yes	Princeton Ave 1744 Chicago Ill					here 3 years		5 10	"	brown	"	Salvador Zovacje
8	"	"	18		Lipka Oros Cohen 8th 836 Trenton N.J.					here 3½ years		5 4	"	"	"	Hungary Hegyes
9	"	"	19		cousin							5 5	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	15	yes	Gabor Kaczkis 2 29th 4th 761 S. Lorain Ohio					here 3 years		5 6	"	black	"	" Erdőtelek
11	"	"	12		acqu					as above		5 1	"	Wd gray	"	" "
12	"	husb	—									5 2	"	brown	"	" "
13	"	father	—									—	"	"	"	" "
14	"	self	50	yes	1907 Tom Rocks husb John Shilagy Pa 4 dol Tom Rocks father same					here 2 years		5	"	"	"	" Poloce
15	"	mother	100	yes								—	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	—								—	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	—								—	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	40	yes	Bro. Nikolaj Shreak Pa Emery St 1109 Port Richmond, Philad.							5 1	fair	gray	"	Galicia Slavia
19	"	"	30	yes	uncle Ferdinand Hellmann					here 33 years		6	"	brown	"	Hungary Szlankard
20	"	husb	—		grandson St 414 New Castle Pa							5	"	gray gray	"	" "
21	"	father	—									—	"	Wd blue	"	" Szlankard
22	"	self	7	yes	Brother Gavrilek Vladislav 4th year Torbatel St Philad.					here 1 year		5 8	"	brown	"	Russia Gratuni
23	"	"	45	yes	Bro. Wilam Kolandka Box 599 Forest City Pa					last letter 2 Mos		5 4	"	"	"	" Grigalu
24	"	"	25		uncle Zelus Dykus Nov 6 Ave Melvin Ill					here 3 years last letter 6 Mos		5 4	"	brown blue	"	" Zuk. Ki
25	"	"	17	yes	sister Stelanska Marya Box 172 Bonner N.J.							5	"	Wd	"	" Tonya
26	"	"	22	yes	Bro. Israel Shabner 1950 Stillman St, Chicago Ill.							5 9	"	Wd brown	"	" Cuciva
27	"	father	36	yes	uncle							—	"	Wd blue	"	" "
28	"	self	8	yes	1907 Emmanuel husb Tomyan Vasily Ho St 109 Pamlet Ave Emmanuel Pa							4 11	"	brown	"	Hungary Jaubi
29	"	mother	—	how	father							—	"	"	"	Ohio Emmanuel
30	"	"	—	no								—	"	"	"	Hungary Emmanuel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt Master, of the U.S. Vessel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

31—4119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of *last permanent residence independent* of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fricke, Surgeon of the U.S. Vessel sailing Merrill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fricke

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 1

at Phila

B. E. Barney

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-3 S. S. Canada sailing from Bremen July 13th 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13	[redacted]	Franz	16	M.	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagyszollos	father Nagyszollos Hungary	Pa	Lehan
14	Rafa	Elie	24		M.								wife Rafa Suzanna Nagyszollos Hungary		
15	Olarcic 8-68476	Franz	24		M.							Kreuzberg	father Olarcic Franz Kreuzberg Hungary	Ind	Indianapolis
16	Nycz	Stefan	44		M.	Builder	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lwow	wife Nycz Tekla Lwow Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Braha JUL 25 1933	Michal 10563	24		M.		yes	yes			Bukovina	Kuczurmik	father Braha Jerzy Kuczurmik Bukovina		Greensburg
	VERIFIED BY: 46987	FEB 6 1906											wife Braha Antonia Kuczurmik Bukovina		
18	Fibchinsky	Judka Lasser	33		M.	machinebuilder			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalushyk	Kalushyk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Byk	Mordka	47		M.	tailor						Kiev	wife Rosl Byk Kiev		
20	Kalk	Hirik	50		M.	tailor	no	no				Zagiler	wife Lewis Kalk Zagiler Russia	Ky	Louisville
21	Ehrlichmann MAY 9 1933	Leib 4345/793	35		M.	tailor						Bar	wife Sadie Ehrlichmann Bar Russia		
22	~~Skydlovska~~	~~Veronika~~	~~20~~		~~F.~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Alt-Kirch~~	~~father Franz Kaminska Alt-Kirch Germany~~	~~Ind~~	~~Indianapolis~~
SEP 17 1935	Rosla 10-12497	Maria	26		S.				Austria		Austria	Kleinbotten	father Johann Schafer Kleinbotten Austria	Mo	St Louis
24	Knapedar	Aloisia	23									Schadtberg	sister Anna Reichmann Schadtberg Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
C41351	Popa 76373	Dumitru NOV 29 1928	15		M.	farm laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kisapold	mother Popa Maria Kisapold Hungary	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Volz 1606 1/1473	Anton	27		M.				Russia	German	Russia	Seltz	father Josef Volz Schwenn Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
27		Margareta	22		F.	farmer wife							wife		
28		Joseph	4		M.	none	no	no					grandson		
29	Fell RETURNED No. 1/99	Abraham	35		M.	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Mirapol	wife Elaja Fell Mirapol Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Kuhn JAN 29 1923	August	35		M.	farmer	yes	yes	MAR 27 1923	German	Germany	Volkingen	wife Villelmina Kuhn Kirchenlaita Lothringen	Wis	Oconto
31	Telic	Antonin	29		M.				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tabor	wife Lola Telic Tabor Bohemia	Pa	Johnstown
32	Baskin JAN 15 1917	Hersch	27		M.	furrier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starokel	mother Elaja Basin Starokel Russia		Pittsburg
33	Wasilewsky	Franciszek	27		M.	farmer	no	no		Polish		Bilkimow	mother Josefa Wasilewska Bilkimow Russia		Mt Carmel
34		Nickolina	26	F.		house wife							wife		
35		Janina	11	F.		none							grandson		
36	Zaremba	Maryanna	26			married						Tekow	mother Maria Zaremba Tekow Russia		York
37	Schpritz	Mordka	24	M.		tailor						Lwalker	brother Joseph Schpritz Lwalker Austria		Phila
38	Voegebuch	Hubert	18			farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemian	Silesberg	father Leopold Voegebuch Silesberg Bohemia	Mo	St Louis
39	Milykovic	Thad	26	M.					Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Lasnak	wife Milena Milykovic Lasnak Croatia	Pa	Ford Brighton
40	Bucic	Anja	19	F.								Potkja	father Jure Bucic Potkja Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
41	Kulic	Anja	28	M.								Rema	father Mate Kulic Rema Austria	Ill	Chicago
42		Amalja	27	F.									wife		

Van Dyr

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as [illegible] the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. JUL 25 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether Inspector, a Citizen or Alien?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	46		[illegible] Box 74 Easton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bld brown	none	Hungary Kaposli
2	"	"	48		[illegible]							5 3	"	"	"	" Nagytelmecs
3	"	"	25		[illegible] 2 [illegible] St. [illegible]							5 8	"	"	"	" Gyadakoly
4	"	"	26	1909 Philadelphia	[illegible]							5 4	"	"	"	" Galicia Tarlow
5	"	"	20		[illegible]							5 6	"	bld blue	"	" Russia Chrzanow
6	"	"	28		[illegible]							5 5	"	"	"	" Poland
7	"	"	25		[illegible]							5 7½	"	gray brown	"	" Wien
8	"	"	27	Have been in the U.S. 6 years. Intend to return.	[illegible]							5 8	"	black blue	"	" Austria Neuzilow
9	"	"	20		[illegible]							5 9	"	bld	"	" Bar
10			25													
11	"	Father	24		[illegible]							5 5	fair	bld brown	none	Austria Leitertheu
12	"	"	40	1909 Philadelphia	[illegible]							5 8	"	" gray	"	" Stark Klasy
13	"	"	36		[illegible]							5 10	"	" brown	"	Hungary Hirgwild
14	"	"	36		[illegible]							5 4	"	" gray	"	Russia Pol. Radom
15	husb	—										5 1	"	brown	"	" "
16	father	—												blue	"	" "
17	self	26			[illegible]											" Wilhemsau
18	"	35			[illegible]									brown brown	"	" Radom
19	"	26	1909	Philadelphia	[illegible]							5 5	"	bld blue	"	Russia Tarlowce
20	"	35	no		[illegible]							6	"	black brown	"	" Czyszigow
21	"	30			[illegible]							5 4	"	bld gray	"	" Wlocawec
22	husb	—														
23	father	—												blue	"	" "
24	self	25			[illegible]									brown	"	" Tarnow
25	"	25			[illegible]											" Tschelkow
26	"	25			[illegible]											Bohemia Tuchlitz
27	"	32	yes	1907 Philadelphia	[illegible]									black		Austria Lucanetz
28	"	30	no		[illegible]							5 7	"	"	"	" Bodrog
29	"	54			[illegible]							5 11	"	bld blue	"	" Tarnow
30	husb	—										5 6	"	brown	"	" Galizien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, Master, of the U.S. Vessel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who *operates* it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the *intention of remaining* as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Fripp, Surgeon of the U.S. Manchuria, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Fripp

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Swe[illegible]
Italian (North)	
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen July 13th, 1911

1	1078	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kerr	Lovible	40		F	M	Schneiderin			Russia	German	Russia	Katalin	brother August Bruch Goldfield, Colby	Minn	Thomson
2	"	Gottfried	16		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
3	"	Wilhelmine	12		"	"	none			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	"	Olga	9		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	"	Adolf	7		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	"	Berta	5½		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	"	Margarina	1½		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Skolnik	Sadove	38		M	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Kiroful	"	cousin Fleischmann Kiroful, Colby	Mo	St Louis
9	"	Mariem	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	Chaje	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	"	Gittel	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	"	Schulem	3½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	"	Rachel	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Kalawski	Feige	20		"	"	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	Stola	"	father Jechiel Spolanowski Spolay, Kiew	"	"
15	Karapin	Mersch	50		M	M	Kind butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Smerecz	"	son, c/o Israel Borisow Jitzin, Podolien	"	Chicago
16		Freide	16		F	S	assistant sewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
17		Chanine	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Skitnik	Klate	27		"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Cieschad	"	father Israel Schulman Bereshad, Podolien	"	"
19	"	Nathe	5		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
20	"	Berser	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Kellmann	Leib	21		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Saonza	"	father Alter Kellmann Saonza, Volhy	"	"
22	Alperin	Zipa	20		F	"	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	father Alter Alperin Lodz, Polnica Petrikau	"	Forrakakaloosa
23	Turayn	Moses	18		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Tarnogrod	"	father Borcho Turayn Tarnogrod, Radom	Ills	Chicago
24	Gorodinska	Julia	45		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	Biechanowice	"	brother Stefan Biechanowski Wien, Grodno	Russia	Sa Fielier
25	"	Terfila	17		"	S	domestic servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	female " " "	"	"
26	"	Antoni	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	"	Wladislawa	1		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	Sabina	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	"	Breslawa	5½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	"	Helena	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Cleared 3 C

19

NOV 10 1939 6-86542 273519

MAY 13 1918

APR 2 2 1921 87532-3-11888

JUN 18 1921 90316/5-59844

JUL 7 1938 (O.S.15 6-6-2 Dec. 3770-P-126477)

OCT 23 1919

160a/4571

160a/4571

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year is to be set down as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 25 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, whether it was paid by relatives or friends, or whether it was paid by the transportation company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self to H			husb. Gottlieb Kern 1[illegible] N. F. Ave Philada					No marks no good								
2		mother																
3											Trachoma							
4											Trachoma							
5											Trachoma							
6											Trachoma							
7											[illegible]							
8		Self 20			husb Sam Schofsinsky 1555 N. 11 st. Philadelphia					No marks no good		4 11	fair	blue	none		Russia	Mesopol
9		mother			father							4 8	"	"	"		"	"
10												4 9	"	"	"		"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14		self 25			uncle Leib Hannigshi 603 Walnut st Philadelphia							5 1	"	brown				Suata
15		Wife Children 10			son David Karafin 25 Delancey st Philad							6	"	blue				Suwalki
16		father			brother							4 11	"	brown				"
17		"										4 7	"	blue				"
18		self 17			husb Louis Shiffrin 213 Lagher st Philad							5 —	"	dark brown				Kovshad
19		mother			father							—	"	blue				"
20																		
21		self 15			cousin Jankel Kegelmo 537 E. Franklin st Philad							5 3	fair	dark				Poona
22		" 25			brother Esther Kegelmo 641 - 1st ave N. Philadelphia							5 [illegible]	"	"				Lodz
23		38			uncle Moris Cohen 2 yrs in Crystal Lake [illegible]							5 11	"	med blue				Pavoczan
24		" 15			[illegible] Turkish Polish							5	"	light brown				Grabownica
25		mother 36			father							5 3	"	dark				
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, Master, of the SS Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Foyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Samel, sailing Merrill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. Seale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Foyle

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Checked

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen July 13th, 1911

1 1079 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15																
1	✓ Glowinski	Leon	✓21		M	S	took smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamitki	mother Nikolaus Glowinski Zamitki Wolodarka Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	✓ Werzynski 53021	Adam	JAN 27 1925 33		M									father Wincenty Werzynski Kolodziejki Grodno	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	MAY 16 1938 10AA78-3-U3987	Nickalina	✓22		F		house wife							father		
4	✓ Potaskin	Ulijana	40				none							sister Pepina Robe Wolski Poznanski		Penn
5	✓ Smailis	Skalens	✓21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Stefanas Smailis Zjunkis Suwalki		Wilkesbarre
6	Birgailo	Stanislav	30		M		none					Prussia	Pralen	Stanlon Kovno		Pittsburg
7	Kuniauskaya	Zipa	✓27		F		house wife						Kovno	mother Chava Kuniauska Kovno Wolya		Philadelphia
8		Fankel	✓ 11	9		S	none							grandma		
9	Bastron	Barbara	✓41		F	M	house wife						Letzeteki	uncle Konrad Lasiz Rosenbach Senator	Neb	McCook
10	MAR 13 1940 2185	Katharina Elisa	✓18		F	S	maid	yes	yes					Wife		
11		Barbara	15													
12	VERIFIED Hein 4407	Johannes	AUG 1 1924 26		M	M	farmer							mother Heinrich Hein Ad. K. Bujorat Senator		
13		Anna Margaretha	25		F		house wife	no	no					wife		
14		Maria	✓4		F	S	none							granddaughter		
15		Lidia	✓ 1	6												
16	MAY 06 1927 Jencs	Filipp	27		M	M	farmer	yes	yes			Russia	Tarnitzkoff	wife Amalia Jaines Tarnitzkoff Senator		Hastings
17	✓ Sivy	Ludwik	18		M	S	joiner							father Friedrich Sivy Stelnica Wolya		Coleman
18	✓ Ruszkowska	Augusta	25		F	Wd	none wife	no	no				Korsak	father Gottlieb Koskeska Korsak Wolya		
19	✓ Fajecricz 59520	Jakymiljan	OCT 9 1926 28		M	M	farmer laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Favora	wife Maria Fajecricz Favora	Pa	Olyphant
20	✓ Safran FEB 19 1934	Mihaly	✓45				yes	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fay-csarten	wife Katerina Safran Fay-csarten Zpl	Wi	Elkhorn
21	Bär	Elisabeth	27		F	M	house wife	no	no			Galicia	Galad	father Michael Safran Galad Kromau Hungary	Oh	Cincinnati
22		Katharina	8		F	S	none							grandp		
23	✓ Schortje	Adam	17		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes					father Filip Schortje Galad For		
24	Bauceff	Kate	28		M	M	Bulgarian			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Jambure	father Ivaneff Kosta Russe Bulgaria	Mo	St Louis
25		Fanka	26		F	M	house wife							pil		
26	✓ Pawczuk	Iwan	✓23		M	S	farmer laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Pimnika	sister Feronia Saudek Wimina Bobl Russia	Pa	Philad.
27	Szostak	Prokop	45				tailor	no	no				Stwiske	stepfather Wasyl Skostak Rawkore Kiew		
28		Katarzyna	✓43		F	M	house wife									
29		Michael	✓22		M	S	shoemaker							parents		
30	✓ Klup	Hirsch	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes			Poland	Wilna	mother Anna Klup Wilna Wilenskajastr. 47	Pa	Washington

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUL 26 1911, 19

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs.	Mos.	When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LEGISLATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	7	no			[illegible] Fenwick Polecek 2367 W. 19th st. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Gld	Blue	none	Austria	Tamille
2	"	"	25	yes	1909	Rockford	uncle Frank Kapusta Passenger Co.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Volodzjenz
3	"	husb	—	"	1907	11	" "							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	5	"	1904	Penn	husb. Anton Patak Pittsburg Pa.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hrabille
5	"	"	28	no			cousin Jonas Blecker 1524 Penn st. Wilkinsburg Pa.							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gervais
6	"	"	15	"			brother Dominik Birgaly 46-11th st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	10	"	Gld	Blue	"	"	Jaulen
7	"	"	20	"			husb. Felix Kapuszka c/o A Lerner 813 Ogden st. Chicago Ill. father							5	1	"	Black	brown	"	"	Poreu
8	"	mother	—	"										—	—	"	Gld	—	"	"	"
9	"	self	40	"			husb Heinrich Bario c/o Heinr Lobach 36 Cook st. Chicago Ill. father							5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Kaunabeck
10	"	mother	—	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	50	"			[illegible]							5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tautau
13	"	husb	—	"										5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
14	"	father	—	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"										"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	self	23	"			friend Peter Reiber 1616 Wabash, Hastings Neb.							5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Tarnawicz
17	"	"	12	"			husb. to Joseph Tomal Coleman Wis							5	8	"	Gld	"	"	"	Hrbrin
18	"	"	12	"			uncle Jan Kostrzewa Coleman Wis							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hrzuli
19	"	"	23	"			cousin Andrej Tobiasz box 153, Olyphant Pa.							5	10	"	Black	brown	"	Galicia	Tarna
20	"	"	20	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa.	friend Zuzula Pittsburg Pa.							5	8	"	Gld	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian
21	"	"	10	"	1909	Cincinnati O.	husb Tekolaus Pa. jo Elderst. Cincinnati O. father							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Ptuz
22	"	mother	—	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tabel
23	"	self	25	"	1907	11	cousin Jakob Pittsburg Pa. 1112 20th st.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	45, 5 mos	"			husb Christ Tonkovic Grand Rapids Mich.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Slavic
25	"	husb	—	"										5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	58	"			cousin Lore Kovac 1814 1/2 2nd st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	8	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Hungary
27	"	"	75	"			cousin Tekolaus Kovac c/o J. Jovic 1814 1/2 2nd st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	Gld	blue	"	"	"
28	"	husb	—	"										5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	father	—	"										5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	self	20	"			Peter [illegible] 604 [illegible]							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogl Master, of the H. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogl
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila

BE Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

35—3178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(*Column 3: Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*Column 4: Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(*Column 5: Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6: Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(*Column 7: Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(*Column 8: Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9: Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10: Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(*Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(*Column 12: Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(*Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 15: By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(*Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(*Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(*Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(*Columns 19 to 29*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fitz, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Finland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fitz

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen July 13th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wroblewska	Josefa	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwar	mother Emilia Wroblewska Suwar Grodno Russia	Pa	S. Bethlehem
2	Chotovor	Yerchim	30		M	M	tinsmith				Hebrew	Russia	Bostunov	wife Olivia Chotovor Bostunov Govt		Philad.
3	Margulis	Prof											Sedrikov	sister Rachel Goorik Sedrikov Govt		
4		Vevie	40		F	M	none							wife		
5		Motel	11		M	S	none							son		
6		Miaseke	10													
7		Sime	9		F											
8	Feuk	Janos	18		M	S	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother Rosa Feuk Szeska Tor. Hungary	Md	Baltimore
9	Tjanowski	Joseph	25										Szirak	father Tjanowski Joseph Zanowalja Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Nikijetick	Eugenia	15		F	S	none			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bolaslow	mother Filemon Narusenska Bolaslow Galicia	Pa	Philad.
11	Krzanowski	Wladislaw	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia			Przybrowo	father Adolf Krzanowski Przybrowo Russia	Ok	Tolato
12	Brzozowska	Aleksandra	17		F	S	none						Korzenisko	bro. Adam Wicorek Korzenisko Russia	Mich	Wyandotte
13	Podniad	Aleksander	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Borkowo	wife Bolesława Podniad Borkowo Russia	Tel	Wilmington
14	Poniechowska	Anna	18		F	S	none	yes	yes				Kolno	mother Fekrya Poniechowska Kolno Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	Palma	Anna	54		F	M	none	yes	yes				Sokolka	daughter Feiga Palma Sokolka Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Feldmann	Mordche	45		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Bialystok	wife Schaindel Feldmann Bialystok Russia		
17	Selusky	Martha	19		F	S	none	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kalwarja	mother Pauline Selusky Kalwarja Russia		Scranton
18	Virkalnis	Terese	17				S.W.						Kaukeln	father Jaques Virkalnis Kaukeln Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Wilkevic	Karoline	20		M	M	none						Birsen	father Peter Wilkevic Birsen Russia	Oh	Cleveland
20	Omelenko	Apolonja	32				none	yes	yes		Russian		Kiew	father Vasily Smirnow Kiew Russia	Mich	Albion
21	Wilkevich	Eduard	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Bogdanka	father Antoni Wilkevich Bogdanka Russia	Oh	Cleveland
22	Feuchkowski	Wladyslaw	28		M								Korby	wife Fekrya Feuchkowska Korby Russia	Mich	Detroit
23	Pouvick	Josef	20		M	S								father Jan Pouvick Kenitz Russia		Wyandotte
24	Tzyouis	Franz	19										Kaukeln	father Jonas Tzyouis Kurkulowa Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
25	Tkelezyk	Leo	35		M	M	driver				Hebrew		Sokolanka	wife Louis Tkelezyk Ospitanka Russia	Md	Baltimore
26	Reinkowsky	Wolf	30				butcher	yes	yes					wife Fachet Reinkowsky Ostrolenka Russia		
27	Friedman	David	20				cigarette maker						Pinsk	father Schachne Friedman Pinsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
28	Richman	Louis	33				bookkeeper						Serby	father Schalom Richman Yerby Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Kawinski	Piotr	30				farm laborer	none	none		Polish		Pawelki	wife Helenia Kawinska Pawelki Russia		
30	Kawinska	Stanislaw	17					yes	yes				Zelezy	father Szymon Kawinski Zelezy Russia		Scranton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any subsequent temporary visit elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 26 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
2	"	"	20	"	[illegible]							5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Grodno
3	"	"	25	"	[illegible]							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Kadzidlo
4	"	husb	—	"	[illegible]							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	—	"	[illegible]							4 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	[illegible]							4 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	35	no	[illegible]							5 11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nadrag
9	"	"	25	"	[illegible]							5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	Tarnopol
10	"	"	8	"	[illegible]							5 6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Polechow
11	"	"	25	yes	[illegible]							5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bydgoszcz
12	"	"	3	mo	[illegible]							5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Europa
13	"	"	25	"	[illegible]							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
14	"	"	3	"	[illegible]							5 "	"	"	"	"	"	Kolno
15	"	"	25	"	[illegible]							5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Grodno
16	"	"	25	"	[illegible]							5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Sala Gorna
17	"	"	7	"	[illegible]							5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwaria
18	"	"	25	"	[illegible]							5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	Krosno
19	"	"	28	"	[illegible]							5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarnow
20	"	"	1	8	[illegible]						manifest corneal right eye	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	Kosel
21	"	"	24	"	[illegible]							5 11	"	"	gray	"	"	Kowalewka
22	"	"	25	yes	1907 Detroit Mich	[illegible]						5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Lasy
23	"	"	25	mo	[illegible]							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalewka
24	"	"	25	"	[illegible]							5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarnow
25	"	"	31	"	[illegible]							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalewka
26	"	"	44	"	[illegible]							5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	30	"	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	25	yes	1907 Kansas City Mo	[illegible]						5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalewka
29	"	"	26	mo	[illegible]							5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kowalewka
30	"	"	4	"	[illegible]							5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Sala

Philadelphia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogl Master, of the SS Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11- 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the *man who operates* it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe, other countries, the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified on his landing.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If whose passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 27 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 27 should show whether married or single, Yes or No in the United States before, and Yes, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 28 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Read).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector in charge of the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jo. Steele, Surgeon of the R.M. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the sovereignty of Wallis a Scale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jo Steele

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila.

R E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

12—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations sprang and the language they speak. The racial stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independently of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Protest

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen, July 8th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Optional.) State.	Final Destination. (Optional.) City or Town.
1	Wyszynski	Stanislaw	44		M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sodgorzecki	father: Stanislaw Wyszynski Sodgorzecki Russia	Del	Wilmington
2	Kaliszcki	Stefan	49		M	smith	no	no	"	"	"	Warszawa	wife: Josefa Kaliszcki Lodz City	Mich	Detroit
3	"	Josef	20		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lyck	father: Jan Januszka Lyck Prov. Suwalki, Russia	Pa	Scranton
4	"	Stanislawa	18		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cwalinska	Josefa	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeczki	uncle: Alex Cwalinski Krzeczki, Poland, Russia	Ill	St. Louis
OCT 26 1935	Szyszka	Jerdadea	23		M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cielce	father: Antoni Szyszka Lodz Text. Town Russia	Pa	Erie
51	Anuszkiewicz	Josefa	17		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Niedzieck	father: Franciszek Anuszkiewicz Niedzieck, Suwalki, Russia	"	Excelsior
	Krzyzelecke	Zofia	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowo	grandmother: Franciszka Krzyzelecka Tarnowo Konice, Russia	"	Monroe
9	Ganza	Franciszka	25		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Trembaya	brother: Wladyslaw Ganza Bischupice Kalisch, Russia	"	Carnegie
10	Withowska	Franciszka	25		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wiborden	husband: Josef Withowski Wiborden, Kalisch, Russia	"	Bridgeville
11	— " —	Antoni	6	4	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: Leon Pasinska Kleczew, Kalisch, Russia	"	"
12	Starosta	Franciszka	16		F	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kleczew	"	Ohio	Millersville
13	— " —	Wincenty	16		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	— " —	Konstancya	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	— " —	Kazimiera	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	JAN 11 1937 Antonowicz	Kazimiera	27		F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilandiszki	wife: Alexander Antonowicz Wilandiszki Lipuchi Russia	Pa	Phila
17	Lapsins	Karel	18		M	MAR 15 1938			"	"	"	Girwaloky	father: Jozefas Lapsinas Girwaloky Kaiser, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
NOV. 7 1939	Katuloniss	Anna	20		F	servant	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Vyssagorsky	father: Kalaus Katuloniss Vyssagorsky Suwalky Russia	Pa	Phila.
19	Saplis	Kazimira	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balvierzysky	mother: Petronela Saplis Balvierzysky Suwalky, Russia	"	"
20	Kasulkovich	Mary	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vyssagorsky	father: Marcinas Kasulkovich Vyssagorsky Suwalky, Russia	"	"
21	Kisgirnis	Eva	18		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kamajmey	father: Aleks Kisgirnis Kamajmey, Kalisch, Russia	"	Evansville
22	— " —	Kazimiera	7		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Domiserowicz	Katarina	35		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tiraspolis	son: Franciszka Domiserowicz Tiraspolis, Kovno, Russia	"	Pittsburg
24	Gadlewska	Petronela	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogola	aunt: Marianna Baranowski Mogola Kovno, Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Wielawskate	Aniela	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dargalis	father: Stanislaw Wielawski Dargalis Kovno, Russia	"	Virden
26	Urbanowicz	Elzbieta	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiersnowce	brother: Jonas Urbanowicz Kiersnowce, Kovno, Russia	Pa	Erie
27	Zalewski	Rosie	6		F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabiru	father: Jazimos Stanislawas Zalewski Zabiru, Suwalki, Russia	Ky	Baltimore
28	— " —	Konstancya	4		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: — " —	"	"
29	Gremmann	Reicke	28		M	seamstress	yes	yes	German	"	"	Vilna	father: Ehrim Gremmann Vilna, Israel Smoke 22 Russia	Pa	Atlanta
30	Kindroff	Chaine Jiache	17		F	needles	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jurjatum	mother: Rive Kindroff Jurjatum, Tolawa, Russia	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, JUL 25 1911, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether in charge of a white person or group	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, by whom furnished; and how much)	16 How much cash in possession? (Whether over $30; if not, how much)	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and (if so) when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	uncle	$25	no		uncle: Gregore Lapinski Wilmington Del. 8th St no number	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Mostauve
2	"	brother	22	"		brother: Edward Lapinski Detroit, Mich 1807 Howard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	"	Poprad Mk
3	"	pl	0	"		brother: Stanislaw Stanischka Scranton, Pa 1819 Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk	brown	"	"	Zylina
4	"	"	0	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	"	sister	12	"		sister: Alexander Kwiatkowska St Louis, Mo 3040 Forest Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Mosgiba
6	"	husband	24	"		husband: Ignacy Rybicki Erie, Pa 2nd 15th to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Cisiec
7	"	wife	40	"		wife: Magdalena Szczepkowska Excelsior, Pa Montgomery Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Wisgoth
8	"	father	44	"		father: Franciszek Szczepkowski Grove, Pa Washington Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	gray	"	"	Jasionne
9	"	"	43	"		father: Josef Gaugo & mother Kornegie, Pa 105 Bluff St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Dark brown	"	"	Bielkopole
10	"	husband	5	"		husband: Josef Wilkowski Bridgeville, Pa Box 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	"	Trembrzysze
11	"	father	0	"		father: Antoni Baczek Dillonvale, Ohio Jefferson Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	"	Tarnow
12	"	husband	24	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	0	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	0	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	0	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	uncle	55	"		uncle: Josef Arendt Phila, Pa 1826 Howard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk	blue	"	"	Pod Klony
17	"	brother	25	"		brother: Antanas Lapenis Cleveland, Ohio 36th & 64 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Simnaty
18	"	children	16	"		~~niece: Josephine Arendt~~ Phila, Pa 1826 Howard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wm Kurpiela
19	"	brother	5	"		brother: Antanas Lapenis Phila, Pa 1826 Howard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husband	18	"		husband: ~~Stanislaw Kwiatkowski~~ Phila, Pa 1826 Howard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	father	46	"		brother: ~~Wincenty Kwiatkowski~~ Scranton, Pa 1826 Howard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kwasowy
22	"	"	11	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	daughter	25	"		daughter: Domicela Drozdowska Pittsburg, Pa 2203 - 5 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kwasolio
24	"	father	70	"		father: Felix Gallewski Chicago Ills 4430 Lemont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	"	"	"	Rzeki
25	"	brother	25	"		brother: Vincent Kalalewski Mr. John Kasinski Box 405 Vidanto Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kwasolio
26	"	wife	40	"		wife: Julia Kalaczewska Erie, Pa 134 Ply 348	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Wisgoth
27	"	sister	52	"		sister: Ewa Kaczmarczyk Baltimore Md. 641 S. Lombard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Tarnow
28	"	uncle	0	"		uncle: Wincenty Kwiatkowski Pa 456 Hazle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
29	"	uncle	63	"		~~brother~~: Abraham Rubinoff Chicago Ills 1407 North 15 St Milwaukee Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	cousin	6																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Voght Master, of the D.L. Council, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Voght
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

(R E Bruce)
Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, North, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dec 1911

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Vogel sailing from Bremen 12th July 19

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Names	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert State.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bachmann	Christine	42		F				Russia	German	Russia	Narwa	brother Walter Bell 311 Frankfurt St. Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
2	NOV 14 1931	Juliane	14		F								uncle		
3	MAY 8 1928 18132	Pauline	6		F								uncle		
4	Lesser	Feige	32		F	married			Russia	Hebrew		Lithuania	sister Sophie Lipschitz 1 Klaus, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
5	DEC 23 1932 9506 11-77836	Sacha	18		M								aunt		
6		Bessie			F										
7		Bessie			F										
8	1.16PM JUN 28 1928	Ethel			F										
9	Brückmann	Christine	35		F				Germany		Russia	Kurmark	brother Frank Brückmann Kenmay, Pa. 4 Meadow St. Ed.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10	Brückmann	Gisbert	29		M										
11		Elsa Lore	7		F								mate		
12	APR 19 1933	Sonia	5		F								mate		
13		Hanna	3		F								mate		
14	Palme	Lieber	18		F		tailor	yes			Bereznika	Bereznika	sister Rina Palme	Pa.	Phila
15	Sendler	Dora	20		F		seamstress				Russia	Wilkomir	father Chaskel Sendler	Ill.	Chicago
16	Lubnitzer	Lieber	30		M		tailor				Poland	Odessa	father Yankel Lubnitzer	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Hersche	4		M								grandfather		
18		Schifdrane	1		F								uncle		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AUG 19 1943 2/0-1404 — Boston 1-434508

JUN 30 1942 234174 505 Boston 1-369189-7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
‡ Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa JUL 25 1911 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether Soliciting a Ticket to come from Foreign Country.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the girl is in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No good	No	5 10	fair	light blue		Russia Industrial
2				grandfather	Russia						5 8½				
3				grandfather	Russia						—				
4				husband	Russia						5 11		brown		Lithuania
5				father	Russia						5 7				
6					Russia						5 9				
7					Russia						—		dark		
8					Russia						—				
9				brother	Russia						5 4		brown	gr	
10				bro.	Russia						5 0			brown	
11				uncle	Russia						—				
12					Russia										
13					Russia										
14				brother	Russia						5 0		light		Lithuania
15				husband	Russia						5 0		brown		Lithuania
16				husband	Russia						5 3		brown		Russia
17				father	Russia										
18					Russia						—				
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Vogt Master, of the S.S. Canada, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Vogt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fitz, Surgeon of the U.S. Naval Station, Tutuila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Hawaii, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fitz

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 203-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen July 19th, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1083	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
1	Kleimond	Franz	24		M	M	brewer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German Bohemia	Vallmanitz		father Wenzel Kleimond Vallmanitz Bohemia	Wis.	Milwaukee
2		Berta	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		brother Franz "	"	"
3	Switeke	Stefan	36		M	M	labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Berko		Kensington Pleasant Township Hungary	Pa.	West Kensington
4	Liske	Stefan	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Anna Switeki Lukas Nagymegyered Hungary	"	"
5	Kaic	Jan	33		M	M	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Triber	parents Kleicin Antonia Moravia	Tex.	Omaha
6		Marie	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		parents in law "	"	"
7		Jan	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		grandparents "	"	"
8		Marie	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9		Alois	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10		Josef	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11		Jaroslav	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	Grajecki	Kamel	21		M	S	butcher	Yes	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Zarenba	Zarenba	mother Apolonia Grajecki Zarenba Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAR 25 1913 VCR 353193

FEB 8 1929 76691

DEC 12 1929 VERIFIED No. 3748

JUN 23 1923 3748

VERIFIED No. 46131 FEB 6 - 1929

FEB 24 1929

* An immigrant's last permanent residence shall be regarded as his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat, unless such be found to have been acquired.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List) 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., JUL 25 1911, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent to them, or prepaid by other persons, or by whom paid)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	no	miner: Granitska mühlbauer 105 Lake St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No good	No	6	fr	fair	blk	blue	none	Bohemia	Kolbuse
2	"	husband	30	"	"	"						5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	self	25	Yes	911	Farmington Twp Kewaunee Co Wis 118						5	2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Olesna
4	"	"	10	"	911	Eastenville	Cousin Arnold, Motwood and Co. R.					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vlchina
5	"	"	$240	yes	no	no	parent: Jos. Janca Yakima R.F.D. 1 Box 74, Wash.					5	5	"	"	gray	"	Moravia	Vlckovec
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: "					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jemhale
7	"	parents	"	"	"	"	grandparents: "					—	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Klokotsko
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					—	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					—	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother: Jan Gajec 2105 Keith St. Chicago Ill.					5	9	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zmunica Austria
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, Master, of the SS Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1911,
at Phila.
RBIBrnes.
Immigration Officer.

21-2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be deemed as being the property of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895—N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Quinn, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Adalbert sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Quinn

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 11

at Phila

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, July 14th, 1911.

11—1118 1084

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goodrich	Edna	73		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. CITIZEN.				Wis.	Milwaukee
2	"	Grace	21		f	s	none									
3	Seifert	Helen	40		f	s	"									
4	Koelter	Heinrich	69		m	w	f. private								Pa.	Phila.
5	Stahl	Conrad	25		m	s	locksmith								Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Ely	John	50		m	m	farmer								Ia.	Mason City
7	"	Bella	50		f	m	housewife									
8	Pfeifer	Anton	45		m	s	cook								N.Y.	Newyork.
9	Winter	Martha	29		f	s	tailor								Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Lingart	Fannie	39		f	w	widow								Can.	Lexington
11	Weiler	Adele	41		f	m	housewife								Pa.	Philadelphia
12	"	Charly	11		m	s	none									
13	Bill	Lucy	28		f	s										
14	"	Bertha	36													
15	Barber	Lillian	44													
16	Skarwitz	Charles	67		m	m	farmer									
17	"	Mary	63		f	m	housewife									
18	Govan	Perry	16		m	s	student								N.Y.	Newyork.
19	Hockan	Sofia	40		f	m	milliner								Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Brown	Abbie	47		f	w	none								Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Bailey	Julius	22		m	s	student								Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Hastings	Jenny	45		f	s	none								Wis.	Reenosha
23	Gemmerstad	Mathias	46		m	m	merchant								Minn.	Tyler
24	Heuler	Auguste	49		f	m	retired								Cal.	Pasadena
25	Parrisch	Edna	29		m	m	merchant								Pa.	Philadelphia
26	~~Schröder~~	~~Hanna~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~planist~~									
27	"	Hanna	21		f	m	housewife									
28	Milroo	Auguste	52		f	m	"			U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa.	Philadelphia
29																
30																

U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN.

Was 85

† Race or People as to be determined by the mixture of blood and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila *July 28* , 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by and if so, by whom; whether by himself or by other person, or by what persons, firm, or corporation, specifying which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home 661 Marshall St. Phila. Wife.											
2																
3					Home 661 Marshall St, do											
4	✓				Home 2313 Memphis St. Phila											
5					Home 2632 Stiles St Phila											
6					Home Mason City Ill.											
7																
8					Home 901 Prospect ave. New York City											
9					Home 1614 Church. Frankford. Phila.											
10					Home 307 N. Limestone. Lexington Ken.											
11					Home 2454 W. Oakdale St Phila											
12																
13					Home 744 Main St Wor. Mass.											
14																
15					Home 24 Shattuck Ave. Worcester, Mass.											
16					Home 510 Elizabeth St. Norfolk. Va											
17																
18					Home Pelham. N.Y.											
19					Home 4946 Brown W. Phila.											
20	✓				Home Milwaukee, Wis. 162 Biddle St.											
21	✓				Home 136 Lancaster ave. Wayne. Pa.											
22	✓				Home Keenocha. Wise.											
23	✓				Home Tyler. Minn											
24	✓				Home 1618 Morango ave. Pasadena, Cal.											
25	✓				Home 1125 Frankford Ave. Phila											
26																
27																
28					Home 2137 W 29th Los Angeles, Cal.											
29																
30																

born Phila. Hmd. natl. Phila 1896.

born Phila. Hmd. natl. 1873 Phila. 1910. march

but not landed at Ellis Island, April 14, 1911. natl. Phila. April 14, 1911.

natl. 1883. Norfolk. Va.

natl. Pike Benton minn 1885 Phila 1895. Left last for Phila Apr. 20, 1911

natl. Phila. 1900.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the "PRINZ ADALBERT", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July 1911,
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21. — The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who has the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Curin, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Curin

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, July 14th, 1911

1	11—1116 1085 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Loewinsohn	Alfred	45		m	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin		Pa	Philadelphia
2		Therese	39		f		housewife							R. Caspary		
VERIFIED No. 42563 JUN 20 1924		Katharina	13		f	s	3-21557 229831	AUG 8 1911		229831 (for - last 6 digits 3-216572-P)				18 Gerinusstr		
65022 MAY 27 1927		Fritz	8		m		none							Charlottenburg		
		Heinz	5		m			no	no							
	Feder	Salomon	40		m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	friend: Zisles Zycher Stanislau	N.Y.	New York
JUL 28 1922	Kleinert	Richard	24		m	s.	butcher			Germany	German	Germany	Schweidnitz	brother: Clara Kleinert	Ohio	Adams
851 Verified. Case No.	Czernichowsky	Esther	55		f	wd	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabethgrad	son-in-law: Mother: Wolwdarsk Elisabethgrad	Pa	Philadelphia
11002	Kupfermann	Godel	23		m	s.	clerk	yes	yes				SEP 23 1921	mother: Tzarne Kupfermann Zastawgrad		
10	Koziol	Marja	30		f	wife	housewife	"	"		Polish	Russia	Graniano	father: Adam Koziol Graniano	Mass	Lowell
11	Juhasz	Eva	44		f	wife	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Russia	S. Bethlehem	cousin: Gyula Kuchanski Hermanow	Pa	South Bethlehem
12	Wrowanska	Eufrozyna	30		f	wife	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ulkiborki	father:	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Maryan	2		m	s	none	no	no					Ciotone Mojewski		
14	MAY 20 1913	Josef	9		m		JUN 29 1913							Ulkiborki		
FEB 11 1939	3-148004-200920															
15	Stryjewska	Wladyslawa	21		f	s		yes	yes							
16	Hoffmann	Thekla														
17	Lesk	Sobe	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Werkne	mother: Bosche Lesk Werkne	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Landmann	Fritz	28		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Merfeld	father: Gustav Landmann Merfeld	Cleveland	Ohio
19		Felicitas	7		f	s	none	no	no					28. Sadowa St. grandfather		
20	Geler	Mirel	23		f	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelibsder	father: Gerson Mok Zelibsder	N.J.	Providence
21	Larson	Gerda	24		f	s.	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmö	father: Dr Larson Malmö	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Schulz	Elsie	34		f	m.	housewife			Germany	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	brother: Dr. Otto Calfey Charlottenburg	N.J.	Newyork
23	Leber	Ernst	22		m	s	clerk					Germany	Rutenhaus	Fedor Zelow 3 Gustav Brüche Landsberg	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Zanowska	Helene	15		f	s	maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilkow	father: Martin Kazanowski Wilkow	N.Y.	Elizabeth
25	Leszczynska	Aniela	20		f		housewife							father: Julian Benke Harnikow	N.J.	Jersey City
26		Czeslaw	2		m		none	no	no				Wilkowyno			
27		Sigmunda	40													
28	Kazanecka	Wladyslawa	24		f	m	housewife						Wilkow	father: Anton Kasprzak Wilkow	N.Y.	Elizabeth
29		Helena	2		f	s	none									
30	Wirbicka	Handa	17		f	s	maid									

† "Race or People" to be determined by the work from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *July 29*, 1911

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ...	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 — 25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	170	no	friend: Brother-in-law Albert Rosenthal Keystone State Hotel 16th & Race Sts Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	beard	Germany Potsdam
2	.	husband	.	.	wife: Sophie Feder.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	brown	brown	.	" Tangier
3	.	father	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	.	blond	blue	.	" Berlin
4	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	3	6	.	.	brown	.	. .
5	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	3	-	.	black	brown	.	. .
6	.	self	98	.	1993 Madison Ave, New York friend: Hermann Weiner,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Austria Stanislau
7	no	.	50	no	3032 Diston Ave Philadelphia son: Bernhard Czernichowsky	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fair	brown	brown	.	Germany Alt. Lechenau
8	yes	son	22	.	3055 Frankford Philadelphia	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	grey	brown	.	Russia Elizabethgrad
9	.	self	40	.	brother-in-law: Feivel Palmann. 1113 S 7th St Philadelphia	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	brown	brown	.	Yekaterinoslav
10	no	"	1100	1907	husband: Josef Grozil 431 Eckley St Lowell	.	.	.	.	Blind in the left eye	.	5	2	good	brown	grey	on the left eye	Austria Prasmeno
11	"	son	100	yes 1911 Bethlehem	son: Alois Jurasz 753 E. 3rd St Bethlehem	.	.	.	.	good	.	5	5	fair	dark	brown	.	Hungary Miscinow
12	yes	self	20	yes 1907 1910 Philadelphia	husband:	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fair	blond	blue	.	Russia Nikolajew
13	.	mother	none		Paul Mrowinske 24 7th Ave 38 Jefferson St	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	-	fair	blond	blue	.	" " Philadelphia
14	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. .
15	.	self	.	1909	b. i l Philadelphia	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fair	brown	grey	.	Russia Nikolajew
16																		
17	yes	self	40	no	brother: George Lenk 1047 Hinkle Ave Cincinnati	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	good	blond	grey	.	Russia Wolkowysk
18	no	self	more yes	1902 1910 Philadelphia	brother: Gustav Landmann 2356 East 110 th St Cleveland	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	good	blond	blue	.	. .
19	"	wife	yes	no	father:	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	good	blond	brown	.	. .
20	yes	self	20	no	husband: Elly Peter 2038 Mayfield Providence	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	black	brown	.	. .
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	friend: Alfred Petersen 1919 Diston St Philadelphia	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	5	2	good	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	100	yes 1907 1910 Newyork	husband: John L Lahut 573 E 179 St Newyork	.	.	.	.	good	.	5	2	fair	blond	blue	.	Austria Lwow
23	"	"	[illegible]	no	cousin: Jack Bufe 5 [illegible] Germania Ave Philad.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	good	black	black	.	Russia Lodz
24	no	"	85	no	brother: [illegible] 121 Bergen St Newark	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	black	grey	.	Russia Wolkowysk
25	.	self mother	40	"	husband: Kazimierz Kozyanski 150 1317 St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	Russia Lodz
26	"	"	"	"		.	.	.	.	.	.	1	6	.	blond	blue	.	. .
27	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. .
28	yes	self	100	yes 1907 1910 Elizabeth	husband	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	brown	grey	.	Austria Lwow
29	"	mother	none	no	Johann Kazanek 855 Bay St Elizabeth	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	blond	blue	.	. .
30	.	self	50	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	brown	grey	.	Austria Lwow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ss. [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911.
at Phila

B C Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as [illegible] ordinary occupation [illegible] engaged during [illegible] in his native country, even though he [illegible] and whether [illegible] engaged in [illegible] or [illegible] in those departments.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned or [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer, the proprietor, [illegible] ownership. Care should be taken to make this distinction, as the [illegible] and corrections [illegible] to be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks, [illegible] the persons [illegible] in these accounts.

Aliens coming to the United States and not of the classes enumerated [illegible] the word "none" in this column. Those coming to visit or for a temporary sojourn in the United States, who intend to pass a return [illegible], should be classed as "[illegible]" or "[illegible]."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and two entries [illegible] should be made. A "Yes" [illegible] to read and write; a "No" [illegible] to read nor write. Yes [illegible] No [illegible].

Column 8 (Nationality). — [illegible] should be stated [illegible] country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race [illegible] as given in list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this respect. [illegible] English, Scotch, Irish, etc., appear on a manifest [illegible] and [illegible] as "British," and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not [illegible] mean [illegible] a native of France. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible] nationality [illegible] under the heading "United Kingdom," or any other [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the following distinctions should be strictly observed:

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alessio, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Adalbert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alessio

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July 1917

at Phila

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg July 14th 1911

11—1115

1086

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NOV 17 1939	3-175054 -	SEP 28 1940	2	38	f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Temesvar	father: Janos Tirjimez Temesvar	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Oscar	4	m	s		none			"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Perszein	Anton	27	m	m		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father: Dominik Perszein	"	"
MAR 25 1937	4418 7-63974	Anna	28	f	m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Fischer	Margit	11	f	s			"	"	"	"		Philadelphia	father:	"	"
6	JUL 5 1935 107022-3-119276 (cqfa)	Miklos	8	m	s		none	"	"	"	"			Mathias Lauermann Ujhely	"	"
7	"	Katharina	3	f	s			no	no	U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
8	JUN 17 1930 84133	Julia	9	f	s			"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Ujhely		"	"
9	Wahler 26631	Anna	30	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	"				father:	"	"
10	8242	Peter	6	m	s		none	no	no	"				Anton Lauos Ujhely	"	"
11	SEP 5 - 1935 106384 — 2-42191	Maria	4	f	s			"	"	"					"	"
12	JUL 1 - 1927	Anna	2	f	s			"	"	116181-2-526024 (cqfa) Jan. 7-1938 - form 505 to Newark file 2207-P-38144 (116181)					"	"
13	Janos 65299 JUN 2 1927	Maria	16	f	s			yes	yes	"				father: Janos Antal	"	"
14	"	Barbara	9	f	s			no	no	"				Ujhely	"	Gabbstown
15	"	Maria	14	f	s		none	yes	yes	"				Ujhely	"	"
VERIFIED No. 31312	Hnatiuk	JUL 12 1923 Mikolay	31	m	m		farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stanislau	mother in:	"	Philadelphia
APR - 2 1941 216251		Anna	27	f	m		housewife			"	"	"	"	Mateusa Augustine Folwarski	"	"
OCT 24 1939 212809 (GIS TO PHILA FILE 3A2102)		Michal	2	m	s		none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
785 10	Hoffmann	MAY 9 1929 Theodora	17	f	s		maid	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zarelow	mother: Mathilde Hoffmann Zarelow	"	"
Marcis 68265		FEB 27 1928 Giesela	46	f	s		tailor	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Neuelt Gyor	father: Janos Marcis Neuelt Gyor	Wisc	Milwaukee
Pilzer 4416		JUN 2 1928	30	f	m		maid	"	"	"		"	"	mother: Anna Pilzer Neuelt Gyor	Mo	St Louis
Pelvaj		Rudolf	27	m	m		butcher	"	"	"			Palanka	wife: Emma Pelvaj Torva	Pa	Philadelphia
Maus		Adele	22	f	s		none	"	"	Germany		Germany	Cöln	father: Ferdinand Maus Cöln a/Rh	"	"
Ikuta		Sadaichi	31	m	s		merchant	"	"	Japan	Japanese	England	Southport	friend: Togasi 6 Stafford Ld London	Japan	Yokohama
Furuta		Kanaichi	36	m				"	"	Japan	"	"			"	"
Nagao		Hisaaki	25	m	s			"	"	"	"	"			"	"
Wanner		Ludwig	22	m	s		clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Reutlingen	father: Konrad Wanner Reutlingen	Pa	Philadelphia
Heinrich		Filip	58	m	m		farm laborer	"	"	Hungary		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	son in: Johann Fardell Temesvar	"	"
29	"	Teresa	55	f	m		housework	"	"	"		"	"	mother: Helena Heinrich Reinkenberg	"	"
30	Hübner	Heinrich	29	m	s		teacher	"	"	Austria					"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by express company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no		husband Istvan Kuth 511 Sutton St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey		Hungary	Temesvar
2	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	fair	blond	blue		"	"
3	"	self	29	yes	1906 Ellis Island	cousin Heinrich Filipi 511 Sutton St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	good	blond	brown		"	Csalad
4	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	good	blond	brown		"	Hodasz
5	"	self	"	"	1906 1910 Philadelphia	father Fidel Fischer 1039 Stevens St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	good	brown	brown		"	Ujhely
6	"	mother	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	good	brown	brown		"	"
7	"	"	born	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	good	brown	brown		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8	"	"	no	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"			good	brown	brown		Hungary	Ujhely
9	"	self	60	yes	1902 1909 Philadelphia	husband Adam Wasilew 1499 N Orkney St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	good	blond	blue		"	"
10	"	mother	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	good	blond	blue		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	good	blond	blue		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2		good	blond	blue		"	"
13	"	self	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	grey		"	"
14	no		60	yes	1903 1907 Pittsburg	son Josef Lanvo 607 6 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	grey		"	"
15	no	mother	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	brown		"	"
16	yes	self	200	no		brother Kunpicki Kwatinski 2226 Wood St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	grey		Austria	Stanislau
17	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	brown		"	Folwarki
18	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	fair	blond	brown		"	Stanislau
19	yes	self	5	no		father Wilhelm Hoffmann 2435 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	brown		"	Zarlow
20	no	"	27	no		cousin Maria Pimmel 463 E. Wallace St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa
21	"	"	20	"		friend Johann Lejinger 4115 N. Broadway St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
22	yes	"	40	yes	1903 1908 Philadelphia	brother Th. Thef Andreas 1300 Kamens St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Cserb
23	"	"	40	no		uncle Lukas Almasker 1325 Oxford St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Tolna
24	no	"	150	yes	1910 Marysville	friend Kaiji Kawamura 120 East 13309 Japan	"	"	"	"	"	before Examining Surgeon at Ellis Island	5	8	good	dark	black		Japan	Tochikicho
25	"	"	150	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	good	dark	black		"	Kobe
26	"	"	150	no			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	good	dark	black		"	Yamaguchiken
27	yes	"	40	"		brother Albert Wanica 552 553 Randolph St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Rastbiegen
28	"	self	40	yes	1906 1911 Philadelphia	son: Filipp Heinrich 511 Sutton St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Szombolya
29	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown		"	Csalad
30	"	self	40	yes	1907 1911	address: 163 E Mount Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	light	blue		Austria	Reichenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or, a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Berger.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July 1911

at Philad

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

~~Column 3 (Age).~~ — ~~The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years~~ or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Quinn, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. Adams, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Quinn

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911

at Phila

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg July 14th, 1911

11—1115

1087

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ficinska	Helene	20		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Malanow	brother Mr. Madyski Ciciński	N.J.	Bayone
2	-"-	Eugen	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Malanow	"	"
3	Artner	Georg	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Hoeflein	father: Franz Artner Hoeflein	Wisc	Milwaukee
4	"	Marie	18	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schröder	Hans	28		m	m	pharmac	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Stettin	mother Mr. Marie Spree 28 Hirschgasse	Wisc	Kenosha
6	-"-	Hanna	4		f		housewife									
7	Reisinger	Amalie	27		f	m				Hungary						
8		Koloman	4		m	s	none									
9		Franz	6		m	s										
10	Mandrchem	Mark														
11		Esther	21		f											
12	Jorodaschnik	Leon	21		m	s	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Charkow	Mr. Jorodaschnik Charkow	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Rohde	Bruno	21		m	s	Clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Allersdorf	sister Emilie Rohde Allersdorf, Schl. Holstein Germ.	Wisc	Underhill
14	Gablicki	Ludwig	28											cousine.		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP 16 1935

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid by the master, owner, agent, or by any relative, friend, employer, or person named.)	How much paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time of previous residence.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward, or less than $50.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	50	no			husband: Jozef Olscinski 508 1st Bay Shore		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown		Russia	Lizgorka
2		mother	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Volanow
3	no	self	$40	yes 1905	Milwaukee		friend: Jacob Heskal 1020 Calumet St. Milwaukee		no	no	no			5	2		brown	grey		Austria	Hoflein
4	"	"	"	"	"				will	go				5	5		"	"		"	"
5							New York Have Relays														
6														5	6	good	brown	brown		Germany	Schwerin
7														5	5	good	black	brown		"	Stettin
8					St Louis		husband: Lahann Reisinger 4115 N. Broadway St. Louis Mo.							5	3	good	brown	brown		Hungary	Nemeshjvar
9														3	3	good	brown	grey		"	"
10																good	black	blue			
11	yes	self	80	"			brother Pl: Rizig Zarbowczyk 427 Fitzs Sa. Philadelphia							5	4	good	dark	brown		Austria	Stanislaw
12	"	husband	"	"										5	1	good	dark	dark		"	"
13	no	self	600	no			brother Pl: Zoogye Rosen 2332 & 65 St. Cleveland		"	"	"			5	6	good	black	brown		Russia	Mariampol
14	yes	self	$25	no			brother Emil Rohde Underhill Wisc.		"	"	"			5	6	good	dark	grey		Russia	Lipnow
15	"	"	$25	"			brother Klaus Emil Rohde Underhill Wisc.		"	"	"			5	7	good	dark	grey		"	"
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, first of the ss "PRINZ OSCAR" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July 19??.

at

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

211—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(over)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to decision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "FRITZ HERBERT" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1917,

at

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Clerin, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Prairy Alabama, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the general Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Clerin

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 522 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg July 14th 1911

11—1115

1088

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Groth	Alfred	33		m		botanist	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN					N J	New Brunswick
2	"	Mathilde	27		f	m	housewife			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	"	Lillian	4		f	s	none	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN						
4	"	Louisa	2		f	s										
5	"	Wilfried	10		m	s										
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N.E. 3 journeys.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

707

E.

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg July 14th, 1911

11—1115

1688

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Groth	Alfred	33		m		Colonist	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN					N J	New Brunswick
2	"	Mathilde	27		f	m	housewife			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	"	Lillian	4	5			none	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.						
4	"	Louisa	2				"	"	"	"						
5	"	Wilfred	10				"	"	"	"						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S.J. Service.

Mon. 9/25

F 707

† "Race or People" is to be designated by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. July 28, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27		28	29
Line.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of cash, or money not exceeding $30, and if less than $30 how much?)	Whether in possession of $30 or more cash, and if less than $30 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Time of arrival at ———	If Yes—Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Home New Brunswick. N.J. 40 Remsen Ave.												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

nat'l. San Antonio Tex
Feb. 1898.

3 children born in U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from Harrisburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel arriving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. H. Meyer.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911,
at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Qurin, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Qurin.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2220

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, July 14th 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for a place in the United States.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bohnsack	Richard	31	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rostock	father Friedrich Bohnsack Rostock 65 Fritz Reuter Str.	Ore.	Astoria
2	"	Ellen	31	f	w	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Elfriede	10	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Sawicki	Josef	17	m	s	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kirdimeff	father Schmiel Kirdimeff Kirdimeff	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Paritzki	Zelig	17	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Razwilow	mother Rivke Paritzki Razwilow	"	"
6	Glikitzki	Jose	20	"	"	machine worker	no	no	"	"	"	Skvira	father Jankel Glikitzki Skvira	"	Pittsburgh
7	Brossler	Paul	21	m	"	stone cutter	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Lahnberg	brother Friedrich Brossler Lahnberg	"	Philadelphia
8	Wirz	Heinrich	54	"	m	farmer	no								
9	"	Marie	54	f	"	wife	"					Brotzewo	wife Heinrich Wirz Klein Morpe	Ore	Mills City
10	"	Frieda	18	"	"	daughter	"								
11	Nagel	Walter (grandchild)	9	m	"	foster-son									
12	Krzakowski	Piotr	29	"	s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Firlejnitzki	father Jakob Krzakowski Firlejnitzki	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Engel	Mielke	44	f	w	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kanciezyn	br. i. l. Isak Engel Kanciezyn	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	"	Leib	18	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Baile	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Sokolske	Anna	17	"	s	f. maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gregoriabor	brother Jerzy Sokolske Gregoriabor	"	"
17	"	Agafa	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Brzezicki	Katarzyna	50	"	w	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Breslau	husband Jan Brzezicki Breslau	O.	Cleveland
19	"	Franciszek	14	m	s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Josefa	9	f	"	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Weronika	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Preisberger	Elizabeth	17	"	s	f. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Filipo	mother Katarina Preisberger St. Filipo	N.Y.	New York
23	Lukabauer	Johann	26	m	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Leka Tso	father Johann Lukabauer Leka Tso	Ills	Kewanee City
24	Kaberer	Franz	28	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josef Kaberer "	"	"
25	Gerber	Anna	38	f	w	wife	"	"	"	Hrok	"	Kanizsa	mother Eva Kirlager Kanizsa	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Fialka	Istvan	46	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Felsözugo	wife Anna Fialka Felsözugo	"	Johnstown
27	Guinbach	Wilhelm	57	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Barosta	" Elisabet Guinbach Barosta	Ill.	Granite City
28	Nowoselski	Meirzike	20	"	s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ratomysl	father Feive Nowoselski Ratomysl	O.	Cleveland
29	Friedmann	Haig	11	"	-	nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Kaufmann	"	"
30	Lukolerski	Bere	23	"	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Ivre Lukolerski	Pa.	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid the passage, whether a relative, friend, employer, etc., and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		uncle	no	no			Wolfgang Heller 6[illegible] 55th St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown	grey	none	Germany	Rostock
2	yes	"	"									5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Hamburg
3		father	"																Rostock
4	"	sister	15				Chaika Herrise 243 S 5th St Philadelphia Pa					5	11	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kistinieff
5	"	"	5				sister Rivka Perikki 242 Federal St "					4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Razrivitsi
6	"	brother	21				brother Jacob Glitzki 1618 Bedford St Pittsburgh Pa					5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	Strivie
7	"	self	28				uncle Frederick Pokrasky 1823 Green St Philadelphia Pa					5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Altbagow
8	yes	sister	20									5	4	"	blond	brown	scar at the forehead	"	Karlsberg
9		"	"									5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Wyszewark
10		brother	"									—		"	"	blue	"	"	Klimpkull
11		"	"									"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	22				~~[illegible]~~ 218 [illegible]					5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Volzinska
13		son	6									5	2	"	dk brown	brown	"	"	Kusietzy
14	yes	brother	"				uncle Reuben Siegel 227 - 228 St Philadelphia Pa					—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"									"		"	"	grey	"	"	"
16		father	10				father Otto Schalski 2214 Fulton St —					5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Grajewalow
17	"	"	"									"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18		husband	22									4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	father	1				husband Barney Brazgid 132 Literary St Cleveland					5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Prezlaw
20		"	"									5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21		"	"									—		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	46				brother Adolph Graenberger 2236 Mt St New York					"		"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	28				cousin Seymour Silverman 3005 N 11th St Kansas City Mo					5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	St Filip
24	"	"	33				nephew ~~Peter Lukas~~ 3005 N 11th St					5	6	"	dk brown	blue	"	Hungary	Loka tho
25	"	"	26	yes	11	Ch	cousin Frank Chrzanowski 917 N 3rd St Philadelphia Pa					5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	7	"	cousin Johan Kawczak 167 N Hancock St Scranton Pa					5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Jaroszyce
27	"	"	16	"			cousin Johann Wisniewski prairie City Ill.					5	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	Telowizy
28	"	cousin	3				cousin Bronka Fridmanec father 2375 E 25th St Cleveland O.					5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Borkeez
29	"	father										"		"	dk brown	blue	"	Russia	Kotrzyd
30	"	brother	0				brother Casimir Zabolocki 716 Fulton St Philadelphia Pa					5	9	"	"	black	"	"	"
															brown	grey			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the FILE S.[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Meyer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Quirin, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Quirin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, July 14th 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szamer	Sandor	19		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungr.	Hungary	Felső Ur	mutt: Szamer Sandor Felső Ur 25 Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Gliske	Pal.	34		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Topoly	wife: Tudor Anna Topoly 1666 Main Bridge	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Krawczuk	Yan	22		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Porgun	wife: Varkaria Krawczuk Porgun	Pa.	Berne
4	Stanczewsky	Adam	25		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sulkowo	father: Jan Stanczewsky Sulkowo	"	Wetrone
5	Krzysinsky	Antoni	25		"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Wiskow	wife: Emma Krzysinsky Wiskow Tetzyczyn	"	Plymouth
6	Zyszkowska	Wladislawa	18		f s	Landwirtin	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pelzer	mother: Josefa Zyszkowska Pelzer	Mo.	St Louis
7	Szpigelman	Isek	24		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Krinowzer	father: Elie Szpigelman Krinowzer	Ill.	Chicago
8	Terpis	Josef	18		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Dubno	father: Terpischuk Terpis Dubno	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Lubowitzky	Leibisch	20		"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Zwangrod	father: Hojsche Lubowitzky Zwangrod	Color.	Denver
10	Schneider	Chaja	35		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Proskurow		Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Josef	18		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Chaim	11½		"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Pesche Pelz Proskurow	"	"
13	"	Sedelja	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Schulem	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Tojne	4½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Kirschenbaum	Chane	40		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bzerkanow		Pa.	Freeburg
17	Beigelman	Beigelman	15		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	mutt: Hoschke Schwerzburg Bzerkanow	"	"
18	"	Shuve	11		f "	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Feige	25		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Cerize	1/12		f	granddaughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Brazmann	Pessele	20		m s	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horetz	father: Beisach Brazmann Horetz	Mass.	Boston
22	Kurie	Pennie	17		f s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Friedrichstadt	mother: Chaie Kurie Friedrichstadt	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Jakowlewa	Alexandre	25		f m	Photographer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Suzmine	father: Wasyl Jakimitz Suzmine	Ill.	Chicago
24	Pamenitzki	Rivke	19		" s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Razanow	father: Isachel Pamenitzki Razanow	"	"
25	Kesse	Constanty	18		m s	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tupinin	mother: Mariana Kesse Tupinin	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Fise	Shelier	30		m	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tomaszpol	wife: Ettel Fise Tomaszpol	"	"
27	Jovadershenke	Beis	37		f s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Sherkow	wife: Tanze Jovdarshenke Sherkow	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Strelzin	Golde	21		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Peryeslen	father: Abrem Strelzin Peryeslen	Mo.	St Louis
29	Lunieszewski	Pawel	36		m m	Fleischer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Horde-Pinske	wife: Jwdorska Lunieszewski Horde-Pinske	D. C.	Washington
30	Grod	Iwan	25		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielice	father: Fedor Grod Bielice	Pa.	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50 or more (Yes or No).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother i. l.	5	no	—	—	brother i. l. Varga Janos Philadelphia Pa. Hunyadi st. 4749	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Nagyhazas radacz
2	"	friend	12	yes	1906	Cleveland	friend: Isidor Ruszy of Cleveland Ohio Empire Ave 3725	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tapoly
3	"	brother	2	no	—	—	brother Andrej Wawrzyniak Pierce R. Prince ave 772	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dargun
4	"	Stepbrother	27	yes	1907	—	stepbrother: Jan Zevenver Tiffonia Pa. ave street	Ger	10	yrs	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubnow
5	"	brother	16	"	—	—	brother: Stanislaw Skrzynski Phoenixville Pa. Palmer st. 312	"	4	mos	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
6	"	father	23	"	—	—	father: Andrzej Franciszkiewicz St. Louis Mo. 1210 Chestnut 1908	Ger	Pol	Russ	Lith	yes	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Falzer
7	"	uncle	22	"	—	—	uncle: Szymon Wasilewski Chicago Ill. 64 and Ogden ave 1207	Ger	Pol	Russ	Lith	yes	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowsko
8	"	aunt	20	"	—	—	uncle: Szulem Perez Philadelphia Pa. 434 St. 1845	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubno
9	"	brother i. l.	25	"	—	—	brother i. l. Abraham Sander Denver, Colorado 1515 Lawrence ave	Ger	4	yrs	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Dwangrod
10	"	husband	20	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	left eye little	"	Prostenow
11	"	father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	husband Lehrer Schneider Chicago Ill. Mendell st. 2121	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blond grey	"	"	"
16	"	husband	0	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Czerlanow
17	"	father	—	"	—	—	husband Tarob Kirsilan —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	Irvine, Priceburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	nw 34 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																				
22	yes	brother i. l.	0	no	—	—	brother i. l. Vinzer Rieder- bierland Ohio 649 Ave 2338	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Friedrichsau
23	"	husband	25	"	—	—	husband: Ludwig Jakowlewa Chicago Ill. W. 12 St 635	"	4	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuzmince
24	"	self	24	"	—	X	brother i. l. Simon Ziemianin Chicago Ill Thackeray st. 1211	"	2	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Zinkiw
25	yes	brother	25	"	—	—	brother: Stanislaw Pazur Philadelphia Pa. Pleiss st. 204	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Zinkiw
26	"	sister	0	"	—	—	sister: Kater Shlier Philadelphia Pa Moore st. 433	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Tomaszpol
27	"	self	yes	"	—	—	brother i. l. Igne Rosu Cleveland Ohio 65 st 2332	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black	"	"	Chervtol
28	"	"	25	"	—	X	brother: Sam Stern St Louis Mo. Franklin Ave 1518	"	2	yrs	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	left eye scarred	"	Perykolow
29	"	"	44	"	—	—	friend: Thomas Miller Washington D.C. 916 st 442	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	none	"	Pinsko
30	"	wife	yes	"	—	—	friend Ignacy Pleszewski Philadelphia Pa Miller st. 138	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Cieplice

916

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or to a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Quinn, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quinn

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, Apr. 8th, 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wilenis	Jan	25		m	s	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Osowo	Father Lutovo Wolenis Osowo	Pa.	Greenville
2	Frankete	Martha	17		f.		farmmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Uabkin	father Antonijus Frankis Uabkin	"	Kewanee
3	Kaunskis	Franziskus	19		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lauksany	mother Konstantia Kaunskis Lauksany	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Perlmutter	Clarice	16 yrs		f.		tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Slotzyn	father Leib Perlmutter Slotzyn	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Prohorenko	Pawetro	26		m		f. lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Truski	mother Marie Prohorenko Truski	"	"
6	"	Feodora	25		f.		wf	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Leczwa	Nikifor	27		m		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Olga Leczwa	"	"
8	Flias	Stanislaw	19		m	s		no	no	"	Polish	"	Tarnowka	father Michall Flias Brzyce	Penn.	Ft. Penn
9	Bazar	Josef	32		m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gergeny	wf Elizabeth Bazar Geregeny	Pa.	Rankin
10	Serek	Sal	30		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Also Borej	" Susanna Serek Also Borej	"	"
11	Meszaros	Lazos	39		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kerecse	sister Anna Meszaros Kerecse	"	Reading
12	Kovacs	Josef	17		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	Geregeye	father Janos Kovacs Geregeye	Ind.	Gary
13	Wasseta	Maria	18		f.		f. maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poniewesch	" Josef Wasseta Poniewesch	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Antoni	16		m	"	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Wilimaitis	Franciszek	22		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Koiza	wf Michalina Kemenas Koiza	Pa.	Carleton
16	Kaczkewicz	Josef	22		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Petraszka	sister Antonina Kaczkewicz Petraszka	"	Shenandoah
17	Wojciech	Elzbieta	18		f.			"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father Jonas Wojciech Szczybra	"	Philadelphia
18	Jonaic	Josef	19		m	"		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kudaczow	" Simon Jonaic Kudaczow	Mich.	Detroit
19	Kiricz	Wojciech	42		m	m		no	no	"	"	"	Kaukowa	wf Anna Kiricz Kaukowa	"	"
20	Jaroniak	Helena	25		f.	s		"	"	"	"	Russia	Bialowoda	father Stefan Jaroniak Bialowoda	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Kolomaci	Mikita	34		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaworki	sister Eva Kolomaci Jaworki	"	"
22	Gorgicek	Anastazya	18		f.	s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Mikita Gorgicek	"	"
23	Wisloka	Anaska	18		f.	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wawrit Wisloka	"	"
24	Simica	Karolina	18		f.	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Petro Simica	"	"
25	Zigus	Kazimieras	20		m	s	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lezdec	" Mateus Zigus Lezdec	"	"
26	Jakaitis	Jonas	18		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	Archopowaty	" Mekauser Jakaitis Archopowaty	Ct.	Collinsville
27	Selvis	Benedikt	29		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Kopiscz	" Antan Selvis Kopiscz	Ill.	Chicago
28	Leichauskis	Alfons	20		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"		" Simon Leichauskis	"	"
29	Pawlowski	Stanislaw	22		m	"		"	"	"	Polish	"	Kolonia	wf Maria Pawlowska Kolonia	Pa.	Scranton
30	Zwigaitis	Kazimier	24		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Elzbieta Zwigaitis	"	"

† An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *July 28* , 1911

No. on List	15 Whether in possession of $50 and how much additional	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Contract Laborer.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	no	brother Wincas Wilzovis Girardville Pa						5 9	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
2	"	self	25	brother Antanas Frankis Tamaqua Pa						5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Utaka
3	"	father	7	father Frank Kenskys 1432 N 7th St. St Louis Mo.						5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Sakamski
4	"	cousin	21	cousin Alex Simanjenny 1144 N. 4th St Philadelphia Pa.						5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Shertzo
5	"	self	25	friend Audrej Zuke 915 Montgomery Philadelphia Pa						6 10	"	"	"	"	"	Trunki
6	"	husband	"							5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	self	25	friend Audrej Zuke 915 Montgomery Philadelphia Pa						5 7½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	7	br Josef Slonsk 247 Selby Ave Lynn Mass						5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bozyes
9	"	"	10 yes	brother Michely Bazar 35 Front St Pittston Pa						5 8	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Sergeny
10	"	"	10	brother Jos Serak 320-3rd St						5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Alex Borg
11	"	"	35	brother Josef Skerosz 35-20th St Reading Pa						5 6	"	"	light brown	"	"	Krzewice
12	no	"	24 no	brother Ad Skeny Long Island						5 6	"	"	black	"	"	Seregaiye
13	yes	brother	$50.00	brother Kazimeras Wasseto 2016 Kaverst Chicago Ill						5 9	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Pomerenk
14	"	"	"												"	"
15	"	br in law	30 "	br in l Vincent Wilke 624 Bigler St Baltimore Md						5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Hosza
16	"	self	25 "	br in l Antanas Szaszinas 311 Laird St Shenandoah Pa						5 7½	"	"	blue	"	"	Petraski
17	"	"	7 "	br in l Antanas Smolskas 224 Cayuga St Philadelphia Pa						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Sheiduba
18	"	brother	12 "	brother Jan Zgrucz 43 Copeland Ave Detroit Mich						5 6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Kerkarow
19	"	self	21 yes 1910	cousin Jan Kalc 249 Belmont Ave						5 7	"	brown	grey	right foreigner	"	Skerkova
20	"	"	24 no	br in l Wasyl Kolowacz 25 01 Carlisle St Philadelphia						5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bialowoda
21	"	"	37 yes 1904	cousin Jeremy Kenwas 613 Cook St Hoboken						5 6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jaworki
22	"	"	25 no	uncle Jacob Paulan 137 Ellsworth St Jersey City						5 3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	25 "	uncle Marcel general 923 Brideshill St						5 2	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	24 "	broth Jerome Juscia 406 Front St						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	14 "	cousin Wojciechowski 633 Mayfield St Philadelphia						6 5	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Strigel
26	"	"	17 "	br in l Albert Zigmo Lithuania						5 7½	"	black	brown	"	"	Kuchalma
27	"	"	yes "	cousin Petras Feligzhio 524 14th Ave Shenandoah						5 8	"	l brown	blue	"	"	Sabrow
28	"	"	25 "	Wincenty Zrogas 1334 Thompson St						5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvarow
29	no	"	14 "	brother Josef Sawack 1733 Germans St Philadelphia						5 7	"	light	blue	"	"	Kalvaria
30	"	"	17 "							5 7½	"	"	"	"	"	"

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinz Adelbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Bert E Bowes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Qarin, swear Surgeon of the [illegible] Schaiber, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Qarin

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

13—7115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg July 14th 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, or if destined to some place other than that of residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weintraub	David	26		m s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaszow	father: Israel Weintraub Tomaszow	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Wiecowitz	Abraham	23		m s	furrier	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	mother: Chawe Wiecowitz Lemberg	"	"
3	Ghari	Wolf	19		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bels	brother: Josip Ghari Bels	"	"
4	Tchernmann	Wilarel	26		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Moses Tchernmann	"	"
5	Widlak	Jan	19		m s	farm lab	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Stanislawice	father: Josef Widlak Stanislawice	O.	Port Allegany
6	Franda		30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morzyka	wife: Franciska Franda Morzyka	"	"
7	Macrutt	Ignacy	36		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Olubiny	wife: Aniela Macrutt Olubiny	Ill	Chicago
8	Feniczuk	Grzegorz	29		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Saweta Feniczuk	"	"
9	Burych	Ivan	32		m s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Szczuber	wife: Julia Burych Szczuber	"	"
10	Hallubowski	Bronislaw	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gacaj	father: Wasimiers Hallubowski Gacaj	"	"
11	Holek	Jan	24		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Supice	wife: Marya Holek Supice	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12	Kulacz	Stanislaw	55		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kopki	wife: Katarzyna Kulacz Kopki	Pa	Wakefield
13	Formanski	Felicia	17		f s	housemaid	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowalewko	father: Piotr Formanski Kowalewko	Va	Port Richmond
14	Majewska	Lucia	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudki	father: Antoni Majewski Rudki	"	Philadelphia
15	Adamyslene	Weronika	20		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Armenian	"	Krakaniavoo	father: Franciskus Adamus Kiebarlovo	"	Luzerne
16	Cadinec	Jura	34		m m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rokosovo	father: Wasyl Cadinec Rokosovo	"	Youngstead
17	Marella	Anna	30		f m	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Wolosva	acqu: Mihli Ivan Wolosva	"	Rochester
18	Vorcraba	Ivan	24		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Fejkfalva	mother: Maria Vorcraba Fejkfalva	"	Bergen
19	Skala	Vaszil	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olaszenics	wife: Marya Skala Olaszenics	Ill	Chicago
20	Kosdrup	Laszlo	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszlovfalva	wife: Marya Kosdrup Kiszlovfalva	Pa	Port Allegany
21	Kosa	Berlik	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Olesvapati	wife: Julianna Kosa Olesvapati	N.J.	Philipsburg
22	Vercre	Jozsef	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Philipsburg	father: Millos Vercre Elporny	"	"
23	Fedinak	"	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Szeben	father: Janos Fedinak Kis Szeben	N.J.	Bloomfield
24	Levrin	Schlojme	42		m m	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sczerzigor		Pa	Atlantic City
25	"	Genie	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Leiser	15		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Dwoire Levrin Sczerzigor	"	"
27	"	Golde	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Yosel	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Sobieraska	Weronika	25		m wf	wf	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Niepolokanka	br i l: Kazimiera Przybylski Niepolokanka	Pa	New York
30	Skrzynski	Karol	16		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Klimik	father: Jan Skrzynski Klimik	Pa	Bellow Falls

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. July 28 1911

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether able to read or not	By whom passage paid?	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	friend: Wolf Sherifis 221 Montello St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		clear black brown	none	Russia Tomaszow
2	"	"	25	"	friend: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" fair blue	"	" Janow
3	"	"	5	"	uncle: Moller Hymichelbaum 410/12 Montrose St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		" " "	"	" " Bak
4	"	"	2	"	uncle: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		" " "	"	" " Tels
5	"	"	18	"	brother: Kazimir Widlak Box 491 Port Clinton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		" " grey	"	" " Stanislawice
6	"	"	20	"	brother-in: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" " "	"	" " Horzyca
7	"	"	18	yes 1907 Chicago, Ill.	brother-in: Josef Andrzyka 18th St. 2008 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		" light blue	"	" " Glubiny
8	"	"	18	no	friend: Josef Fenicznik 19th St. 2009	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		" fair grey	"	" " "
9	"	"	18	"	brother: Teofil Kuryca 1253 Freyst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" light blue	"	" " Szombor
10	"	"	24	"	cousin: Fabian Jakubowski 1253 Freyst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" fair grey	"	" " Bacaj
11	yes	"	25	yes 1904 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	brother-in: Jan Wilak 1311 St. 222 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" " "	"	" " Sopsice
12	yes	"	22	no	son: Jan Mulacz Wakefield, Mass 38 Melvyn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" " "	is lame on the left foot	Austria Kopki
13	"	"	25	"	uncle: Sylvester Sorinaguis 2048 Richmond St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" " "	none	Russia Kovalevsko
14	"	"	27	"	brother-in: Pavel Wroblewski 2570 Ryan St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		" " "	"	" " Rudki
15	yes	husband	30	"	husband: Nikolaus Adamczyk Box 96 Lucerne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -		" " "	"	" " Krakowiec
16	no	self	40	yes 1903/09	brother-in: Jan Gulica Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		" " grey	"	Hungary Rakowiec
17	"	"	38	no	brother: Mike Maretta Lucerne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		" light blue	"	" Wolova
18	"	"	17	"	uncle: Jan Lopatk Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		" " "	"	" " Sojkofalva
19	"	"	19	yes 1908 Proctor 1909	brother-in: Mikaly Rad Proctor, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" " "	"	" " Olaesenics
20	"	"	20	no	brother-in: Hanos Hanics 370 South Ambay Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" " "	"	" " Kiszkonfalva
21	"	"	22	yes 1907 Philipp Kaz Pa 1911	sister: Jan Verone Schuylkill Co. Philipsburg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" fair grey	"	" " Olesvapati
22	"	"	20	" 1904/11	wife: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" black "	"	" " Ugorny
23	"	"	17	no	brother-in: Karoly Lilzang 50 Myrtle Ave. Bloomfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" fair blue	"	" " Kiskeben
24	"	"	18	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" " "	"	Russia Szerniger
25	"	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		" " brown	"	" "
26	"	father	yes	"	brother: Nochem Lecris 131 So. Kentucky Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" " "	"	" " "
27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" " "
28	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" " "
29	yes	self	48	"	husband: Walenty Rzepka 556 W. 18th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		" brown gray	"	Austria Niegolewsky
30	yes	"	20	"	brother: Franz Wolczynski 63 Main St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" blond blue	"	" " Gliniak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Darnell
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Qurin, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Qurin

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

71—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg July 14th 1911, 19

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M or F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Midrikas	Antonas	25	5	m	s	farm	yes	yes	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Gavaliunai	father: Petras M.	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
2	Lavandonska	Wladyslawa	25		f								Mszczonow	mother: Franciska L.		Mt. Dubois
3	Wrablewska	Helena	18		f								Sulkowice	father: Mateusz T.		
4	Krancalavicius	Juozas	35		m	m							Szelmy	wife: Marianna T.		
5	Radzevicius	Petronelia	24		f	s							Skelmy	mother: Ona R.		Ill. Chicago
6		Antony	24		m											
7	Janczewsky	Leonka	20		f	s		yes	yes		Lith.		Gegulanis	father: Jan G.		Mt. Louis, Mo.
8	Mantz	Anke	18		m		farmer				Lithuan.		Kaltene	" Bene M.		Pa. Pittston
9	Lumin	Josef	18		m		printer						Mariopol	" Watene L.		
10	Fuchs	Jno Conrad	40		m	m	Locksmith						Mariopol	" Rafalovska Mariopol		Pa. Pittsburgh
11	Simelaitis	Ona	28		f	m	Maid	yes	yes					wife: Ida E.		
12	"	Kazis	7		m	s	child							" Nikolajew		
13	"	Antanas	5		m									father:		Ill. Chicago
14	"	Ona	3	6	f									Varnas Juozas		
15	"	Antanas	10	m	m									" Gumbinas Jos.		
16	Wiazentowa	Elzbieta	28		f	m	Maid	yes	yes		Polish		Warmow	" Josef Radzo		
17	Szpirska	Jan	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Jagina	" Warmow		Mr. St. Joseph
18	Rhinscheris	Simke	24		m		Tailor				Russian		Konigsberg	" Lasy Sik		
19	Dinaburg	Louis	25				Salesman				Russian		Russia	" Jurbina		Kansas City, Mo.
20	Lorch	Sore	19		f	s							Szczuczyn	" Konigsberg		Ill. Chicago
21	Wiseberg	Gitel	36		f	m	Kinf							" Szelmy		Ill. Chicago
22	"	Sore	15		f	s								" Ostrow		
23	Selig		11		m									" Sokolka		
24	Zelo		7													
25	Chaje		4	6	f											
26	Ester		1	8												
27	Fiduzia	Aleksander	27		m	s	Laborer	yes						father: Battista G.		Pa. Pittsburgh
28	Kazyama		28		f	m	Maid				Slavic		Kaysow	" Kayzow		
29		Jma	4				child									
30	Gudzunas	Szymon	22		m	s	Tailor	yes			Lith.		Bieben	father: Antana S. Bieliniu		

1 1093

JUN 16 1921

JAN. 1 1938 - 447/4007 SDS TODD F. 113 13L. F. & E. I. REG. 26543) REGISTRY.

MAR 4 1938 2-493603 113436 9a

MAY 27 1939 208583 14-42659

FEB 19 1942 14-59693- 288858-9a

JAN 30 1942 3-221257-233931-9a

DEC 8 1936 3-133931-413914

NOV 2 1931 92109 11-62766

MAY 1-1935 iod 159-11-12 1948

11-307539-231007-6/9

JUN 20 1941

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry is where alien entered with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Literal races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No — If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person previously deported.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	36	no	Br. H. Abrahm Smolenitz 230 S. 5th Mt. Carmel	no	no	no	yes	good	one	5 5½	fair	Ml. Blue	none	Russia Sutiszki
2	"	"	15	"	" Adam Lichkenstein 252 Garfield Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3 "	"	Blue	"	" Mozgowo
3	"	br. H.	13	"	" Abram Borenstein 252 Garfield Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7 "	"	"	"	" Chotieta
4	"	self	6	"	Cousin: Jens Finkelstein 739 Palmer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4½	"	"	"	" Szeimy
5	"	"	23	"	Ballyway Michalowitz 1134 Cleaners St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4 11	"	Brown	"	" Meriburg
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 4	"	Ml. Blue	"	" "
7	"	"	05	"	Br. H. Wm Jenkins 1505 W. Dunham St. Boise	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	Blk	"	" Gegulami
8	"	Brother	25	"	Brother Guy Mc. 504 S. Warren St. Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 ½	"	Black Brown	"	" Pashore
9	"	"	25	"	" Harry Levin 142 S. 7th St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	"	"	" Minsk
10	"	self	35	"	" Jenkin F. 421 Brown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4½	"	Ml. Blue	"	" Mazeen
11	"	"	334	yes 1905 Ml. Carmel	Sister Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	Blk. gray Blue	"	" Jaworowa
12	"	mother	—	"	Andrus S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Nova Dabel
13	"	"	—	"	230 S. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Mt. Carmel
14	"	"	—	"	Mt. Carmel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk.	"	Russia Jaworowa
16	"	self	9	no	Husband Fenkenby D. St. Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 4	"	Black Brown	"	" Warmow
17	"	"	11	"	Sister Ryfka Linkowa 9 Mansione Est Minsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	Blk. Blue	"	" Pilzna
18	mo	"	23	"	Friend Jos. Mendelsohn Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7 10	"	Black Brown	"	" Konig Stiger
19	yes	"	35	"	Uncle Wolf Pinsky 1175 S. 3d St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	Blk. Blue	"	Russia Zigelmir
20	no	brother	8	"	Brother Sam L. 265 Monroe St. Orig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	Brown	"	" Slutzy
21	"	self	19	"	Sister Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	Black Blue	"	" Klan. Sabor
22	"	mother	—	"	Orig. Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4 10	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	—	"	3 yrs. 5 St. 2nd Fl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	—	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	—	"	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk.	"	" "
27	yes	self	17	"	Brother Tomasz F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 8	"	"	"	" Kaplizowo
28	"	husband	—	"	239 Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	"	"	" "
29	"	father	—	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	" "
30	"	self	3	"	Cousin Frank Kudzyka [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 6	"	Blk. Blue	"	" Stary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

51—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51—112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Qurin, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Qurin

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 17

at Philadelphia Pa

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Revised 1st Edition with Color
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert, sailing from Hamburg July 14th 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gugelow	Mendel	42	1 mos	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gluchow	Sara Meyer Gelbtrow	Ro.	O. Cleveland
2	Glasermann	Schulem	39		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaslamerki	wife Tauba G.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Silberfer	Josef	17		S	Laborer			Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	uncle Jakob Zang Grandparents Johanna Sil.	Budapest Mo.	St. Louis
4	Mikulik	Mirun	17		S	Slater			Russia	Russian	Russia	Krymica	mother father Alexey M. Krymica	Ro.	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Sokter	Charke	19		S	Tinsmith			"	Hebrew	"	Rytajgrod	Mendel S. Rytajgrod	"	"
6	Rawnski	Bern	18		M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Czernimskoj	Jenkel K. Czernimskoj	"	"
7	Silberman	Scholem	75		M				"	"	"	Szerajsen	gr. father Avrum Bernstein Szerajsen	"	"
8	"	Sorke	65		F	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Silberindelmann	David	17		M	Clerk			"	"	"	Rytajgrod	father Schaje Sil. Rytajgrod	"	"
10	Meyer	August	22		M	Slater			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hermanpol	Karl Sh. Hermanpol Gov. Germ.	Minn.	Rantasc
11	Klemann	Henriette	24		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	mother Auguste	"	"
12	Talasak	Elena	20		F	Housewife			Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Telsökerbelyes	husband Mihaly J.	Pa.	Dalle Brandon
13	"	Maria	3		F	Child			U.S. CITIZEN.				grandfather Telsö Kerbelyes	Hung.	"
14	Barnyak	Anna	29		F	Housewife			Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Dugin	father Jakob Polowrak	Ok.	Springdale Station
15	"	Maria	4		F	Child			U.S. CITIZEN.				gr. " Telsökerbelyes	"	"
16									U.S. CITIZEN.						
17		Grigy	3		M										
18	Lachmann	Katharina	34		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Birkenhain	father Josef Meinrath Birkenhain Westpr.	Ger.	Grafstine
19	"	Robert	3		M	Child			"	"	"	"	gr. " " "	"	"
20	"	Brigitta	2		F	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Radsemuzaite	Jeszuge	20		F	Clerk	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lapezyki	father Antanas K. Lapezyki	Ros.	Ill. Chicago
22	Muzniekste	Simon	16		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	wife Paige K. 10 Bedrowa Ba. Kiew	"	"
23	Birman	Alic	22		F	Spinner			"	"	"	Gluchokaja	father Schmuel B. Gluchokaja	"	Mt. Kisko
24	Gutfeind	Berta	30		F	Housewife			"	"	"	Radzilow	sister Freide G. Radzilow	"	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Christmanitz	Adam	33		M	Farmer			Russian	"	"	Mierzenice	father Dmitrokh. Mierzenice	"	"
26	Gabelowa	Mathelma	20		F				Polish	"	"	Lalintze	Can G. Lalintze	"	Schenectady
27	Andzusewicz	Viktoria	20		F				"	"	"	Kalwinka	brother Leon J. Kalwinka	"	Pittsfield Mass
28	Perlo	Stanislaw	17		M				Austria	"	Gal	Lanka	mother Anna Lanka	Gal	Johnstown
29	Lamsgarten	Lazar	17		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ladyzyn	father Isaac G. Ladyzyn	Ro.	Mo. St. Louis
30	Stoff	Hermann	37		M	Merchant						Olefimow	" Abraham Sh. Olefimow	"	N.Y. Rochester
31		Lea	35		F	Wife							" Kopel "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a longer or less time than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† Racial terms will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50		cousin: Jeina Rezau 2332 S. 6th St. Philad.					5	4	fair	dark	blue	mine	Russia	Gluchow
2	"	"	25		friend: Jossel Mazdealer 312 S. 5th St. Philad. Pa.						3		dk.			"	Miastkowka
3	"	uncle	24		uncle: H. Karl 69 W. Harney ave. St. Louis						5		dk.	gray		"	Hung. Arad
4	"	self	10		friend: Maleng & Shemann 755 S. 5th St. Philadelphia						7		dk.	blue		"	Russia Wymiera
5	"	uncle	2		uncle: Henry Julesmann 735 S. 5th St. Philad.						3			brown		"	Kylaggrod
6	"	brother	3		brother: Yaresh K. 300 Merchant St.						9			gray		"	Jakobeiner Cant
7	"	father	5		father: Matis Schemann 755 S. 5th St.						5			brown	blue	"	Ozorasden
8	"	"	"								2		dk.	gray		"	"
9	"	uncle	9		uncle: Louis Bronstein 450 New Market St.						6		dk.	blue		"	Pitaggrod
10	"	self	32		Johann Mayr Randalc. Minn.						8		dk.	gray		"	Germany Bozlelz
11	"	"	"		friend: " "						2		dk.			"	Russia Danowitz
12	no	"	32 yes	Branch Dale Pa	husband: Father Pat. J. Branch Dale Pa.						5		dk.	brown		"	Hung. Ungvar
13	"	mother	—	brown	"												U.S.A. Branch Dale
14	"	self	50	yes 1903 Duquesne Pa	father: Andreas B. B 282 Johnstown Cambria Co.					5	5			blue		"	Hung. Stara
15	"	mother	45	brown	"												U.S.A. Duquesne
16	"	"	—	black	"												"
17	yes	husband	45	no	husband: Josef L. Graflin P.					6	—		dk.	brown		"	Germany Dirkthaiels
18	"	father	5		father: " "						—		blk.	blue		"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"									brown	O. legs		"
20	"	self	21	"	br. lt. Adomas Kapezinas 1234 Chelmon. Chicago					5	4			gray	none	Russia	Lapiszki
21	"	"	38	"	brother: Josef K. Hamburg Ave. Chicago								dk.	brown			Dsion
22	"	"	22	"	" Dadse B. 17 Potter St. Buffalo						7		blk.	"			Jakutaje
23	"	"	30	"	" Abram G. 641 Green St. Philad. Pa.						5		dk.				Rozilesa
24	"	"	25	"	friend: Adman Schmitka 712 N. 5th St. Philad.						7			blue			Gorgonie
25	"	"	28	"	cousin: Michael C. Fiedek 425 W. Paul Schmanstrah						2			brown		"	Sinitze
26	"	"	25	"	br. lt. Bridal Casmian 15 Carpenter St. Philad.						8			blue			Bolemiada
27	"	father	2	"	father: Andrew P. 416 Bucks St. Johnstown						3			gray			Sz. Hanka
28	"	uncle	2	"	cousin: Benny Takatmik 916 N. 12 St. St. Louis						2						Russia Ladyzyn
29	"	br. lt.	10	no	br. lt. Stanley Shapiro 58 Hanover Rochester, N.Y.						6						" Orsun
30	"	brother	6	"	"						3						" "

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Prinz Adalbert Hamburg

I, Master of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

2—3713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—3713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Quinn, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Quinn

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

A E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—2159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Received

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg July 14th 1911, 19

1095

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rawski	Stanislaus	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novidze	brother: Jan Rawski, Novidze	Pa.	Ernest
2	Adamski		26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lotzygrow	father: Filip Adamski, Lotzygrow	Ill.	Chicago
3	Feinz	Anders	24		m	s	Jeweler	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vergove	wife: Dorothe Feinz, Vergove	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Kotchetow	Alexander	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Holy Pirsk	father: Wilhelm Kotschetow, Holy Pirsk	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Wargowitz	Adolf	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilki Pol	mother: Pauline Wargowitz, Wilki Pol	Ill.	Chicago
6	Poplawska 70686	Sofie	26		f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzie	father: Vorel Poplawski, Radzie	N.J.	Trenton
7	Rifslowska	Rosefa	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanowe	mother: Marianna Rifslowska, Stanowe	"	"
8	Zbzinkiewicz	Peter	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grezegzienka	brother: Michael Zbzinkiewicz, Grezegzienka	Mich	Detroit
9	Kierzun	Viktor	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holy	mother: Anna Kierzun, Holy	"	"
10	Blaguszewski	Teofil	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szithower	father: Martin Blaguszewski, Szithower	"	"
11	Moslowska	Katherina	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	brother: Jan Moslowska, Warschau Wedzimierska 14	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Ludzinski	Jan	44		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Helinowe	wife: Josefa Ludzinski, Helinowe	"	"
13	Rubowska	Franziska	20		f	s	farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	Budwice	father: Vincenty Rubowska, Budwice	Mich	Detroit
14	Bogden	Wenzenice	17		m	s	house maid	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Dobrynin	mother Sofie Bogdan, Dobrynin	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Hadiota	Katarzyna	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	aunt: Agnieszka Mautor Polionwald.	Pa	Hazletown
16	Tenzejske	Antonia	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kodzieke	father: Kasimir Tenezynski Kodzieke	"	"
17	Potrock	Wolf	28		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrowice	wife Pelke Potrock Dombrowice	Mich	Detroit
18	Tymoszuk 82189	Jakow	34		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kusmine	brother Iwan Tymoszuk Kusmine	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Kuretzki	Michal	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krutowzy	mother: Olga Kuretzki, Krutowzy	Mich	Detroit
20	Kwaszke	Piotr	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krapiwnye	wife: Ulicia Kwaszke, Krapiwnye	"	"
21	Goldberg	Jegle	17		f	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kolinkowice	father: Abram Goldberg, Kolinkowice	Mo.	Kansas City
22	Masalski 40006 387410	Lithuanian	24		m								Jobusari	father: Wilnel Masalski, Jobusari	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	" "	Helke	21		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Alszauskis	Franz	27		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah	wife: Anelka Alszauskis Tenedzigzki	Pa	Shenandoah
25	Gregorowicz	Anna	22		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pallinzenzki	father Hieron Gregorowicz, Pallinzenzki	"	"
26	"	Jonas	3		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Wasilewsky 59435	Jan	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	"	Vistezen	Vistezen	mother: Anna Wasilewsky, Vistezen	"	Shenandoah
28	"	Valerian	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Sedlar	Michael	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa Kalisz	Kalisz Lomzska	wife: Aleksandra Sedlar, Warszawa	Pa	Kingston
30	Skurowski	Stanislaus	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Paulina Skurowski, Kalisz Lomzska	"	Petrol

DEC 2 - 1943 (Virginia Beach 3-211257) OCT 2 - 1913 Ch ISSUED: Phila. Natn. File 3-211 257

APR 20 1923 (3200)

MAY 9 1928 MAR 5 1938 (200067) (595 Phila) 3-146185 AUG 20 1938 3-146185 (200067 27 A)

MAY 27 1930 (82189)

JAN 10 1922

JUN 9 1924 (40434)

DEPORTED No.

* In the column for country of last permanent residence, give the country, state or province. The name of a city or town should not be given in this column. † Indicate whether White, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Japanese or Hindu.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or if not, by whom the passage was paid)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	25		brother: Antoni Rawzyki, Forest Pa. Box 276	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Kowidze
2	"	"	44		Adolph Franz Hoke, Chicago Ill. Fairfield ave. 38	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brown	grey	Operation	"	Lazysow
3	"	"	46	1907 Philadelphia	uncle: Wojciech Jarosz, Philadelphia Pa. 141 Wesinger st.	No	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Warzow
4	"	"	25	yes 1909	brother i. l. Stanislaw Wlasiak Cleveland Ohio 3.30 H. 742	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Hola Klark Wielka
5	"	"	25	no	friend: Alexander Wszelaki Chicago Ill. Paulina st. 1949	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Sot
6	no	mine	14		Adolph Peter Hetzyonik Trenton N. Jer. Lamberton St. 545	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kodzie
7	yes	self	25		brother: Anton Pikelowitsch Trenton N.J. Lemmon Ave st. 31.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Pomorz
8	"	"	14	yes 1908 1910 Detroit Mich	Adolph Ignacy Wojciechowski, Detroit Mich. 24th st. 1146.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	"	Trzepizanka
9	"	"	28	no	brother: Julian Pierzan Detroit Mich. 24th st. 1146	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	blue	none	"	Haly
10	"	"	25	"	friend: Felix Luther Detroit Mich. Harper st. 237	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	brown	pitted with small pox	"	Lythower
11	"	"	40	yes 1906 1911 Philadelphia	cousin: Friedrich Bryzan Philadelphia Pa. Sherbrook st.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	grey	none	"	Warshau
12	"	"	16	no	brother i. l. Alexander Rukowski Philadelphia Pa. 1 Porter Ave 2709.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wichelmow
13	"	"	8	"	brother i. l. Ludwik Jablonski Phil. Samuel Pa. Alter st. 422	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Radwice
14	"	father	10		father: Michal Bogdan Buffalo N.Y. Oberlynch st. 47	"	"	"	"	"		5 -	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Dobrynin
15	"	step-father	8		step-father: Josef Pawlak Hazleton Pa. Hege st. 575.	"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	"	grey	"	"	Tarnow
16	"	brother	17		brother: Josef Swiezejska Hazleton Pa. Hege st. 575.	"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Pogorzelow
17	"	self	25		~~cousin: Peter Pajor Pittsburg Pa. 27th st. Thick~~ ~~Ill. Harbour Ave Pittsburg~~ cousin: Andrej Jakow Pawlow Chicago Ill. 12th st. 735	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Pawlowice
18	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kupnice
19	"	"	25	"	brother i. l. Antoni Bachner Steubenville Ohio 7 st. No 737 B'd.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	brown	"	"	Siwiatowa
20	"	"	26	"	brother: Wawrzyn Iwaszka Detroit Mich. Wideman st. 86	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniowiec
21	"	brother i. l.	28	"	brother i. l. Josef Konecka Warner Bety Ohio R. 28th st. 3704	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Wolinkowice
22	"	self	20	"	cousin: Wilhelm Hodanski do Tomasz Philadelphia Pa. Lombard st. 217	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Debowary
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	yes 1906 1911 Edwardsville	~~brother~~ Jakob Klinke Sheridan Pa. Macdonald st. 426	"	"	"	"	"		5 7½	"	brown	"	"	"	Semiatycze
25	"	husband	2	no	husband: Tomasz Grzywacz Plymouth Pa. William st. 223	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Dabrowa Gorn
26	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	18	"	father: Jan Wasilewsky Sheppton Pa. Point Ave 1443	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	brown	grey	pitted with small pox from	"	Tarnowiec
28	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"		4 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	34	"	brother i. l. Antoni Kolakowski Plymouth Pa. Thick st. 378	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	blond	blue	none	"	Tarnowiec
30	"	"	35	yes 1903 Toledo Ohio	brother: Franz Chmurowski Plymouth Pa. Thick. Longwell Ave 1306	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Pilzno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master swear of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Keyes
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19[illegible],
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B E B Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Quinn, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith (name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—3715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, July 14th 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiedzwicka	Katarzyna	42		f	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hile	mother: Anna Kaukowicz, Hile	Ill.	East St. Louis
2	"	Anna child	3	1/2	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lukutz 3-290473	Ludwiga	18		f	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vorniki	father: Dominik Lukutz, Vorniki	N.Y.	Long Island
4	Wisniewsky	Dominik	36		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	wife: Aniela Wisniewsky, Wilna	Ills.	St. Louis
5	Bzemenka 2-901240 - 294159 - 94	Feliksa	17		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Radzilowo	father: Adam Bzemenke, Radzilowo	Del.	Wilmington
6	Wolchowska	Franciszka	40		f	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarnowo		"	"
7	AUG 15 1940 223182 (505 Phila 27707P-12-5913)	Jan	16		m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	daughter: Helena Wolchowska, Sarnowo	"	"
8	"	Aleksander	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Wladyslawa	10		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Ryszard	7		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Przybrowski	Boleslaw	26		m	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zelonsky	father: Ludwig Przybrowski, Zelonsky	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Konstancja	24		f	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yerosz	Anna	17		f	single	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Slobode	father: Pavlik Yarosz, Slobode	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Kolotka OCT 20 1941 3-224449-236362-66	Katarzyna	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liepline	mother: Ksenia Kolotka, Liepline	"	"
15	Kerman	Lutka	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabrovice	father: Jan Herman, Tadirky p. Jeroslaw	"	"
16	Lyskowid	Oleuka	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Lyskowid, Tabrovice p. Jeroslaw	"	"
17	Leniert	Katarzyna	18		f	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Onufry Leniert, Tabrovice	"	"
18	Zurzek	Piotr	46		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrzyca gorna	wife: Maria Zurzek, Bystrzyca gorna	N.Y.	Trenton
19	Wojcik	Zofija	19		f	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lysakow	mother: Wojcia Wojcik, Lysakow	Pa.	Hazleton
20	Asselrad	Fastuli	18		m	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stanislau	mother: Rebse Asselrad, Stanislau	"	Philadelphia
21	Pas	Wladyslaw	17		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tawsie	father: Antoni Pas, Tawsie	Mass.	Holyoke
22	Turezyn	Grzegorz	28		m	Labor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Glaborzek	father: Mikita Turezyn, Glaborzek	Mich.	Detroit
23	Bogosz	Michel	17		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ugle	father: Iwan Bogosz, Ugle	Pa.	Renton
24	"	"	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bogosz, Ugle	"	Wintondale
25	Pekos	Vasyl	29		m	Labor	yes	yes	"	Russ	Russia	Mare	wife: Vina Pekos, Ugle	"	"
26	Plekos	Yanos	22		m	"	no	no	"	Russ	"	Porozyky	wife: Herya Plekos, Porozyky	"	Uniontown
27	Pabios	Vasil	37		m	"	yes	yes	"	Russ	"	Ugle	wife: Herya Pabios, Ugle	"	Wintondale
28	Lazeri	"	24		m	"	no	no	"	Russ	"	Porozyky	wife: Herya Lazeri, Porozyky	"	Donora
29	Klutak	Juden	25		m	Labor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Mahrserker	wife: Anna Klutak, Oschserker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Friedmann	Herrn	28		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Podwerzilles	father: Samuel Friedmann, Podwerzilles	Pa.	Braddock

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Letters of races will be found on Back of this sheet.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, July 14th 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiedzwicka	Katarzyna	42		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilé	mother: Anna Kaulowicz, Wilé	Ill.	East St. Louis
2	"	Anna	3/12		" child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lukutz	Ludwiga	18		" male	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vowiki	father: Dominik Lukutz, Vowiki.	Ill.	East St. Louis
4	Visniewsky	Dominik	36		" male	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	wife: Aniela Visniewska, Wilna.	Ills.	St. Louis
5	Bzenenka	Feliksa	17		f single	Domestic	"	"	"	Polish	"	Radzilowo	father: Adam Bzenenki, Radzilowo.	Del.	Wilmington
6	Wolchowska	Franciszka	40		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Serwowo		"	"
7		Jan	16		m single	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	daughter: Helena Wolchowska, Serwowo.	"	"
8		Aleksander	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Władysława	10		f "	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		Czeslaw	7		m "	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Przybrowski	Bolesław	26		m single	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zelowsky	father: Ludwig Przybrowski, Zelowsky	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Konstancja	24		f "	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yerosz	Anna	17		" single	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Sloboda	father: Prokip Yerosz, Sloboda.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Holotka	Katarzyna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liepline	mother: Hanna Holotka, Liepline.	"	"
15	Hannan	Lutka	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fabrowice	father: Jan Hannan, Fedirby p. Yaroslaw.	"	"
16	Lyskowid	Vleuka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Lyskowid, Fabrowice p. Jaroslaw.	"	"
17	Lenert	Katarzyna	18		"	Cook	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Ciesfry Lenert, Fabrowice.	"	"
18	Zurzek	Piotr	36		m "	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Pystowa gorna	wife: Hanna Zurzek, Pystowa gorna.	N. Jer.	Trenton
19	Kyiske	Zofija	19		f "	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lysakowo	mother: Maria Kyiske, Lysakowo.	Pa.	Hazleton
20	Asselrad	Yashuli	18		m "	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stanislau	mother: Rebse Asselrad, Stanislau.	"	Philadelphia
21	Pas	Władysław	17		"	Blacksmith	no	no	"	Polish	"	Tawsie	father: Antoni Pas, Tawsie.	Penn.	Holyoke
22	Turezyn	Grzegorz	28		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Glaborzele	father: Nikita Turezyn, Glaborzele.	Ill.	Detroit
23	Bogosz	Michel	17		"	"	"	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uglo	father: Iwan Bogosz, Uglo.	Pa.	Renker Hayden Co.
24	"	"	32		m "	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bogosz, Uglo.	"	Minersdale
25	Bakos	Vasyil	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Vina Bakos, Uglo.	"	"
26	Plekos	Yanos	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Porosyko	wife: Hanna Plekos, Porosyko.	"	Universtown
27	Babiss	Vasil	30		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ugle	wife: Hanya Babiss, Ugle.	"	Minersdale
28	Lazeri	"	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Porosyko	wife: Hanya Lazeri, Porosyko.	"	Denora
29	Klutak	Juden	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Wahesorkes	wife: Anna Klutak, Wahesorkes.	Vt.	Proctor
30	Friedmann	Szeren	28		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bodwessyelle	father: Samuel Friedmann, Bodwessyelle.	Pa.	Broadtwk

OCT 20 1911 3-224449-236362-66

AUG 15 1940 223182 (505 Phila 27)07P-1259153

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/3/21 43/8 6021

Mor

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1535

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	husband: Franciszek Tiedzwicki East St. Louis Ill. Bonhange str. 401					good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Hile
2	"	mother	-	"	cousin: Stefan Lada Tandem Pa. Grey Eagle str. 1005					"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Vorobki
3	"	self	24	" mechanic	brother in l. Sylvester Faber St. Louis str. North 8 str. 1313					"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
4	yes	brother in l.	yes		cousin: Stanislaw Czarnecki Wilmington Del. Penn str. 1112					"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Radzelowo
5	"	cousin	5	"						"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rēpyn.
6	"	husband	70	"	husband: Wladyslaw Kolakowski Wilmington Del. E. 5th str. 805					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Liko
7	"	father	23	"						"	"	-	-	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"						"	"	-1	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"						"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Bijno
10	"	"	-	"						"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Galvuishy
11	"	self	70	"	uncle: Antoni Skrodzki Chicago Ill. Noble str. 763					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	husband	80	"	uncle: Wasyl Leżuieński Baltimore str. 509 Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	5	.	"	dark	black	"	Austria	Slobode
13	"	self	14	"	sister: Anne Holcha Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Liesline.
14	yes	"	10	"	cousin: Justyna Hadtke Wetherton str. 910 Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zabrowiec
15	"	"	12	"	mother: Marzynka Lisiewicz Hewbte str. 826 E 5 Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	7	"	aunt: Marzynka Lisiewicz same address.					"	"	4	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	15	"	sister: Veronica Zurzycka Trenton					"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Terkowa.
18	"	sister	26	yes Trenton	friend: Michael Wojcika Hazle- ton Pa. Tew brewberry str. 25.					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lysekowo.
19	"	father	8	"	brother: David Andrzej str. 5th str. 426 Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stanowo
20	"	brother	3	"	cousin: Stanislaw Pezar Holycke Penn Oliver str. 11.					"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Tawrie
21	no	self	25	"	brother in l. Josef Zozakiewicz Edward Michl. Lehigh Ave. str.					"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Liebozeke.
22	yes	"	25	"	friend: Iwan Boosz Rauchwil. Tanker Pa. nw str.					"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Ugle
23	no	"	21	"	friend: Iwan Michalko Bristol Pa. 925 Linden dale Pa. nw str.					"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	21	"	brother in l. Iwan Targay same address.					"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	22	yes 1907 Pa. 1910 Windsdale	brother in l. Michal Legeza Uniontown Pa. 1905 Uniontown Pa.					"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Porozter
26	"	"	22	1905	brother: Stefan Babics Windsdale Pa. nw str.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ugle
27	"	"	20	1907 Pa.	brother in l. Andrew Mucola Powore Pa. P.x 75.					"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Porozter
28	"	"	23	1905 Windsdale	friend: Gustav Lunesik Preston Pa. nw str.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uzhorotes.
29	"	"	23	yes 1907 Preston	brother: Josef Friedmann Pinedale Pa. 5452 Ave					"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Podwysoke
30	yes	brother	10	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hayes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Qurin, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Qurin

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

D E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg July 14th 1911, 19

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wonk	Anastazya	18		f	s	Hmaid	yes		Austria	Ruth.	Gal	Monasterzi	mother: Tekla W.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Cholanska	Martina	23		"	w	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Dorka Ch.	"	"
3	"	Marya	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Monasterzi	"	"
4	Dutkowski	Antrum	17		m	s	Soldier	yes		Hungary	Pole	"	Podhajce	Antoni Ch. Monasterzi	"	"
5	Kusik	Tekla	35		f	w	Farmer	no		"	Ruth.	"	Monasterzi	Bro. Mathew Andrear Podhajce	"	✓
6	Mihalow	Eryt	17		m	s	Labr.	yes		"	"	"	Ostavica	sister Dorka Kadamik Monasterzi	"	"
7	Selmaszczuk	Marya	32		f	w		no		"	"	"	Hasten	father Symko M. Bzavica	"	Wilkesbarre
8	Markiewicz		25					yes		"	"	"	"	guardian Anton Gregorczuk Hasten	"	Scranton
9	Krupka	Anna	18					APR 15 1909	S-177695 21936	"	Polish	"	Wolowice	mother Anna Ch. Hasten	"	"
10	Rusinski	Marcin	24		m	s		yes		"	"	"	Bukovina	father Josef K. Wolkowice	"	Northampton
11	Golinski	Cyprian	24		"	"		yes		"	"	"	Baranow	mother Katarina B. Bukovina	"	Olyphant
12	Kaluzinski	Jan	17		"	s		MAY 26 1910	S-190956-216795	"	"	"	Tozelnik	wife Anna G. Baranow	"	Penn. Coal Co.
13	Böhme	Gustav Adolf	16		"	"	Fireman	"		Germany	German	Germany	Rd. Neukirch	mother Agnieska Z'a Rozicemitz	"	N.Y. Ellis Island
14	Kudka	Antonina	23		"	w	Wife	no		Austria	Ruth.	Gal.	Konkolnik	father Karl Jak B. Nieder Neustich, Germ.	"	Wis. Milwaukee
15	Koszler	Ferenz	21		m	s	Labr.	yes	MAR 10 1932	"	Hung.	Hung.	Tiszavid	Joseph Babinetz "	"	N.Y. Amsterdam
16	Pauli	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	3-5019	"	"	"	"	Konkolnik Gal.	"	N.J. Hudson Heights
17	Maharetz	Maria	18		f	s	Hmaid	no		"	Slov.		Orlova	Florenz K. Tiszavid Hung.	"	"
18	Beliosz	Josef	18		m	s	Labr.	yes		"	Ruth.		Kalinowa	wife Anna P. Tiszavid "	"	Pa. Lackawanna Twp.
19	Hleba	Michal	30		"	w	"	"		"	"		Berag	father Orem M. Orlova "	"	"
20	Skuba		18		"	s	"	yes		"	"		Oglo	Tomas B. Kalinowa "	"	Philadelphia
21	Bokos		18		"	"	"	no		"	"		"	wife Hafia H. Berag "	"	Pa. Pittston
22	Mihalko	Ferenz	17		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	father Wasil S. Oglo "	"	"
23	Bogdan	Peter	17		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	Iwan B. " "	"	Pa. Pittston
24	Chaudek	Anna	27		f	w	Wife	yes		"	Germ.		Temesvar	Tomas M. " "	"	"
25	"	Ferenz	8		m	s	Boy			"	"		"	Mihaly B. " "	"	"
26	~~Rehle~~	~~Bruno~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Russia~~		~~Germany~~	~~German~~		~~Hamburg~~	Pal Parangi "	"	Philadelphia
27	~~Gabbitti~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~28~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	Iggarowo Temesvar " "	"	"
28	Chojnowski	Jan	34		m	w	"	"		"	Polish	Russia	Grajewo	sister Sophie Rehak Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Wilkowska	Mariana	36		f	w	Wife	no		"	"		"	wife Anna Ch. a Grajewo	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	"	Natalia	11		"	s	Girl	yes		"	"		"	father Adam Grajewo "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1106

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. July 28 19

No. on List	Whether Inspected at Island of Ellis Island	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession of	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no	Brother Nikolaj K. 508 Salzburg Chicago	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blk. brown	None	Gal.	Monasterz
2	"	"	24	"	uncle Mikolaj Kasia 6125 Glenview ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	bro. in l.	5	"	Br. in l. Jakob Klimman 332 Federal Philad.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	"	"	Podhajce
5	"	self	24	"	" Douglas Chodanicz 6135 Glenwood Ave Philad.	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Monasterz
6	"	sister	23	"	sister Anna K. 53 Short Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Ottynia
7	"	brother	19	"	brother Jacob K. 1818 Dauphin Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Haslow
8	"	"	19	"	" Nikolaj K. 1318 Dauphin "	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	"	"	"
9	"	cousin	32	"	cousin Jako Chaitis Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hlubowice
10	"	bro. in l.	24	"	Br. in l. Jan Klimman B 332 Dauphin Philad.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bukovina
11	"	brother	20	"	brother Wasyl Kolesnik 838 Germantown Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zarawa
12	no	self	24	"	wife Jan Orzempa 1020 Howard Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Rozdelnik
13	yes	wife	18	"	" Wm Klimmer 960 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk. blue	"	Germany	Nat. Neustadt b/Z
14	"	self	44	"	husband Dumbro K. 51 Vanbeuren Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Gal.	Krakowiec
15	no	"	28	yes 1906	Francis Tiernace N.J. brother Pal K. Hudson Heights Gjerila P.	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blk.	"	Hung.	Tiszaroe
16	"	"	29	" 1905	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black gray	"	"	"
17	yes	"	8	no	" Mihaly K. Lawrence Lafayette Pl.	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blk.	"	"	Walova
18	"	"	3	48	bro. in l. Wm Hanzo 1 Marie Philad.	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blue	"	"	Lubitowa
19	no	"	27	yes 1907	Pratt Kl. " Tomas Morgulec Dresden Kl.	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk.	"	"	Berez
20	"	"	28	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk. gray	"	"	Ulgeo
21	"	"	22	"	brother Stefan K. Lindale	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"	sister Michal Mesk.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
23	"	"	22	"	brother Wasyl B.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	husband	44	yes 1907	Phila. husband Father Dobaldek Florenz St. 917 " St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk.	brown	"	"	Zyzmaka
25	"	father	—	"	" Philad.	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Lonevan
26	"	self	25	no	brother Emil K. Vanderbilt Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk. gray	"	Russia	Lipno
27	"	"	25	"	bro. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	22	"	" Peter Galkowski 2303 Wine Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Gniezno
29	"	"	60	"	husband	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"
30	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Full Name), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Qurin, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Qurin

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 191'

at Philadelphia Pa

P E Darnell,
Immigration Officer.

11—2199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg July 14th 1911, 19

1	1198	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tzurynec	Tutko	24		m	s	fleb	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Busla	mother: Verona Tzurynec, Busla	Pa.	Lykens
2	Bilajizzyk	Imre	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Paulo Bilajizzyk, Busla	"	"
3	Tzureczko	Tungtor	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berencsfalva	wife: Hanna Tzureczko, Berencsfalva	"	Scranton
4	Worchilczak	Fedor	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Vasil Worchilczak, Berencsfalva	"	Dunmore
5	Kramer	Gyorgy	69		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kelcsva	father: Janos Kramer, Kelcsva	"	Dudley
6	Dierzysyzyn	Gyrgl	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wrosne	wife: Katerina Dierzysyzyn, Wrosne	"	Segre
7	Lukacs	Hegyis	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Legne	mother: Maria Lukacs, Legne	"	Passaic
8	Wenger	Lane	39		m	s	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lechovitch	wife: Breine Wenger, Lechovitch	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Lewin	Bleje	26		f	m	housewife	no	no				Egerszeg	father: Zaukel Lewin, Egerszeg	"	Jersey City
10	No. 47015	Laser			m	s	child	no	no						"	"
11		Malke	4		f	s	"								"	"
12		Fania	2		f	s	"								"	"
13	Horant	Aron	28		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Egerszeg	mother: Braindel Horant, Egerszeg	Ill.	Chicago
14	Petrowskis	Jonas	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	Lithuanian	"	"	Witkeli	father: Nikolas Petrowskis, Witkeli	"	"
15	Chomitzky	Jones	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koslowo	father: Felix Chomitzky, Koslowo	"	St. Louis
16	Kontawiczius	Antanas	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anne Kontawiczius, Koslowo	Ind.	Grand Rapids
17	Adomaitis	"	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kenkiny	father: Jonas Adomaitis Kenkiny.	Ill.	Grand Rapids
18	Opalek	Josefa	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gorzela	father: Antoni Stanzelek, Gorzela	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	"	Jozef	7/12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Wolkis	Jonas	17		m	s	fleb	yes	yes	Lithuanian	"	Poberzuly		brother: Juzas Wolkis, Poberzuly	"	Pittsburg
21	Pierse	Alexander	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Podrenzieno	mother: Anicla Pierse, Podrenzieno	"	Duryea
22	Pomerowski	Jacob	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szatany	mother: Julia Pomerowsky, Szatany.	"	Johnstown
23	Gladysiewska	Marianna	45		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Iwanowka	brother: Antoni Borowka, Iwanowka	"	Mt. Carmel
24	"	Stanislaw	10		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Grybowski	Michal	22		m	s	fleb	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sorkowice	father: Fra. z. Grybowski, Sorkowice	Ill.	Chicago
26	Pasalowska	Leokadia	18		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Plotki	uncle: Wojciech Pistkowski, Plotki	Pa.	St Louis
27	Perzyszewicz	Florjan	35		m	s	fleb	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiedzwiedzie	brother: Jan Perzyszewicz, Kiedzwiedzie	Mass.	Hankedan
28	Lyalko	Antoni	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabolica	father: Adam Lyalko, Zabolica	"	"
29	Radzajewska	Wincenta	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kala Ruska	father in l. Vincenty Radzajewska, Kala Ruska.	"	Kilmarnock
30	Grinhat	Paiel	33		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Iwanowek	wife: Gittel Grinhat, Iwanowek.	Pa.	Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by himself, by relative, by friend, by employer, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes						good	none	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Pinsk
2	"	"	$30	"						"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$45	"						"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Petroleffalu
4	"	"	$40	"						"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Bro	$50	"						"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kolozsvar.
6	"	"	$25	now	R. Lexington					"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Kresnic
7	"	Bro	$40	now						"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lagiev
8	"	"	$50	"						"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Lutowitz.
9	now	"	$5	"						"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Czernigow
10	"	mother	—	"						"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"						"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"						"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	$24	"						"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Czernichow
14	"	"	$25	"						"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Witkali
15	"	"	$7	"						"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Hoglowo
16	now	"	$10	yes 1909	1905 Aderville					"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	yes	"	$25	now						"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Henkemy
18	"	husband	$11	yes 1909	1902 Pa. Philadelphia					"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Gorzela
19	"	father	—	now						"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
20	"	self	$40	yes 1910	1901 Pa. Pittsburg					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poberzely.
21	now	"	$25	now						"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Podrenzieve
22	yes	"	$6	"						"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Igatany.
23	yes	"	$1	"						"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Janowyz
24	"	mother	—	"						"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	$25	"						"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sorkowica
26	"	"	$27	"	1907 Pa. Allentown					"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Drozdowo
27	"	"	$4	"						"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lipica.
28	"	"	$4	"						"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zabolica.
29	"	"	$4	yes 1911	1906 Wis. Milwaukee					"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Kale Pantea
30	"	[illegible]	$21	1908-1911	Pa. Philadelphia					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tolkewitz

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master swear of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 191-,
at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barrise
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Quin, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Quin

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 11

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barrett.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, July 14th 1911, 19

Number 1099

No. on List	RAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	First Destination. (Uncertain future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beder	Neihame	19		m	s	Farmhand	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lakovitz	Brother Baruch B. Lakovitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Telemchi	Chona Liba	22		f								Kiew	Mother Anna T. 39 Porzajenska Kiew	Neb.	Omaha
3	Boniczek	Maryana	20		f		Hlab	no			Polish		Lagunice	Father Matiej B. Lagunice	Pa.	Scranton
4	Kopka	Michalina	24		f	m	Wife			Russia			Rudnik	Husband Mathy Klimagenski Rudnik		Shamokin
		Jan	6		m	s	Son									
5	Goldstein	Abram	75		m	m	dealer						Kiew	Friend Abram Rubin 12 Filowska Kiew		Philadelphia
		Chaje	58		f	m	Wife									
6	Petermann	Anna	27		f	s	Servant	yes		Germany		Berlin		Father Karl P. 54 Blumenstr Berlin Germany	Minn.	Woodstock
		Rudolf	6		m	s	Son	no								
7	Godin	Dario	20		m	s	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mirasdirszinov	Father Hersch G. Mirasdirszinov Hoziesch St.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Szklarko	Anna	19		f	s	Maid						Gomonaty	Brother Gomonaty		Mt. Carmel
9	Kyrsul	Victor	33		m	m	Lab	no					Weludi	wife Eleonora K. Weludy		
10	Ludkis	Petrel	39		m			yes					Rasein	Brother Ludwige L. Rasein	Ill.	Chicago
11	Borowa	Leokadia	17		f	s	Maid	yes		Russia	Polish		Nozevo	father Martin B. Nozevo	O.	Cleveland
12		Maryanna	16													
13	Lapinska	Johanna	45		f	m	Wife	no					Tilsej	Brother Petras Tilsej	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kessel	Chave	56		f		Lab				Hebrew		Shirken	husband Josel K. Shirken Russia	N.Y.	Mercovici
15	Cyperek	Alexander	22		m	s		yes			Polish		Pruska	father Josef Ch. Pruska		Worcester
16	Dorin	Mari	17		f	s	Maid			Hung		Hung	Gerlako	Brother Michaly D. Gerlako	Hung. Pa.	Ralphton
														James S. Gerlaky		
17	Szczepyk	Anna	18					no								
18	Rysiewej	Meirhal	29		m	m	Lab	yes					Akon Russia	wife Crania K.		
19	Sadys	Lusia	30		f	m	Wife	no					Kijow	Brother Morris Hrzj. Kijow		Shamokin
20		James	2		m	s	boy									
21	Maike		38		m	m	Lab						Barlja	wife Maria M. Barlja		Ralphton
22	Szamiak	Andreas	25										Kamenica	Sister Sofia Sz. Kamenica		Pittsburgh
23	Klappner	Isaak	28			s	Tailor	yes			Roman		Tarbutz	Brother Hermann K. Tarbutz		New York
24														mother Hannah L.		
25	Lazarek	Israel	20		m	s	Farm			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wida	Wife Rod.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Grigorzuty	Jana	22		f	m	Wife						Warjulis	father Andrias G. Warjulis		Shenandoah
27	Dargenitz	Henrika	22		f	s	Lab	no					Lotus	mother Michalina D. Rozyncka		
28	Olenzik	Jana	20										Rozyncka	Brother Adrazej C. Rozyncka		Girardville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 19

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to a final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no	Father Schlomo Beder 1551 Hemandez Ave. Phila. Pa.					who is in very good	no	5 6	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Lathomir
2	"	Br. H.	20		Mr. Chelit Chelkas 3103 Burt. Omaha Nebr.							5		blue				Vlier
3	"	smile	3		Anna Pinto B. 1824 Eyans St. Scranton							5		blk.				Lagunice
4	"	husband	56		husband father Jan K. 1261 Oneida Shamokin Pa.							2		brown				Rudnik
5	"	father	35											blk.				
6	"	son	2		son Berl G. 1047 S. St. Phila.					nurse car.	Rupture	6 6		gray blue				Hussian
7	"	"	no											Dark brown				
8	"	self	40		Br. H. smile August Rabe Worcester R. Minn.							5 7		blk.			Germany	Langenbrunn i/p
9	"	mother												blk.				
10	"	self	21		aunt Jessie Rensin 1514 Parish Phila. Pa.							5 6		black			Russia	Dorje
11	"	"	26		cousin Wincenty Chrzpulski 306 Oak Mt Carmel							5		blk.				Gminnda
12	"	"	24		Br. H. Wincenty Chrzpulski 306 Oak Mt Carmel							8		blue				Welusi
13	"	"	25		Mikolai Petrunskas 3252 Morgan Chicago							9						Patuske
14	"	"	32		sister Bronislava B. 6315 Kensington Ave. Cleveland O.							2		blk.				Rozero
15	"	sister												blk. gray				
16	"	husband	25		husband Adam Lapin 1310 Canal Chicago							4 11						Pavenden
17	"	self	25		son Peter K. Mahanoy City Pa.									black				Szivinszky
18	yes	"	0		Br. H. Stanislaw Radosienski 6 C. 14. Ave. Milwaukee							5 9		blk.				Komenkave
19	"	"	25		Bolka James D. B. 84. Ralpston Pa.							4		gray			Hung.	Gerlaka
20	"	"	23		John Sr.							5		blk. blue				
21	"	"	21	yes 1916	James R. Ralph Wm. Pa.							8						
22	"	"	36	mo	husband father Istvan S. Shenandoah							4		blk. gray				Kijova
23	"	mother	32											blk. blue				
24	yes	self	18	yes 1914	Br. H. James Kenesik Ralpston Pa.							5 6		blk. gray				Bacska
25	"	"	2	mo	Philip Blajan Box S. 350 Allegheny Pa.							8						Romania
26	"	"	67		Sister Sara Bransten 1235 Lewiston N.Y.													Jarbutz
27	"	"	54		Sister Jozefa Berstecz 1340 Montrose Phila. Pa.							5		blk. blue			Russia	Vidz
28	"	"	5		Br. H. Jan Stanitas 1 E. Cak. Shenandoah							1		blk. blue				Pilgrim
29	yes	"	8		" " Wilm. Pakarzyk 413 Center.							3		gray	pock marks			Lima Pa
30	"	"	3		" " Jozef Virbanitis Scranton Pa.							11 11		"	"	none		

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 191[illegible],
at Philadelphia Pa.,

A E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

118–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lurin, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Lurin

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

15—2128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg July 14th 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	1100													
1	Czerner	Godzyle	31		M	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Slavonian	Russia	Loszkiew	wife Chana C. Loszkow	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Dzidmanicz	Kazmirz	20		S	Laborer	yes yes	"	Slavish	"	Tulin	father Antonas D. Tulin	"	"
3	Mahowlke	Helene	20		S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Mazyking	" Frank M. Kolzkaug	"	"
4	Parzuch	Rosalie	17		S	Laborer	yes no	"	Polish	"	Golomka	" Jan P. Golomka	"	"
5	Franik	Stanislaw	24		M	"	yes yes	"	Slavish	"	Martki	" Pabrat F. Martki	"	Wanamie
6	Jazukenska	Maryanna	17		S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Ulrizyn	" Carlos J. Ulrizyn	"	Braddock
7	Kaczkiewicz	Juozas	18		S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Ogrodnicki	" Marzyan M. Ogrodnicki	"	Park Place
8	Raszkop	Jankel	18		S	Merchant	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Prosturov	" Leiser B. Prosturov	"	Philadelphia
9	Borman	Jude	18		S	weaver	yes yes	"	"	"	Kleran	" Josif B. Kleran	"	D.C. Washington
10	Radzewicz	Marianna	18		S	Laborer	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Mikliuk	" Jasa R. Mankanz Mikliuk	"	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Pajalgites	Marya	22		M	"	no yes	"	Slavish	"	Vanjeneli	mother Maria P. Vanjeneli	"	Mahanoy City
12	"	Patrone	18		S	"	no yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wisznawska	Julya	17		S	Domestic	yes yes	Austria	Slavish	Gal.	Jzorki	friend Maryanna Sokis Jzorki	"	Shenandoah
14	Smoliak	Aksona	29		M	housewife	yes yes	"	Slavish	Gal.	Warszowa	father Marge Sokolow Warszowa	"	Philadelphia
15		Anna	3		S	child	no no							
16	Jegonis	Antanas	20		M	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Slavish	Russia	Mazaristi	" Pailias J. Mazaristi	Ro.	Akron
17	Sadzieniez	Anna	18		S	"	no no	"	Polish	"	Szyzanka	brother Josef S. Sadzanka	"	Org. Portland
18	Klimaitis	Franzyskus	24		M	"	" "	"	Slavish	"	Kumpupek	father Jonas K. Kumpupek	"	Wilk. Shenandoah
19	Kupcenska	Bronislawa	19		S	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Zawady	" Wawrzyniec K. Zawady	"	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Golub	Feige	48		M	housewife	yes yes	"	Slavish	"		br in L. Hirsch G. Mawrinka	"	N.J. Trenton
21	"	Esthke	15		S	at home	yes yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
22		Chleime	16		S	electrician	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	" Minsk	"	"
23	Klutka	Moshe	21		S	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"				
24	"	Jente	25		S	knife	" "	"	"	"				
25	Shapiro	Rachel	16		S	at home	yes no	"	Slavish	"	Minsk	mother Malke S. Sabish	"	Philadelphia
26	Lubinowski	Sarah	21		M	Merchant	yes yes	"	"	"	Kamienka	father Moses Bradsky	"	"
27	"	Feige	18		S	school	no no	"	"	"		gr " Kaminski	"	"
28	Pilkiewicz	Bolesaw	21		M	Laborer	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Lodzi	father Michael D. Sonenkowski	"	Steelton
29	Galinis	Augus	20		S	"	" "	"	German	"	Latvian	" Christian G. Latvian	"	"
30	Deitsch	Rachel	20		S	tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	brother Nide D. 28 Novomiska Bialystok	"	Elizabeth

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist	Whether in Anarchist	Whether a Contract Labor Immigrant	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1917 W Buffalo							5	8	fair	dk brown	none	Russia	Lazykow
2	"	wife	25	"	friend: Julius Bilin 413 S. 7 St. Phila.													Lubin
3	"	sister	25	"	aunt: Ernestine Nimbres 3314 Philip St. Phila.							5	11		gray			Montzburg
4	"	self	1	"	sister: Yeremiah Mc. 625 S. 15th St.							5	6		blue			Nowalki
5	"	brother	5mos	"	brother: Josef P. 732 Front St. South Bend Ind.								1		blk.			Kalki
6	"	sister	25	"	Johanna T. Wyoming Pa.								5		blk			Bukowczyn
7	"	brother	25	"	uncle: Franz Radzewicz 8145 Braddock							Married, wife & five children			brn			Ogrodnik
8	"	"	3	"	brother: Piotr Markiewicz Park Place								7		blk blue			Pruszkow
9	"	"	28	"	" Abram B. 224 N. E. St. Phila.								7		blk brown			Klewan
10	"	Bro	25	"	" Harold B. 6682 53rd St. Wyoming										blk.			Pomiklika
11	"	Bro	23	"	" Jan R. 3358 Nicholls Phila.								4		blue			Nagenski
12	"	Bro	21	"	uncle: Augus Radwosky 319 West St. McHenry City Pa.								3					
13	"	father	55	"	father: Piotr W. 310 Mid. Road N. Manchester								2		brown			Jzorki
14	"	husband	#	"	husband's father: Gawrylow S. 807 Rhoads Phila								1		blue			Korozora
15	"	father		"	[illegible]							Sent Ltr. authorized by friends					Gal	
16	no	self	22	"	[illegible] Pa.							friends Andrew Sawycki	1093	5	Sister not Carmel Pa		Russ.	Mazarioki
17	yes	uncle	50	"	uncle: Josef N. 39 Morris St. Plymouth Pa.								4		gray			Szczanka
18	"	self	25	"	br. in law: Josias Bekatis 933 Niagara Ave. Shelbyana								8					Kumpapek
19	"	"	28	"	Thomas Con. Kowalski								6		blk blue			Kanaczj
20	"	"	150	"	Venango st 2915 Venago Philadelphia								2		blk gray			Svenac
21	"	mother	47	"	son, brother: Pr. Pa. Henry Golub 623 Warren St. Trenton N.J.								4	10				
22	"	"	—	"									5	1				
23	"	self	"	"									4					Rakos
24	"	husband	—	"									2					Svenac
25	"	father	47	"	father: Thomas C. [illegible]								4		man			Celinski
26	"	brother	9	Bro 5	brother: [illegible] 83 Greenwich St.								5	1	black			Kaminska
27	"	father	—	"									—		blk blue			
28	"	self	24	"	father: Anton T. 1410 Lajeu St. Scranton								5	9	"	"		Laski
29	"	uncle	50	"	uncle: Gustav G. 23 Birney St. Flavia D.								3		blk.			Ostrowski
30	no	self	21	"	84 Irving St. Hazleton Pa.								5		brn brn			Bilgyski

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Prinz Adalbert Hamburg

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B S Barnes
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under this heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of the blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Curin, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Curin

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

A E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg July 14th 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	City or Town
1	Kleinitz	Josef	41	m	m	Widower	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tyrok	wife Magdalena Kleinitz Tyrok	Pa	Philadelphia
2	~~Bathge~~	Ewa	~~30~~	f	m	wife						Germany		husband Fritz Bathge Hamburg		
3	Kreuer	Wilhelm	24	m	s	servant				Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	friend — " —		
4	"	Marie	20	f	s	child										
5	Gerthe	Franziszek	19	m	s	farm.				Austria	Polish	Austria	Zemuzkowce	father: Stanislaw Gerthe, Zemuzkowce.	New Britain	
6	Rodner	Anna	18	f	s	house maid		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nemenice	father: Mihaly Rodner, Nemenice	Pa. Bradock	
7	~~MAR 17 1939 4424/4898~~ Andresnik	~~505 Petro Veronika 403 5/43~~	18											father: Mihaly Andresnik, Nemenice.	"	"
8	~~FEB - 8 1940 21647~~ Hnatko	~~JUN 21 1939 201872 6-54364~~ Anna	19											father: Nowel Adam, Nurovce.	South Fork	
9	"	Peter	11/12	m	s	child				"	"	"	"		"	"
10	~~OCT 31 1942 9822/2268 — 7-200840-C/A.~~ Hruscek	Maryanna	28	f	m	house wife		yes	yes	Austria	~~Polish~~	Austria	Podole	father: Jan Hruscek, Podole. wife: Ewa Gres, Holeso.	Buffalo	
11	~~MAY 16 1939 24132~~ Gres	Jenos	~~44~~	m	m	~~Postmaster~~		~~OCT 11 1939 208/30 - 9/a~~		~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	Hungary	Holeso			
12	Klymerresnik	Jenos	17	f	s									father: Mihaly Klymerresnik, Holeso.	Pa Kalafelon	
13	Herkiewicz	Josef	22	m	s					Russia	Polish	Russia	Pomerenzi	father: Michal Herkiewicz, Pomerenzi.	Philadelphia	
14	~~JAN 3 1911 1-33361-2305 70~~	Adam 6/9	26	m	s								Lemmo	father: Franciszek Herkiewicz Jetkawizek.	New Lawrence	
15	Kerniikowska	Katarzyna	41	f	m	house wife						Russia	Borowicki		Pa Philadelphia	
16	"	Maryanna	24	f	s	child	yes	yes						father Antoni Kubzinski, Borowicki.		
17	"	Piotr	7	m	"	"	no	no								
18	"	Wladyslaw	5 1/2	m	"	"	"	"								
19	Hrzyzinski	Stanislaw	28	m	m	farm.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Hrzynuki	wife: Rosalia Hrzyzinska, Hrzynuki	" Hinowka	
20	Rosenberg	Meike 16040 5/6/51	18	m	s	Gepaecker		no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Hinoszin	father: Hersche Rosenberg, Hinoszin	" Ho Haven	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*The intended residence of any passenger is permanent residence. The last country in which such passenger has resided continuously for one year or more next before sailing is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Cards will be issued on board the steamer.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg July 14th 1911, 19

Name 1101

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keiczk	Josef	41	m	m		Miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Torok	wife. Magdalena Keiczk Torok	Pa	Philadelphia
2	~~Bottge~~	Anna	~~39~~	f	m		~~wife~~	"	"					~~husband Fritz Bottge~~ Hamburg		
3	~~Kreuz~~	Wilhelm	~~21~~	m	s		~~farmer~~	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	friend — " —	"	"
4	"	Marie	10	f	-		child	"	"							
1	Garthe	Franziska	19	m	s		farm.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Yesnoz kowo	father: Stanislaw Garthe, Yesnoz kowo	Mass	Chicopee
2	Böduer	Anna	18	f	s		house work	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hanusova	father: Mihaly Böduer, Hanusova	Pa	Braddock
3	MAR 17 1938 4436/4808 Andrasnik	Verona	40	f	s		505 Putto 430	18		JUN 21 1938 201877 6-54384	"	"	"	father: Mihaly Andrasnik, Hanusova	"	"
4	~~FEB - 8 1940~~ ~~Hudak~~	Anna	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hanusova~~	Does not relate		
1	Hudak	Anna	19	f	s		wife	"	"	"	"	"	Yurova	father: Nowel Adam Yurova.	"	South Fork
2	Petsk	Wladislaw	21	m	s		child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	OCT 31 1942 4622/2268 - 7-200840-C/A Hruzek	Maryanna	18	f			house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podole	father: Jan Hruzek, Podole.	Pa	Buffalo
4	Gres	Jenos	44	m	m		farmer	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Halcso	wife: Ewa Gres, Halcso.	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	MAY 16 1939 2/9120 (Gres) Pittsburgh 1037/1161 Natzka)									OCT 11 1939 208130 - 9/a Pittsburgh Natzka Gallatin 205 - Pittsburgh pa No. 6-69997						
6	Klymerresik	Jenos	17	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mihaly Klymerresik, Halcso.	Pa	Kaufalen
7	Herkiewicz	Josef	22	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pomorezi	father: Michal Herkiewicz, Pomorezi	"	Philadelphia
8	JAN 3 1941 1-336361-2305 70-	Adam 6/9	26	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola Jetkanzek	father: Franciszek Herkiewicz Jetkanzek	Mass	Lawrence
9	Kowalkowska	Katarzyna	40	f	m		house wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Porowniki		Pa	Philadelphia
10	"	Maryanna	14	f	s		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Kubzinski, Porowniki	"	"
11	"	Piotr	7	m	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Wladyslaw	5 2/12	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1	Krzyzinski	Stanislaw	28	m	m		farm.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzynuke	wife: Rosalia Krzyzinska, Krzynuke	"	Hancock
2	Rosenberg	Mirke 10000/3651	18	f	s		sleepmaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Hanusza	father: Kosiche Rosenberg, Hanusza	Pa	Ft. Hamer
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Dyer

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. (Several names will be found on each of these sheets.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether from the locality where the general race characteristics prevail of the immigrant's native country or people.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	Cousin Melcher Brandberger 9236.81	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	face black brown	scar at the forehead	Hungary	Eperies
2		friend	25	yes 1905 10	sister Lina Vogel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	hair grey	none	"	Jovinany Hostrock
3	"	sister			Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown brown	"	"	Neuenhappen
4	aunt				friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	blue blue	"	"	"
5	no	self	25	no	brother: Jan Gerothe Ekiss Hen. Iroquois st. 218.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	"	Austria	Jasinka Kowce
6	yes	"	16	"	brother-in-law Andrew Horvath Philadelphia Pa. 1221 Villa Ridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	dark	"	Hungary	Nemesnica
7	"	"	11	"	mother-in-law Anna Horvath,	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	brown grey	"	"	"
8	"	Self	30	"	husband: Stefan Kuetka South Fork Cambria Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	"	"	Kurova.
9	"	mother	0	"								-	"	dark	"	"	"
10	"	self	20	"	uncle: Piotr Pavlek Russia V.y. Vibora st. 127.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Podvle.
11	Russia	"	25	yes 1906	friend: Nikolay Hlynczuk, Philadelphia Pa. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark dark	"	Hungary	Haleso.
12	"	"	66	no	brother-in-law Nikolo Hlynczuk same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	27	no	sister Hedwiga Martinenig Philadelphia Pa. 220 St.	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	scar on left Cheek	Russia	Pomerecz.
14	no	"	25	yes 1902	wife Hezimiera Martinecz same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Zethaurock
15	yes	Self	30	no	husband: Josef Harvinkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Porvorsko.
16	"	mother	0	"	Philadelphia Pa. Hungerethe st. 2368.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	brother	20	"	brother: Wiktor Hryczuski Hanover Pa. nr st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	"	Hryczuski
20	"	uncle	45	"	uncle Josef Ronzenberg Perkiomen Pa. 2 Walnut st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Thiringe
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Qurin, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith fifteen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Qurin

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, July 14th 1911, 19

1102

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forster	Israel	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zalesie	bro. Jesse Forster	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Berkowitz	Moses	25		m	s	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Grine	father Feivel Berkowitz Grine	"	"
3	Jenkauskas	Pranas	24		m	s	f. labr	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Bamberiai	" Josef Jenkauskas Bamberiai	"	Wilkesbarre
4	Steinmetz	Augusta	20		f	s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Zabolese	" Wilhelm Steinmetz Zabolese	"	Philadelphia
5	Olowski	Ignat	20		m	"	f. labr	"	"	"	Polish	"	Raczmi	mother Petronella Olowska Raczmi	Mo.	Lawrence
6	Jennesch	Salmen	58		m	m	butcher	no	no							
7	" wife	Esser	45		f	m	wf	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mogilev	bro. Moische Jennesch Mogilev	Pa	Philadelphia
8	" child	Sami	11		m	s	son	yes	yes							
9	Berger	Abel	41		m	m	wf	yes	yes							
10	" child	Franc Krause	9		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Rypin	brother Berl Kalmanow Rypin	Ill.	Chicago
11	" child	Chaje Sara	7		f	s	"	"	"							
12	Jenig	Agnieska	28		m	m	wf	no	no							
13	"	Maria	4		f	s	child	-	-	Austria	Polish	Austria	Opaka	sign. Jan Szarek Opaka	Ind.	Forestville
14	"	Josef	3		m	"	"	-	-							
15	Lechowska	Wasylan	20		m	s	f. labr	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Jaroscz	mother Katarzyna Lechowska Jaroscz	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Smitra	Augustin	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Popelu	wf Lotia Smitra Popelu	"	Trenton
17	Oleksa	Mihaly	18		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kirejdomasa	mother Barbara Oleksa Kirejdomasa	Pa	Donora
18	Baluzy	Imre	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woranow	father Baluzy Imre Woranow, Hungary		Brooklyn
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AUG 15 1938 1926/over 2 (605 to D.D. Geo. City N.Y.) FEB 15 1937 w/pal 55929-290 date 2-13-36 on pic 4386 4462

JAN 27 1940 3-181122-216206

DEC 18 1933 97542—6-28915

APR 6 1923

35907

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in a block where provided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the United States.
† Letters of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	friend Abram Lachtmann 1307 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no			good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	"	"	20	"	brother Isak Berkowicz 1310 North 5th St.	"	"			"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kowno
3	"	"	22	"	uncle Antonio [illegible] Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"			"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Bembanike
4	"	"	10	"	[illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	"	"			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Lubica
5	"	"	20	"	Kazimire Kapkiewicz 39 Brook St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kapcani
6	"	daughter	26	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5 9	"	grey	grey	"	"	Kobilec
7	"	"	(	"	daughter There Jermagh 704 Pearl St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"			"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	sister	(	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	brown	"	"	"
9	"	children	2	"														
10	"	brother	(	"	husband Harry Berger 2130 Fowler St. Chicago Ill.	"	"			"	"	5 7	"	blk	gray	"	"	Ravens
11	"	"	(	"														Ryzpin
12	"	self	24	"	husband Abram Sauer 1107 Forestville St.	"	"			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Opaka
13	no	mother	(	"														
14	"	"	(	"														
15	yes	self	20	"	cousin Jakob Lyzik 2529 Ogden St. Philadelphia	"	"			"	"	5 9	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Sviniz
16	"	"	15	yes	1907 Krantz	friend Hannek Kaz 1911 Vine St. Scranton Pa.	"	"			"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	Popelu
17	"	self	8	no		casper Kanos Aleksa Sonora Sq. Washington	"	"			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kricsdomesa
18	no	"	44	no		brother Jan Divadar Lehnice Brooklyn, Manhatan Ave 986	"	"			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Wranow
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Reyes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

R E S Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Cornish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Qurin, Surgeon of the Adelbert, passing thereunto (Quota-under Surgeon, if acting temporarily as or employed by ... of the vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Qurin

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—3138

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, July 14th 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krejci	Frank	36	11	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Moravia	Mary Krejci 3672 E 50 St	Ohio	Cleveland
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Citizens of the U. S. ~~of the U. S.~~

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , , 19

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y	S	10	Y	17 Mos Cleveland O Wife Mary Krejci 3672 E. 50 St, Cleveland O	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11½	fair	br	Prisoner Austria, Czech
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Produced, 1st papers dated U.S.C.C., Cleveland, O., 1/5/16

109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Flaherty, Surgeon of the U.S. MARQUETTE, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Flaherty

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911

at Phila

R E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARQUETTE sailing from ANTWERP June 15th, 1911

1	1104	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (‡Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ware	Earl, Clifford	20		M S	Cattleman			U.S.C.				227 Mount Vernon St Camden New Jersey		
2	Kraemer	Theodore	22		M S	"			Holland				1604 N. Wolfing Bro St Phila		
3	Manning	William, Daniel	38		M S	"			U.S.C.				422 N. 53rd St Phila		
4	~~Coppens~~	~~Adolph~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	"			Belgium				1512 Seal St, Frankford Phila.		
5	Gledhill	Alfred	33		M S	"			U.S.C.				1821 C. Wesley St Phila		
6	Morgan	Phillip	22		M S	"			" " "				928 Fern St Camden New Jersey		
7	Idler	Edward	22		M S	"			" " "				1722 N 20th St Phila		
8	Moss	Robert	20		M S	"			" " "				2217 N. Franklin St Phila		
9	~~Brown~~	~~John, Joseph~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	Stowaway			" " Taken off at Boston				~~28 Lincoln St~~ South Boston, Mass.		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 Bx. Cattleman
RS Davies

Wm Burr

*As intended to remain if not a citizen of the United States; if a citizen of the United States, the last foreign permanent residence.

†Last race or people to which belongs. The terms of classification

‡Intended future permanent residence. The last country to which alien intends to go if only passing through the United States en route to such country. If alien intends to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States, the State and city or town should be stated.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~BOSTON~~ Pisla Ithaca, July 2nd June 29th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													5 5	Jaun L.B²	Grey	Scar on right shin		
2													~~5 4 " B² "~~			~~Scar on left~~		
3													5 9½ "	B²	4	Joint Joint Middle finger left hand off)		
4													~~5 6 " B² B²~~			~~Scar~~		
5													5 5½ "	B²	Grey	Tattoed Rose & Butterfly left arm		
6													5 3 "	B²	"	Face full pimples		
7													5 2 "	L.B²	"			
8													5 8 "	B²	B²			
9													5 9 "	B²	Grey	Scar on Forehead		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Leibe Master, of the S.S. MARQUETTE, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Leibe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila
B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

31—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket bought a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Emerson W Coles, Surgeon of the U.S. America, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa

Pa State Med Coll ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson W Coles

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1911

at Phila

R E L Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Stowak (Slovak).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Repted
7/5/11
K

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amelia sailing from Kingston, June 17th, 1911.

1	1105	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Winkler	Louis	62	M	M	musician	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN		Jamaica	Kingston	Brother — Maria Simpson Charleston	Penn	Pittsburg
OCT 23 1906 2-491488-113234 2	Simpson	Georgiana ✓	19	F	M	Domestic servant	Y	Y	Jamaica	BL	"	"	mother marian Simpson Charleston Jamaica	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I M. & B. 1 H. 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *July 8th* 1901

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	myself	Y	Y			Home 2263-N-13th Phila.	n	n	good	no	5	4	Med Br				Hungary	Oedenburg
2	Y	self	Y	Y			do with above	"	"	"	"	5		Bl Br			Scar on right foot	Jamaica	Kingston
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O H Knudsen, of the SS Oneida from Kingston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O H Knudsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1911.

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L A McPhee, Surgeon of the Morgenen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A McPhee M D

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 191

at Phila

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

13—2110

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in discovering the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Lapp.	Syrian.
Latin American.	Turkish.
Liberian.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel, sailing from Glasgow Liverpool via St Johns Halifax July 15th 1911.

1106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended home or permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caldwell.	Isabella	Stone.	26.	10	F.	S.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	British	St Johns Newfoundland	John R. D. Caldwell 183 Lingwick Road St Johns Nfld	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Taylor.	William	Henry	36	11	M.	C. E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Taylor. 156. Allen St.	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Citizens of Newfoundland

2 aliens no Head Tax

SB.

Miss B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *July 13*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY BE ENTERED HERE, ETC. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to which final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Language spoken.	Last Permanent Residence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100.00	Left U.S. five weeks ago	Cousin, Hospital Attendant, 18 Lenox St.	—	—	—	Lebanon Pa.	—	—	5 8	—	Brn Brn	—	Reformed Ch Hung.
2	No	Self	$100.00	No	Uncle, Jacob Hobbs Williamsport	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 9	—	Dk Brn	—	Reformed Bay Roum.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Peters, Master, of the Montclair, from Glasgow Liverpool via Le Havre & Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Peters
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1911,
at Phila

A Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Capt Lee A. McAfee, Surgeon of the Immigration, Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Army; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. McAfee Capt MD

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1914

at Philadelphia

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Rejected
3151!!
K

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

N. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mongolian sailing from Glasgow & Liverpool via St John & Halifax June 15th, 1911.

11—NB

1	1107	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wall	John.	42	6 m	M	Telephone Maintainer	Yes	Yes	Nat. U.S.C. U. S. Citizen	British	Ill.	Chicago	—	Ill.	Chicago.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 U.S.C. Naturalized
no head tax
$8,

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country or dependency from which said alien has come to the United States shall be deemed to be the country whence he came. In the event of a change of destination, the final destination will be stated as far as known.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 3, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or amount thereof, if paid by others.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $30 in money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	23	Left U.S. from Chicago.	Home. 1321 Springfield Ave.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	Czechoslovakia	Ft. Johns
2							has taken his papers out in Chicago 1896													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Peters, Master; of the Montrose, from Liverpool via St Johns & Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Peters
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1911,
at Phila

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

71—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Repeated 7/5/11

K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alm Darrafat sailing from Pt Antonio, June 28, 1907.

1108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stanley	Sara F.	25				Tourist			U.S. CITIZEN.						
2	Bacon	Lloyd H.	21				"			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	Draper	Thomas W.	60				"			U. S. CITIZEN.						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rel by U.S. Customs Officer

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

L 182

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, July 3, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger was in person, whether in prepaid, or sent for by friends, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Van Wart & Fric Morristown N J													
2					Morristown N J													
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A. Madsen
Master.

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mader, Master, of the S.S. Pelican, from Port Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mader.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

B.E.B.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

73—2226

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Repted
7/15/11
K

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maryland sailing from London, June 22, 1911

1	1109	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gannon	Thomas	35	m		Returning Cattleman							cert. left in London, joined ship last minute. Will order on same ship. May 27, 1911.		
2	Dancer	William	24	m		do.									
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2. Ret. Cattlemen Barnes.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, July 7, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Home 2610-S. Warnock St. Phila.											Russia Poland	Phila
2						Home 27 Potterton Heights, Phila.												
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. McGrath
Master.

8

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1911,

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien also is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Repts
12/11
R

Form 6 to 8
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. S. S. Wathfield sailing from Huelva, June 21, 1911

1 1110 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	S	Yenicke														
2	Yenicke	Frederick	26	M	S.		fireman Seaman	yes	yes	Germa	Germa	Germa	Danzig	Parents dead	Stowaway	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Jones
Master

Shipped on
Br. SS Singapore

Bona fide Seaman
Landed
Robbins
Reed
Barnes

Bona fide Stowaway
Special Inq

7/25/11
(Mr Robbins of Investor telephone that alien was landed about July 24-11)
U.S.C.

* An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Use of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, July 9th, 1911

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the alien, by relative, by another person, or by a prepaid ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					None							5 5	Fair	L.B. Blue		Germany Danzig
Steerage	No.		No.													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the [illegible] Mayfield, from Hubbar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. —/— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain signed on the crew + manifest
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1911,
at Tuta

I Bustia
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

CLAIBORN
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7/15/11

K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchester Mariner sailing from Manchester June 17, 1911, 19

1	1111	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hagan	Edw	44			Battleman			U. S. A.		Returning battleman				
2	Sandros	Sain	35			"			"		from Manchester Commerce				
3	Nist	Philip	46			"			"						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. Battleman
J. Bush

Philip Linton
Master

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 9, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					1108 North 24th St Phila												
2					3922 North 5th St Phila												
3					2334 N. 25th St Phila												
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

II—1118

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA
RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm's proprietor.

Steamship companies should make close distinction on this matter, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of inspection during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read) and (can write).—Column 7 or which kind and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is directed to the difference between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors in regard to this point. For instance, "German" is synonymous for a nationality, but "Germanic" (meaning "Teutonic") by race or people, and similarly "French" (meaning one of a mixed people) does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An English subject coming to the United States by way might properly come under the heading of French Canadian, Irish, Welsh, Scotch, or Germanic. In this connection the following definitions are given, and the terms should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the West Indian Islands, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rep'td
7/15/11
K

2699.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cigenoria, sailing from Santiago, July 3, 1911

1 1112 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wharton	Edward	20	M	S		Laborer	y	y	British West Indies	African Black	West Indies	Basseterre St Kitts	Father Edward St Kitts-Nevis Basseterre		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Stowaway Excluded. B.E.B.

Board. Barnes Phillips Ettinger

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The [illegible] in connection with the intention of remaining a long season shall be the best guide as to [illegible]

† Letters will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, July 10, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to or in final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Stowaway	no	✓	✓	✓						5	5	Blk	Blk	Br	Black	W.I.	St. Kitts.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Give Christian Name, Title or Rank (Office))*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(COLORED—BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson Kelly, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H. & M.H. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna State Board Cert, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
7.1.5.11
K

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. "Admiral Schley" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, July 5th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Putten	Elizabeth	42	9 Mo	F	Mar	Home	Yes		Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Lucea	Sister Mrs Jane Aitken	Montana	Corvallis
2	Van Putten	Hugh	30	1918	M	S	Farmer			do	do	do	do	Aunt West Moreland Jamaica	Montana	Corvallis
3	Gordon	John	39		M	Black	Baker			do	African	do	Stone Hill	Sister Mary Gordon Stone Hill Jamaica	Penna	Philadelphia
4	Thompson	James O.	36		M	Mulatto	Farmer			do	do	do	St Margarets Bay	Wife Caroline Thompson St Margarets Bay Jamaica	do	do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, January 10th, 1901

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Pa	No	✓	On Visit to Daughter, Mrs J A McGregor, Cornell, Montana	No	No	No	Wife	do	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	England	London
2	Mother	"	"		On Visit to Sister, Cornell, Montana	No	No	No	Sister	do	No	5	7	Fair	Light	"	Jamaica	Westmoreland
3	Self	"	$45.00	✓	Brother in Law Gilbert Beaven, 647 North Sydenham Street, Phila	No	No	No	Sister	do	No	5	10½	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	St Elizabeth
4	Self	"	$100.00	✓	Brother, Robert Thompson, 763 So Mole Street, Phila	No	No	No	Brother	do	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	St Margarets Bay
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. JENSEN. Master, of the S. S. "Admiral Schley", from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

51—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sections of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

PHILADELPHIA
JUL 11 1911
RECEIVED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest V. Cole, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Penn & Port Penn Code (Med), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest V. Cole,

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1911

at Phila

R. E. Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

51—2758

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA
JUL 11 1911
RECEIVED

Related
7/15/11
K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Zulia" sailing from Kingston Jamaica, July 5th 1911

1114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ticketed.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Souza	Nedley	21	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Portuguese	Jamaica	Kingston	E. D. Fuller Co. Kingston Jamaica	NJ	New York
2	Tossas	Albert C.	27	11	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Porto Rican	Cuba	Santiago	Juan Tossas Santiago Cuba	DC	Washington
3	Tossas	Mary J	27	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Porto Rican	do	do	J. Tossas, Trinidad & Castillo St Cienfuegos Cuba	do	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2. U.S. Citz
1. U.S. (Convict)
B&B.

L. V. Zevas
Master

* An intended permanent residence in the United States is prima facie evidence of immigrant character. The last residence in each case should be stated by giving place (town or city) and country. Residence of temporary character in the United States will not be regarded as residence in the United States.

† Under this head will be found, for example, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Negro, Mixed, Other.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 10 E, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Write in each person's own language.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Je	Je	1909	New York	—	No	—	305 Washington	St.	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Portugal	Lisbon
2	No	Self	Je	Je	1910	Philadelphia	1476	Clifton	St.	Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Porto Rico	Ponce
3	do	—	do	—	do	—	do	—	do	—	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L W Kenau Master, of the S.S. Bella, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L W Kenau.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1911;
at Phila

R E Earwine.
Immigration Officer.

n—nn

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last foreign residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

n—nn

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1911
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
7/21/11
K

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. East Point sailing from London, June 30th, 1911

1 1115 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schaumburg	Jacob	35		M	S	Returning Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	J. Schaumburg 5th & Lehigh Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Blecasdale	Thomas	32		M	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	H. Lee Mrs. 25 31 Walsh 6th Street. Phila.	do.	do.
3	Moss	John R.	26		M	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	Irish	do.	do.	C. F. Tyrrey N 49th Street. Phila.	do.	do.
4	Young	William	22		M	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Crystal Hotel Main St. Souderton. Pa.	do.	do.
5	Chapman	Arthur J.	31		M	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	Scotch	do.	Brooklyn	J. Chapman 512 Chestnut St. Phila.	do.	do.
6	Gillen	Michael	22		M	S	do.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	do.	do.	Philadelphia	M. Gillen 1412 Parrish St. Phila.	do.	do.
7	Lowen	Henry	23		M	S	do.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	do.	do.	J. Lowen 1507 Parrish St. Phila.	do.	do.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7 Returning Cattlemen

Wm. Gri.

* Insert after name of each person and alien in transit, under 16 years of age, whether they are "accompanied" or "unaccompanied."
† Race or People. This is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprung and the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be used will be furnished on application.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port, of Philadelphia, July 15, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS East Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Fyoung
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa
J Busha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The nearest age in years should be expressed by persons of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be a mark M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be the one which most correctly as possible describes the calling or occupation followed by each alien named in the manifest, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, such as lawyer, engineer, merchant, manufacturer, clerk, miner, farmer, carpenter, blacksmith, mason, painter, tailor, shoemaker, baker, butcher, seamstress, or other labor, as the case may be.

A description should be used in stating trades, as "engineer" and "farmer," regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and tills land for himself as owner.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid him by the year or month.

Strangers coming to join friends should state the name and address of such friends, and what cause should be stated if necessary to explain the presence of the passenger in the United States, the information should be carefully sought and correctly recorded.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be so described under words of explanation as "Transit to Canada," "Transit to Mexico," etc. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, should be classed as "Visitor for pleasure" or "Visitor for business."

Column 7 (Nationality).—The entry in column 7 should be the country of which the alien named therein is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between the nationality and the race of the alien. For instance, a native of Ireland is a British subject, and his nationality is British, but his race is Irish; a native of Scotland is a British subject, but his race is Scotch; a native of Germany is a German subject, but his race may be Hebrew, Bohemian, or Polish; a native of France is a French subject, but his race may be Basque, Breton, or Alsatian; a native of Cuba is a Cuban subject, but his race may be Spanish, Negro, or Chinese.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should be the race or people to which each alien named therein belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Finnish, Scotch, Negro, Hebrew, Bohemian, German, French, Irish, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Polish, Russian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Korean, East Indian, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Pacific Islander, Indian (Hindu), Indian (native American), Ethiopian, or other race or people to which such alien belongs.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia). All those descended from persons residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect in the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States (city or town)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 11 (If any amount was purchased, by whom).—The word in column 11 should show if already by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 12 should give the exact amount of money possessed by each alien, whether in gold, silver, or paper. If any alien has no money at all, a cipher (0) should be inserted in column 12. Money in the hand of a family should be reported as the personal possession of the father of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) when he last came to the country.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what relative and their address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The questions in these columns are to be asked by the inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Kandoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marine Hosp Surg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19

at Skula

B F B

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
8/2 11
K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pandosia sailing from Santiago, July 9, 1911

1 1116 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wilson	James Norman	31		M	M	Engineer	y	y	Eng.	Eng.	Wales	Eng. Cadoxton	Wife Amy Charlotte Wales.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Engr. Landed
H. J.
B.B.B.
Examined by Med Officer
British Consul notified
Ticket Cancelled F.C.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *July 16* , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind made by or on behalf of any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	✓	✓	$220. ✓	✓ as a visitor only.	Father James Wilson 203 Hudson Ave. Buffalo.							5	9	fair	Br.	Wife	Eng. North Shields
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the B. & S. Pandosia, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed on the inside
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 11,
at Pinar

B F B
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] (Age). The nearest age in column 8 should be expressed in years or [illegible] [illegible] under 1 year old.

(Column 9, Sex.) The entry in column 9 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

(Column 10, Married or single.) The entry in column 10 should be either M. (married) [illegible] (single), or D. (divorced).

(Column 11, Occupation.) The entry in column 11 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the [illegible] alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, diplomatic engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam pipe fitter, steel polisher, stone mason, stone cutter, surveyor, tailor, and not merely as engineer, polisher, mason, [illegible] laborer, or [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who is operating a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] a [illegible].

(Column 12, Seaworthy.) The entry in column 12 should be [illegible], and the examining surgeon should [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Columns 13, 14, 15, and 16, Nationality, race or people, and the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.)

(Column 17, Final destination.) The entry in column 17 should show the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. The entry in column 17 should show, so far as known, the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Careful attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nothing should be carelessly accepted by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For example, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the U. S. Preventive _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia

_____

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
8/2/11
K

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Menominee sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, 29th June, 1911

Number: 1117

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town
1	✓ Coulter	Cornelius	31		M	S	Cattleman Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Home Brother, J. H. Coulter 506 Queen St. Phila.	Penn	Philadelphia
2	✓ Stalié	Jacques	28	8	M	S	Cattleman Salesman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Friend Mr. Phillips 128 N. 23rd St. Phila	"	"
3	✓ Berger	Moni. D.	26	6	M	S	Cattleman Linsmith	yes	yes	Austria	German	"	"	Father Louis Berger 1292 N. Marshall St. Phila	"	"
4	Baron	Charge	41		F		Deported from Boston			Russia	Hebr.					
5	Baron mother of above	Elye	18		M											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 Cattlemen returning B.E.I.B.
2. Deported from Boston.

* As to each passenger to any country other than the United States, the answer to this question must show the country of which he is a citizen or subject.
† Color or race, as the word is commonly used.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 17, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No — Time / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				yes 31	Philadelphia Brother, J. H. Coyette 806 Green St. Phila.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	light	light blue	two gold fillings in teeth	Usa	Philadelphia
2				62	Friend D. Phillips 705 N. 23rd St. Phila.	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	dark	brown brown	one gold filling in teeth	Holland	Rotterdam
3				10	Father Louis Berger 1232 N. Nicholas st. Phila.	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	light	light blue	two gold Teeth	Austria	Czernewitz
4					Deported from Boston L. P. Co.							5 ✓	Dark	Br. Br.	weight 120		
5												5 5	fair	Br. Br.	weight 125.		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Andfindsen, of the SS Bremonnie, from Antwerp Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Andfindsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia
R E S Barnes
Immigration Officer.

II—1118

RECEIVED
JUL 19 1911
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector in charge or in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest W Kelsey, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H. Acquisitor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Comm of Pa & Pa State Med Assn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1911.

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
8/2/11
K

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. Adm Farragut sailing from Pt Antonio, July 12, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scully	John	30.		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Irish	N. A.	Ja.	Pt Antonio	V. G. Scully Father Clarendon Ja	Can.	Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1. N. J. In transit B. C.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 17, 1911

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Myself	14	Yes	McLaughlin Motor Car Co. Toronto. Ont.	no	no	—	Good	—	5·6				Jr. Clarendon
2					lived 10- Simcoe St. N. Oshawa., Ont. lived there 6 yrs.										
3					Been with above firm 1 yr. 3 mo.; left 4 wks ago on visit to Jamaica.										
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															A. Made. Made.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nader Master, of the S.S. Helen Farquhar, from Pt. Antonio Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nader
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1911,
at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—4116

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA
JUL 18 1911
RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are required to be given by any person, as shown on the examination of arrivals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Albert Anderson, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Albert Anderson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1911.

at Philadelphia

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

15—2710

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 548
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from St Johns Nfld, 15th July 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOV 9 1939	L-700550-4153-87-2/9														
1	Adrian	Robert O	25	3	M	S Engineer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Scotch	Nfld	St Johns	St John's Nfld	John Adrian, Box 1147	Pa	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S/13

* An intended permanent or temporary residence. The last ... [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 18th July, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No	No Hotel New Brighton corner 11th & Market Sts Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil	Wales	St Johns
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Bamber, Master, of the S.S. Carthaginian, from Glasgow & —, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bamber
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1911
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the S.S. Carthaginian, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1901

at Philadelphia

J. Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from St. Johns Nfld, 10th July, 1911.

1	1120	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grace	Caroline	53		F	M	Wife	Ye	Ye	Nfld	English	Nfld	St Johns	Husband John P Grace 10 Knight St St Johns Nfld	New	Newark
2	Walters	Cyril S	19		M	S	Engineer	Ye	Ye	England	English	do	Bell Island	Mother Mrs Walters Bell Island Nfld	W. Va.	Gary
3	Dwyer	Mary Ann	28		F	W	Wife	Ye	Ye	Nfld	Irish	do	Spaniards Bay	Uncle Edward Whelan Spaniards Bay Nfld	Pa	Pittsburg
4																
5																
6																
7																
8		3 Citizen of N. F.								No head Tax.						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 18 June, 1901

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SETTLEMENT ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Grace 336 Orange St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Black	Grey	No	Ireland Carbonnear
2	No	Self	$50	No	Father Samuel Walters Gary West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	England Nottingham
3	No	do	$35	No	Sister-in-law Mrs Freeborn one child 149 So. Atlantic Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	No	Nfld. Spaniards Bay
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

126.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard F Bamber, Master, of the Ss Santa Agueda, from Gonaives, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R F Bamber
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1901,
at Philadelphia

J Busha
Immigration Officer.

D—1115

RECEIVED
JUL 19 1901
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk Magyar, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (N. Italy).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
7/21/11
K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from St Johns N.F. 11th July, 1911

1	1121	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2/ 1	O'Neil	Cecilia	21	0	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Irish	Nfld	St Johns	Father Thos O'Neil, 297 Water East, St Johns Nfld	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 citizen of Nfld
no head tax

* An X marked in this column shall mean that the person is a passenger who intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.
† Ed. of person who [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 18th July, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SEPTEMBER 1917 ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$18	No	Brother M. O'Neil 1060 S. Front St Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	St Johns
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard G Bamber Master of the S.S. Carthaginian, from Glasgow N.P. —, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bamber
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 .

at Philadelphia

J. Busha
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

APPROVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Emerson McKee, Surgeon of the U.S. Bella, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Pa a State Med Coll and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 L. L. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson McKee

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia

S Bushar

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PHILADELPHIA
JUL 25 1911
RECEIVED

Rejected
8/2/11
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zulia sailing from Jamaica (Kingston) July 17 1911

1	1122	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If through ticket, or if to be sent.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	William	27	11	M	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife	Mrs. Martin	Penna	Philadelphia
2	Martin	Thornton	6	6	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife	Mrs. Martin	Penna	Philadelphia
3	Dooley	Joan	30	11	M	Married	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Wife	Mrs. Dooley	Penna	Philadelphia
4	Dooley	Joan	8	9	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Dooley	Amy	6	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Dooley	John	3	3	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOV 22 1933 3-177032 21H271 4A APR 27 1943 (OVER FORM I-94 FOR MIAMI NAT'N FILE 10-M-10249 (MIAMI-SPECIAL)

2. U.S.6.
4 H. Tax.

Total 6.

J Burke

Head Tax deposited with Atlantic Fruit Co. $16.00
J Burke

(Alien Insp.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 24th 1911

No. in list	Whether alien or citizen of United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	American Citizen	Self	$20	No	Wife Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	London Ontario
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Port Antonio
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																
8																
9	Mr. & Servant Mate															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lu D. Yeiaw Mate, of the SS Bilta, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lu D. Yeiaw
Mate Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1911;
at Philadelphia

S Bucha
Immigration Officer.

D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other well-defined subdivision or tribal name of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D.—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson Kelley, Surgeon of the Admiral Sebley, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson Kelley

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—3178

CHERBOURG
FRANCE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification ind-pendent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
12 1/
K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. "Admiral Schley" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, July 19th, 1911

1122

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Penny Foster	Mallhia A	33		M	S	Tourist	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Penn	Philadelphia
2	Dreher	Julius L.	64		M	M	Am. Consul at Port Antonio			U.S. CITIZEN.		Jamaica	Port Antonio			Scranton
3	Dreher	Emelin	52		F	M	Tourist			U.S. CITIZEN.		do	do			Scranton
4	Brown	Viola	30		F	S	Laundress			Jamaica African		do	Old Harbor	Brother Ezekiel Brown	Old Harbor Jamaica	Philadelphia
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. W. S. Kelly
1st. T. S.
B. C. Barnes.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. July 21st, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid herself or was paid for by husband, father, other person, relative, friend, or person in this country, and if so, what person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?														
1					3212 North 17th Street Philadelphia													
2					Richmond Hills													
3					Scranton, Penna													
4	Yes	Brother	3.00		Brother Ethel Brown 643 North Lynham St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Sl	Sl	5	6	Blue	Black	Blue	Jamaica	Mandeville
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. JENSEN, Master, of the S. S. "Admiral Schley", from Port Antonio Jr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia.

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an appreciable admixture of black of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country of domicile, if to a foreign country.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
4-21-11
12

Form 597
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchester Engineer sailing from Manchester, July 14, 19 11.

1124

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	City or Town
1	Mowels	Jos	52		S	M	Cattleman			U.S.A.		U.S		F. [illegible] Cattleman returning from manch Steamer [illegible] manch Engineer		
2	Powell	E.	33		S.	"	"			English	Eng.	U.S				
3	Gerbill	A. John	34		"	"	"			U.S.A.		"				
4	Pearson	John	48		"	"	"			British	"	"				
X5	Nathan	See	23		"	"	"			"	"	U.S.		X Returning Cattleman from Manch Steamer had no certificate after taken. has been in U.S. 17 yrs		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S Bucks

*The last permanent residence of any alien shall mean his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year is considered his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. (Use of ditto marks forbidden. Each item must be filled out in full.)

D—705

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, July 27, 1911

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes—How long or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					212 Paronia st Jersey City N.J.											
2					1830 N. Darien St Phila Pa											
3					2434 Winton ave Phila Pa											
4					314 Rightie St. Wissahickon Pa											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chief Engineer

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Beggs Master, of the Manchester Engineer, from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Beggs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1911,
at Pirila

S Bustia
Immigration Officer.

B—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Master, Surgeon of the Nat. S/S. Hippolyte Dumois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
7/31/11
R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hippolyte Haitien sailing from Jamaica July 21 1961

1125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Delisser	Alfred	64							Naturalized English U.S. Citizen Supreme Court N.Y. U.S.A. 8 Aug. 1899.					N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8										1 U. S. C.						
9																
10																
11										L. Banks						
12										W. Danielsen Master						
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 27, 1961

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of stays.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Homer 358 St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nor. St. Weippolyte, from Jamaica, B.W.I. via Key West, Fla. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

signed on the inside
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1904.

at Phila

S Brady
Immigration Officer.

11—111A

PHILADELPHIA
JUL 27 1904
RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time—as a period of years, and place; as, 1904 to, Grand Rapids.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (If not, why not).—[illegible] entries are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by private interest," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s Eagle Point. sailing from LONDON. Apr 16 1911, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoyer	Raymond	21		M S	Cattleman			U. S. Citz						
2	Hyslop	Robert	23		" "				Scotch						
3	Petty	William St.	24		" "				English						
4	Conover	James M.	21		" "				U. S. Citz						
5	Smith	Albert J.	23		" "				do						
6	McCave	Edward	25		" M				do						
7	Pescod	Alfred	45		" "				Eng.						
X 8	Hagner	Leonard G.	19	Y	" S				U. S. Citz						
9. ✓ 9	Blenkhorn	H. M.	25		" "	Electrician	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN		Eng	Eng	Father Gilbert Homi	London	Eng
10. 10	Harvey	A. E.	38		" "	Engineer	Y	Y	Br.	Eng	Eng	Eng			
11. 11	Buchanan	W. J	35		" M	Joiner Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓		do ✓	✓
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† Cattlemen Returning.
9. Stowaway, Released as U. S. Citz.
#10 & 11. Convicts, Friends of the Captain, will return to England on same ship arriving from here Aug. 4, 1911.
B. E. B.

Aliens

Clerk

*If intended future permanent residence be not the United States, write the name of the country. The last country in which an alien shall have declared intention to become a citizen or have acquired nationality, regardless of length of actual residence in the United States. †List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 30 1911, *1911.*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Note whether by himself, herself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Years or period of visits / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9					Father Gilbert Bleythorn 801-12th St. N.W. Washington D.C.											
10	✓	self	$60.	no	✓	—						5	7	Br.	Br	Born 801-12 N.W. Washington D.C. employed as Male Motorman
11	✓	self	$210.	no	✓	—						5	7	fair	lg.	Br. Blue England London do — ✓
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1911,

at Phila

E. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), No—Yes (cannot read but can write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and resident clerks in this respect. The abbreviation "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, as similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is a native, citizen, or subject of more than one country should be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or one other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and language.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuba and Santo Domingo).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro—including negroes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia—but does not include an aboriginal native of the Asiatic negro should be classified as "Black."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Amount in possession of alien, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If so, answers in these columns are subject to revision by agent in charge).—The examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fergus Hay Young, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four months' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Scottish Branch of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fergus H Young
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1901

at PHILADELPHIA

B E B Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Roman
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 340
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. 23rd July 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Continental United States only.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ethan [illegible]		19		M				U.S. CITIZEN					N.Y.	Port Ewen
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															

1. U.S. Citizen 1903.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *31st July*, 1961

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has money, and how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination, or not; whether passage paid, or not.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, or any amount over $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes / If Yes—: How long? / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or through transportation to any place beyond the immediate destination	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—: Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. / City or Town.
1					Home 133 Bell Street Mount Holly N J					Sick						N. J. Mt Holly.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Kenny, Master (Give Name, Title or Rank), of the PRETORIAN, from [redacted] ST. JOHN'S, NFTD., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Kenny
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1901,

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fergus Kay Young, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or by Line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four months ~~year~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Scottish Branch of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fergus K Young.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Refused
8/21/11
K

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2/

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL & ST. JOHN'S, Nfld. 15th & 23rd July, 1901

1128

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
LIVERPOOL	Douglas	John			M			✓		U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	✓	Pa	Philadelphia
St John's Nfld	Burns	Annie			F	M				U.S. CITIZEN.		do	Camden N.J.		N.J.	Camden
do 3	do	William			M					U.S. CITIZEN.		do	do		do	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

B. U. S. Citizens
B & B

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *30th July*, 1921

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by self, by relative in U.S., by employer, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home, 1910 Hookey St Philadelphia					Good							Pa.	Phila
2							1239 Locust Street, Camden N.J.					Good							N.J.	Camden
3							— do —					Good							Do	do.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry Master, of the PRETORIAN, from LIVERPOOL & ST JOHN'S, NFLD., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1901,
at PHILADELPHIA

B. S. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under [illegible] classification.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Keller, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Service, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Pa. & Pa. State Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Keller

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1911,

at Phila Pa

B. E. Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected 12/11 K.

Form 497
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Matilda Fraser sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica July 15th 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frances Augustus Minott		22	9mo	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Mrs Frances Minott	Orange Bay, Jam.	Orange Bay, Jam.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I. H. J. 1903.

Forgeron
(Master)

* In the blank next to each name should be written the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject, and in the blank next to that the country of his last permanent residence. The last country to which alien, reached a foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island must be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay there.
† Use the words "No" or "Yes" to answer each question.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July, July 31, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket and final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether self, other individual, relative, friend, or guardian.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Yes	$ 55	No	To Mrs. Laurua 356 Dearborn St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Lettonian Finnish Russian Finnish
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S. Forgeli
(Master)

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Keller, Surgeon of the Pidmont Farragut, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declear that I have had Sixteen years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a Pa State Med Cert, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Keller

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1911

at Phila

R E O Farnes

Immigration Officer.

11—3338

PHILADELPHIA JUL 31 1911 IMMIGRATION

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd 8/2/11 K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adm Farragut sailing from Port Antonio, July 26, 1911.

1	1130	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stapleton	Josefina	44		F	Widow	None	No	No	Jamaica	Negro	Ja.	Kingston	Sarah Matthews Cousin Port Duncan St. Kingston Jamaica	Pa.	Phila.
2	Weatherburne	Princess	53		F	Widow	None	No	No	"	Negro	"	Westmoreland	1734 Reed St Phila	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24. 5. 0.
B. B. 0.

Mrs Rev

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last country mentioned in this column. [illegible]
† If a race or people not listed above, write in full in this column.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila July 31, 1911

13 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any other person, or by any company, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to passage money he has money of his own.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	— Son	None No	—	— Yes	Samuel Napleton Jr 1509 South St. Phila	married						5' 6	BK	BK	BK	" Knightstown
2	Son	✓	✓	✓	Carew Weatherburn 1734 Reed St. Phila	single				Good		5' 7	"	"	"	" "
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C. Hrada
Phila

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mader Master, of the S.S. Italia Farnese, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mader.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1911,
at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Clark, Surgeon of the Arcadia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a State Med Coun'l, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Clark

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Eqsnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
7/31/11
K

Form 549
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Amerika sailing from Kingston July 25th 1911

1131

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Johnson	Geo W	32		m	m	Painter	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.	Pittsburg	119 Grass Street Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Johnson	Rose	25		f	m	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN						
3	Johnson	Geo	12		m	s				U.S. CITIZEN						
4	Johnson	Mary	8		f	s				U.S. CITIZEN						
5	Burrowes	Frank	28		m	m	Civil Service Postal Clerk	Y	Y	Jamaica	Eng	Jamaica	Kingston	Box 119 Kingston Ja.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

4. N.Y. City
5 Journal, intended to remain for U.S. 3 mos. Can sleyed on check by British Gov. at Kingston Jam. Also Passed N.Y. B.B.B.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] This column must be filled with the answers "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The answer "Yes" will be required in all cases where the alien has been in the United States before, whether admitted or not. Failure to answer this question fully and correctly may result in the detention of the alien for examination before a Board of Special Inquiry.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 8th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT ANSWERED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1906. 25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him by relative or friend, or whether paid by himself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	yes				Brother 219 Linden Street S. Phila. Pa.				good									Pa.	Near Phila.
2																				do	do
3																				do	Phila.
4																				do	Phila.
5	Yes	Self	50	3rd Left		N.Y.	Brother 715-13th Ave. Bayonne N.J.				good			5	10	Dk	Lt. Dk	Gray		Hungary	Europe
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Mandaire, Capt of the Cassalia, from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Le Mandaire Master
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1911,
at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

145 July 12 - 1911
July 31 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

SEP 18 1945

.....
CHIEF
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 18 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

8 10